



# **737-600/700/800/900**

## **AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

### **Part II**

### **Practices and Procedures**

### **Avia Capital Services, LLC**

This document has EAR data with Export Control Classification Numbers (ECCN) of:  
9E991

Export of this technology is controlled under the United States Export Administration Regulations (EAR) (15 CFR 730-774). An export license may be required before it is used for development, production or use by foreign persons from specific countries. The controller of this data has the individual responsibility to abide by all export laws.

#### **BOEING PROPRIETARY, CONFIDENTIAL, AND/OR TRADE SECRET**

Copyright © 1997 The Boeing Company

Unpublished Work - All Rights Reserved

Boeing claims copyright in each page of this document only to the extent that the page contains copyrightable subject matter. Boeing also claims copyright in this document as a compilation and/or collective work.

This document includes proprietary information owned by The Boeing Company and/or one or more third parties. Treatment of the document and the information it contains is governed by contract with Boeing. For more information, contact The Boeing Company, P.O. Box 3707, Seattle, Washington 98124.

Boeing, the Boeing signature, the Boeing symbol, 707, 717, 727, 737, 747, 757, 767, 777, 787, Dreamliner, BBJ, DC-8, DC-9, DC-10, KC-10, KC-46, KDC-10, MD-10, MD-11, MD-80, MD-88, MD-90, P-8, Poseidon and the Boeing livery are all trademarks owned by The Boeing Company; and no trademark license is granted in connection with this document unless provided in writing by Boeing.

#### **DOCUMENT D633A101-AKS**

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: FEBRUARY 15, 2013

PUBLISHED BY BOEING COMMERCIAL AIRPLANES GROUP, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, USA

A DIVISION OF THE BOEING COMPANY

PAGE DATE: Jun 15/2016



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

This manual is applicable to the aircraft in this list:

Model-Series	Operator		Manufacturer			Registration Number
	Identification Code	Effectivity Code	Block Number	Serial Number	Line Number	
737-8LJ	AKS	001	YT101	41195	4590	VP-BRF
737-8LJ	AKS	002	YT102	41196	4665	VP-BRH
737-8LJ	AKS	003	YT103	41197	4710	VP-BRR
737-8LJ	AKS	004	YT104	41198	4753	VP-BZA
737-8LJ	AKS	005	YT105	41199	4897	VP-BZB
737-8LJ	AKS	006	YT106	41200	5063	VP-BON
737-8LJ	AKS	007	YT126	41201	5153	VQ-BVV
737-8LJ	AKS	008	YT127	41202	5206	VQ-BVU
737-8LJ	AKS	009	YT107	41203	5253	VQ-BVO
737-8LJ	AKS	010	YT108	41204	5291	VQ-BVP
737-8LJ	AKS	011	YT128	41205	5302	VQ-BWG
737-8LJ	AKS	012	YT129	41206	5318	VQ-BWH
737-8LJ	AKS	013	YT109	41207	5377	VQ-BWA
737-8LJ	AKS	014	YT130	41208	5437	VQ-BWI
737-8LJ	AKS	015	YT110	41209	5468	VQ-BWB
737-8LJ	AKS	016	YT111	41210	5480	VQ-BWC
737-8LJ	AKS	017	YT112	41211	5516	VQ-BWD
737-8LJ	AKS	018	YT113	41213	5652	VQ-BWE
737-8LJ	AKS	019	YT131	41212	5576	VQ-BWJ
737-8LJ	AKS	020	YT114	41214	5690	VQ-BWF
737-8LJ	AKS	021	YT115	41215	5723	VP-BCD
737-8LJ	AKS	022	YT116	41216	5767	VP-BCF
737-8LJ	AKS	023	YT117	41217	5840	VP-BCG
737-8LJ	AKS	024	YT118	41222	5990	VP-BGG
737-8LJ	AKS	025	YT119	41223	6022	VP-BGI
737-8LJ	AKS	026	YT132	41227	6070	TBD
737-8LJ	AKS	027	YT120	41225	6086	TBD
737-8LJ	AKS	028	YT133	41228	6172	TBD

**EFFECTIVE AIRCRAFT**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Avia Capital Services, LLC**

**AKS**

**Revision No. 60**

**Jun 15/2016**

To: All holders of this Boeing Document D633A101-AKS

Attached is the current revision to the Part II Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 Aircraft Maintenance Manual.

The Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM) is furnished either as a printed manual or as digital products, or a combination of the two. This revision replaces all previous digital products. All products are reissued with all obsolete data deleted and all updated pages added.

For printed manuals, changes are indicated on the List of Effective Pages (LEP). The pages which are revised will be identified on the LEP by an R (Revised), A (Added), O (Overflow, i.e. changes to the document structure and/or page layout), or D (Deleted). The pages that contain customer originated data will be identified on the LEP by a C (COC). Each page in the LEP is identified by Chapter-Section-Subject number, page number and page date.

Pages replaced or made obsolete by this revision should be removed and destroyed.

**ATTENTION**

IF YOU RECEIVE PRINTED REVISIONS, PLEASE VERIFY THAT YOU HAVE RECEIVED AND FILED THE PREVIOUS REVISION. BOEING MUST BE NOTIFIED WITHIN 30 DAYS IF YOU HAVE NOT RECEIVED THE PREVIOUS REVISION. REQUESTS FOR REVISIONS OTHER THAN THE PREVIOUS REVISION WILL REQUIRE A COMPLETE MANUAL REPRINT SUBJECT TO REPRINT CHARGES SHOWN IN THE DATA AND SERVICES CATALOG.

**TRANSMITTAL LETTER**

D633A101-AKS

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 1  
Jun 15/2016



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**TEMPORARY REVISIONS**

Remove any Temporary Revisions that have a date earlier than the date of this revision.

Do not remove any Temporary Revisions (TRs) that have a date later than the date of this revision. TRs with a later date will be incorporated into the next revision of the manual (unless they are superseded by a subsequent TR).

A TR status report is sent with each TR. The TR status report has a list of all TRs that were sent for this manual during the last two revision cycles. At the top of the list is the date and time that the list was created.

When you have more than one TR, the TR status report with the latest date and time gives you the most current information.

**TRANSMITTAL LETTER**



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

#### FRONTMATTER

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

Changed commercial tool table.  
Changed engine consumable table.  
Changed master circuit breaker list.  
Changed special tool table.  
Changed standard consumable table  
Changed standard tool table.  
Changed the Airworthiness Limitation (AWL) table.  
Changed tools and consumables supplier table.

### CHAPTER 05

#### **05-41-01**

PGBLK 05-41-01-2

Removed duplicate sentence for scheduled maintenance task.

TASK 05-41-01-210-802

Added references for the procedures to open and close the radome.

#### **05-41-03**

TASK 05-41-03-210-820

Added step to panel installation.

TASK 05-41-03-210-827

Added step to panel installation.

#### **05-41-04**

TASK 05-41-04-210-813

Added data for hydraulic leak inspection.

TASK 05-41-04-210-817

Added data for hydraulic leak inspection.

Removed reference for panel installation.

#### **05-41-05**

TASK 05-41-05-210-820

Changed NOTE of GV Flap Support No. 4 into a step.

#### **05-41-06**

TASK 05-41-06-210-820

Changed NOTE of GV Flap Support No. 5 into a step.

#### **05-41-08**

TASK 05-41-08-210-810

Changed Graphic Sheet.

TASK 05-41-08-210-820

Changed Graphic Sheet.

#### **05-42-01**

PGBLK 05-42-01-2

Removed duplicate sentence for scheduled maintenance task.

TASK 05-42-01-100-801

Changed the format of the figure to make it easier to read.

TASK 05-42-01-100-802

Changed the format of the figure to make it easier to read.

TASK 05-42-01-100-803

Changed the format of the figure to make it easier to read.

TASK 05-42-01-100-804

Changed the format of the figure to make it easier to read.

TASK 05-42-01-100-805

Changed the format of the figure to make it easier to read.

TASK 05-42-01-100-806

Changed the format of the figure to make it easier to read.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 05-42-01-100-807

Changed the format of the figure to make it easier to read.  
Revising the Task Card Illustration(s).

TASK 05-42-01-100-808

Changed the format of the figure to make it easier to read.

TASK 05-42-01-100-809

Changed the format of the figure to make it easier to read.

TASK 05-42-01-210-801

Changed the format of the figure to make it easier to read.

TASK 05-42-01-210-802

Changed the format of the figure to make it easier to read.

TASK 05-42-01-210-803

Changed the format of the figure to make it easier to read.

TASK 05-42-01-210-804

Changed the format of the figure to make it easier to read.

TASK 05-42-01-211-801

Changed the format of the figure to make it easier to read.

TASK 05-42-01-211-802

Changed the format of the figure to make it easier to read.

#### **05-42-04**

PGBLK 05-42-04-2

Removed duplicate sentence for scheduled maintenance task.

#### **05-42-05**

PGBLK 05-42-05-2

Removed duplicate sentence for scheduled maintenance task.

#### **05-51-01**

PGBLK 05-51-01-2

Changed "2.1 G" to "2.2 G" in hard landing.

#### **05-51-08**

PGBLK 05-51-08-2

Changed description for the conditional inspection(s).

#### **05-51-22**

TASK 05-51-22-210-801

Added data for hydraulic leak inspection.

#### **05-51-32**

TASK 05-51-32-210-802

Added inspection of the tail skid warning decal.

#### **05-51-35**

TASK 05-51-35-210-801

Added a step to install safety locks.

#### **05-51-57**

TASK 05-51-57-000-802

Added detail of the guard assembly.

#### **05-51-92**

Added Subject 05-51-92, COLD-SOAKED FUEL FROST.

#### **05-55-08**

TASK 05-55-08-200-807

Changed air condition pack compartment door's figure for clarity.

#### **05-55-10**

TASK 05-55-10-220-801

Changed the part number for electrical connector from "DP01013" to "DP0103" in figure 601.

#### **05-55-30**

TASK 05-55-30-200-801

Changed the disconnect bracket and connector details in the figure.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

#### **05-55-42**

TASK 05-55-42-200-804

Changed the disconnect bracket and connector details in the figure.

### CHAPTER 06

#### **06-25-00**

TASK 06-25-00-800-801

Changed views of engine figure.

### CHAPTER 09

#### **09-11-00**

TASK 09-11-00-580-801

Changed the taxi light wire bundle disconnection data.

TASK 09-11-00-580-802

Changed the taxi light wire bundle disconnection data.

#### **09-11-04**

TASK 09-11-04-580-801

Changed the tool information.

### CHAPTER 10

#### **10-11-01**

PGBLK 10-11-01-2

Changed airplane parking data.

TASK 10-11-01-580-801

Changed airplane parking data.

Changed references for chock installation.

#### **10-12-02**

TASK 10-12-02-550-802

Changed the oxygen system abbreviated procedure.

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 10-12-02-550-801

Changed airplane parking data.

Re-issued without change.

### CHAPTER 11

#### **11-21-16**

Added section 48 reference.

PGBLK 11-21-16-2 Config 1

Added section 48 reference.

TASK 11-21-16-890-801

Added section 48 reference.

#### **11-32-06**

TASK 11-32-06-890-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

### CHAPTER 12

#### **12-11-00**

TASK 12-11-00-650-802

Changed step to instruct tanks refuel at the same rate when filling both main tanks at the same time.

TASK 12-11-00-680-801

Changed the Figure 12-11-00-680-801 in Fuel System Sumping Procedure.

#### **12-13-11**

TASK 12-13-11-600-803

Changed a consumable reference.

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

**12-13-21**

TASK 12-13-21-600-801

Changed the tool information.

TASK 12-13-21-200-802

Changed the tool information.

Changed a tool reference.

TASK 12-13-21-600-802

Changed the tool information.

**12-14-01**

TASK 12-14-01-600-801

Changed the reference information.

TASK 12-14-01-600-802

Changed figure effectivity.

**12-15-31**

TASK 12-15-31-610-802

Added torque value to step.

**12-20-00**

TASK 12-20-00-640-801

Added Boeing Sky Interior full height forward right closet data.

**12-22-11**

TASK 12-22-11-600-801

Changed the specification of the consumable material from "L-P-390 Ty I, Cl L, GR 1; or ASTM D4976 GR 1,CL 1." to "NAS843".

Added new figure for Aileron Balance Tab Hinge Servicing with red caps.

**12-22-41**

TASK 12-22-41-610-802

Added Boeing Sky Interior full height forward right closet data.

**12-22-51**

TASK 12-22-51-640-803

Removed duplicate figure callout.

TASK 12-22-51-640-805

Removed figure callout from table title.

TASK 12-22-51-610-804

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

TASK 12-22-51-610-805

Changed the expendables/parts information.

**12-26-00**

TASK 12-26-00-600-801

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the spelling of the word.

**12-33-01**

TASK 12-33-01-600-802

Removed call out for pressure relief door in task.

**12-40-00**

TASK 12-40-00-100-801

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 12-40-00-100-803

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 12-40-00-100-802

Changed the consumable information.

## HIGHLIGHTS





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

**CHAPTER 20**

**20-10-11**

TASK 20-10-11-400-801 Changed the consumable information.

**20-10-14**

TASK 20-10-14-000-801 Changed the consumable information.

TASK 20-10-14-400-801 Changed the consumable information.

**20-10-21**

TASK 20-10-21-400-801 Changed the consumable information.

**20-10-33**

TASK 20-10-33-000-801 Changed the tool information.

TASK 20-10-33-400-801 Changed the tool information.

**20-10-34**

TASK 20-10-34-110-802 Changed the consumable information.

**20-10-37**

TASK 20-10-37-120-801 Changed the tool information.

**20-10-44**

PGBLK 20-10-44-4 Added Safety Cable Removal and Installation procedures.

TASK 20-10-44-000-802 Added 20-10-44-000-802, Safety Cable Removal .

TASK 20-10-44-400-802 Added 20-10-44-400-802, Safety Cable Installation.

**20-10-47**

TASK 20-10-47-390-801 Changed the consumable information.

**20-10-51**

TASK 20-10-51-910-801 Changed the service letter references in the "Service Letter for All Models" table.

TASK 20-10-51-760-801 Changed Spelling.

**20-10-61**

TASK 20-10-61-400-801 Changed the consumable information.

**20-15-11**

TASK 20-15-11-400-801 Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

**20-20-31**

TASK 20-20-31-200-801 Changed the zone information.

TASK 20-20-31-200-802 Added Location Zones.

TASK 20-20-31-200-805 Added Location Zones.

**HIGHLIGHTS**



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

#### **20-40-12**

TASK 20-40-12-820-801

Changed the tool information.

#### **20-50-11**

TASK 20-50-11-910-801

Changed part number from BACK10KA to BACN10KA in Table 208.  
Changed figure callouts on connection assembly for stainless steel fittings.

#### **20-60-02**

TASK 20-60-02-100-801

Changed the format to add amtoss codes.

#### **20-60-03**

TASK 20-60-03-100-801

Changed format to add amtoss codes.

#### **20-60-04**

TASK 20-60-04-100-801

Changed the format to add amtoss codes.

### CHAPTER 21

#### **21-00-00**

TASK 21-00-00-040-806

Added the data for the SRADA Stowage Link removal and installation.

TASK 21-00-00-440-802

Added the data for the SRADA Stowage Link removal and installation.

#### **21-20-02**

TASK 21-20-02-330-810

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **21-22-01**

TASK 21-22-01-000-801

Added steps for backplate assembly removal and added views to figure.

TASK 21-22-01-400-801

Added steps to install backplate assembly.

#### **21-22-07**

TASK 21-22-07-420-801

Changed the consumable information.

#### **21-23-02**

TASK 21-23-02-360-801

Changed the consumable information.

#### **21-23-03**

TASK 21-23-03-400-802

Added steps and a note that apply tape to hold adjacent air grilles together.

#### **21-23-04**

TASK 21-23-04-000-801

Changed to add installation data per LCCEYM012783 and LCCTLR08034.

TASK 21-23-04-400-801

Changed to add installation data per LCCEYM012783 and LCCTLR08034.

#### **21-26-01**

TASK 21-26-01-400-801

Changed the expendables/parts information.

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

**21-27-00**

TASK 21-27-00-890-801

Added steps for safety tags removal/installation.

TASK 21-27-00-700-804

Added steps for safety tags removal/installation.

TASK 21-27-00-700-807

Added a step to close the C1522 and C1523 circuit breakers.

**21-31-00**

TASK 21-31-00-710-802

Changed the tool information.

**21-31-02**

TASK 21-31-02-400-801

Changed the step from removing the electrical power to opening the circuit breakers.

**21-33-00**

TASK 21-33-00-000-801

Changed the tool information.

**21-45-02**

TASK 21-45-02-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 21-45-02-400-802

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 21-45-02-400-803

Changed the consumable information.

**21-51-00**

TASK 21-51-00-800-803

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

TASK 21-51-00-800-804

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

TASK 21-51-00-800-801

Added circuit breakers to the procedure.

TASK 21-51-00-800-802

Added circuit breakers to the procedure.

TASK 21-51-00-730-801

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

**21-51-03**

TASK 21-51-03-000-805-002

Removed the regulatory data.

Added a step for the removal/installation of the metal shim on the primary heat exchanger.

TASK 21-51-03-400-804-002

Added a step for the removal/installation of the metal shim on the primary heat exchanger.

TASK 21-51-03-000-801

Changed the tool information.

**21-51-07**

TASK 21-51-07-000-802-002

Changed the spelling of the word.

**21-51-08**

TASK 21-51-08-400-802

Added instructions for flexible hose installation.

**21-51-11**

TASK 21-51-11-000-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**HIGHLIGHTS**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

**21-51-21**

TASK 21-51-21-000-801

Added circuit breakers to the procedure.

TASK 21-51-21-400-801

Added circuit breakers to the procedure.

**21-51-22**

TASK 21-51-22-000-801

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

TASK 21-51-22-400-801

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

TASK 21-51-22-000-802

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

TASK 21-51-22-400-802

Changed the format of the steps.

TASK 21-51-22-400-803

Added circuit breakers to the procedure.

**21-51-23**

TASK 21-51-23-000-801

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

TASK 21-51-23-400-801

Added circuit breakers to the procedure.

**21-51-24**

TASK 21-51-24-000-801

Changed the reference information.

Changed reference from "Ram Air Exhaust Actuator Removal, TASK 21-51-27-000-801" to "Ram Air Exhaust Actuator - Removal, TASK 21-51-27-000-801"

TASK 21-51-24-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

**21-51-27**

PGBLK 21-51-27-4

Added the data for the SRADA Stowage Link removal and installation.

TASK 21-51-27-000-801

Revised spelling and added panel 192JR to close out step.

TASK 21-51-27-400-801

Revised spelling and added panel 192JR to close out step.

TASK 21-51-27-000-802

Added 21-51-27-000-802, SRADA Stowage Link - Removal.

TASK 21-51-27-400-802

Added 21-51-27-400-802, SRADA Stowage Link - Installation.

**21-51-43**

TASK 21-51-43-400-801

Added note that the pressure sensor and flow sensor have the same thread.

**21-51-45**

TASK 21-51-45-400-801

Added note that the pressure sensor and flow sensor have the same thread.

**21-51-51**

TASK 21-51-51-000-802

Changed the tool information.

**21-51-52**

TASK 21-51-52-000-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 21-51-52-720-801

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

**21-51-60**

TASK 21-51-60-000-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**21-51-65**

TASK 21-51-65-400-801

Changed the expendables/parts information.

**21-61-04**

TASK 21-61-04-000-805-002

Changed the tool information.

**21-61-10**

TASK 21-61-10-200-802

Changed the tool information.

**21-61-11**

TASK 21-61-11-000-801

Changed cabin temperature sensor fan removal and installation procedures to add clarification for fans without terminal board installed.

Changed the format of the reference.

TASK 21-61-11-400-801

Changed the format of the reference.

Changed cabin temperature sensor fan removal and installation procedures to add clarification for fans without terminal board installed.

**21-61-12**

TASK 21-61-12-400-802

Changed the consumable information.

**21-61-20**

TASK 21-61-20-000-801

Added additional circuit breakers to the Pack/Zone Temperature Controller Removal/Installation Procedures.

TASK 21-61-20-400-801

Added additional circuit breakers to the Pack/Zone Temperature Controller Removal/Installation Procedures.

**21-61-32**

TASK 21-61-32-400-801

Changed the expendables/parts information.

**CHAPTER 22**

**22-11-00**

TASK 22-11-00-740-801

Removed GPS as a selection under Current Status Quick Tests.

TASK 22-11-00-740-814

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-004" to "AKS 001-004 PRE SB 737-22-1295"

Changed effectivity from "AKS 005-999" to "AKS 005-999; AKS 001-004 POST SB 737-22-1295"

Changed effectivity from "AKS 014, 019" to "AKS 014, 019, 026-999"

TASK 22-11-00-820-802

Changed the tool information.

TASK 22-11-00-820-806

Changed the tool information.

TASK 22-11-00-820-809

Changed the tool information.

**HIGHLIGHTS**



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 22-11-00-820-812	Removed steps, warning and cautions relating to pressurizing pitot probes. Changed "COMPLETE ELEV RIG" to "ELEV RIG" and added a note in do the land verify test.
<b>22-11-14</b>	
PGBLK 22-11-14-4	Changed the spelling of the word.
<b>22-11-24</b>	
TASK 22-11-24-000-801	Changed the access panel from "317AL" to "318BR" in mach trim actuator removal. Changed figure to incorporate the panel number 318BR.
TASK 22-11-24-400-801	Changed the access panel information.
<b>22-11-30</b>	
PGBLK 22-11-30-5	Changed the spelling of the word.
<b>22-11-31</b>	
TASK 22-11-31-400-801	Changed the tool information.
<b>22-11-32</b>	
TASK 22-11-32-960-801	Changed the spelling of the word.
PGBLK 22-11-32-4	Changed the spelling of the word.
<b>22-11-33</b>	
TASK 22-11-33-470-802	Changed the spelling of the word.
TASK 22-11-33-470-803	Changed the spelling of the word.
TASK 22-11-33-470-801	Changed the spelling of the word.
TASK 22-11-33-470-804	Changed the spelling of the word.
TASK 22-11-33-400-801	Changed the spelling of the word.
<b>22-11-34</b>	
TASK 22-11-34-000-801	Changed the spelling of the word.
<b>22-11-92</b>	
TASK 22-11-92-400-801	Changed the spelling of the word.
TASK 22-11-92-820-801	Changed the spelling of the word.
TASK 22-11-92-730-801	Changed the tool information.
<b>22-23-00</b>	
PGBLK 22-23-00-2	Removed 22-23-00-2, YAW DAMPER INDICATOR - MAINTENANCE PRACTICES.
PGBLK 22-23-00-4	Removed 22-23-00-4, Yaw Damper Indicator-Removal/Installation.
<b>22-23-11</b>	
TASK 22-23-11-400-801	Changed the expendables/parts information.

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

**22-23-21**

PGBLK 22-23-21-5

Changed the spelling of the word.

**22-31-00**

TASK 22-31-00-710-802

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-004" to "AKS 001-004 PRE SB 737-22-1295"

Changed effectivity from "AKS 005-999" to "AKS 005-999; AKS 001-004 POST SB 737-22-1295"

Changed effectivity from "AKS 014, 019" to "AKS 014, 019, 026-999"

**CHAPTER 23**

**23-24-03**

TASK 23-24-03-000-801

Changed the expendables/parts information.

TASK 23-24-03-400-801

Changed the expendables/parts information.

**23-27-00**

TASK 23-27-00-700-812-009

Changed steps for ACARS system test.

**23-27-33**

TASK 23-27-33-420-801

Added the note in the ACARS Communication Management Unit (CMU) Installation to clarify Installation Test procedure.

**23-27-35**

TASK 23-27-35-020-801

Added Airplane Personality Module removal/installation data.

Changed the format of the reference.

TASK 23-27-35-420-801

Changed the format of the reference.

Added Airplane Personality Module removal/installation data.

**23-31-03**

TASK 23-31-03-400-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**23-42-00**

PGBLK 23-42-00-5

Changed effectivity from "AKS 006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

TASK 23-42-00-710-804

Changed effectivity from "AKS 006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

**23-42-03**

TASK 23-42-03-710-801

Changed effectivity from "AKS 006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

**23-51-04**

TASK 23-51-04-000-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**23-61-00**

TASK 23-61-00-400-805

Changed the expendables/parts information.

**HIGHLIGHTS**



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

#### **23-71-21**

TASK 23-71-21-960-801

Changed the tool information.

TASK 23-71-21-700-803

Changed the tool information.

Changed a tool reference.

#### **23-75-03**

TASK 23-75-03-000-803

Changed panel locations to be generic within the pedestal.

#### **23-75-12**

PGBLK 23-75-12-4

Changed the spelling of the word.

### CHAPTER 24

#### **24-00-00**

TASK 24-00-00-040-801

Added CAUTION in SUBTASK 24-00-00-040-001.

#### **24-11-00**

TASK 24-11-00-700-804

Changed the tool information.

#### **24-11-11**

TASK 24-11-11-000-801

Changed steps in the Integrated Drive Generator Removal Procedure.

TASK 24-11-11-400-801

Added caution to the Integrated Drive Generator Installation Procedure.

#### **24-32-11**

TASK 24-32-11-000-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **24-41-11**

TASK 24-41-11-200-803

Changed the tool information.

### CHAPTER 25

#### **25-00-00**

TASK 25-00-00-100-801

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 25-00-00-350-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **25-11-21**

TASK 25-11-21-700-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 25-11-21-700-803

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **25-11-22**

TASK 25-11-22-000-801

Changed effectivity from "AKS 007, 008, 011, 012, 014, 019" to "AKS 007, 008, 011, 012, 014, 019, 026, 028-999"

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

TASK 25-11-22-400-801

Changed effectivity from "AKS 007, 008, 011, 012, 014, 019" to "AKS 007, 008, 011, 012, 014, 019, 026, 028-999"

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

## HIGHLIGHTS





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

TASK 25-11-22-400-801 (Cont)

Changed figure effectivity.

**25-21-12**

TASK 25-21-12-020-801

Removed 25-21-12-020-801, Window Shade and Reveal Assembly Removal.

TASK 25-21-12-400-801

Removed 25-21-12-400-801, Window Shade and Reveal Assembly - Installation.

TASK 25-21-12-000-801

Removed 25-21-12-000-801, Emergency Exit Door Window Shade and Reveal Assembly Removal.

TASK 25-21-12-400-802

Removed 25-21-12-400-802, Emergency Exit Door Window Shade and Reveal Installation.

**25-21-30**

TASK 25-21-30-420-801

Changed item number to match illustration.  
Changed the format of the reference.

**25-21-35**

PGBLK 25-21-35-4

Changed the spelling of the word.

**25-21-46**

TASK 25-21-46-000-801

Changed the reference information.  
Changed reference from "TASK 25-21-12-020-801" to  
"TASK 25-21-12-000-804"

**25-22-00**

TASK 25-22-00-400-802

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to  
"AKS 001-010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

Changed effectivity from "AKS 019" to "AKS 019, 026, 028-999"

Changed figure effectivity.

PGBLK 25-22-00-6

Removed Breakover Check procedure for A/C with Recaro 3510 economy seats.

Changed the effectivity to be applicable only for usf coc.

Removed steps from the procedure.

TASK 25-22-00-200-804

Added a step for seat cushion inspection in the exit hatch opening area.

**25-23-13**

TASK 25-23-13-000-801

Changed the format of the reference.

Added special tool reference for door access.

TASK 25-23-13-400-801

Changed the format of the reference.

Added special tool reference for door access.

**25-23-61**

PGBLK 25-23-61-4

Added removal and installation procedures for the temperature sensor panel.

**HIGHLIGHTS**



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 25-23-61-000-804

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 25-23-61-000-805

Added 25-23-61-000-805, Passenger Cabin Temperature Sensor Panel - Removal.

TASK 25-23-61-400-805

Added 25-23-61-400-805, Passenger Cabin Temperature Sensor Panel - Installation.

#### **25-24-07**

TASK 25-24-07-000-801

Added illustration for curtain with magnetic catch.

TASK 25-24-07-400-801

Added illustration for curtain with magnetic catch.

#### **25-24-10**

TASK 25-24-10-400-804

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **25-24-77**

TASK 25-24-77-000-801

Added full height Boeing Sky Interior closet data.

TASK 25-24-77-400-801

Added full height Boeing Sky Interior closet data.

Changed grammar, spelling, and/or punctuations.

#### **25-27-15**

TASK 25-27-15-400-801

Added a caution in carpet installation.

#### **25-27-21**

TASK 25-27-21-400-801

Added a caution in entry and service area floor covering installation.

#### **25-27-31**

TASK 25-27-31-400-804

Changed the consumable information.

#### **25-29-07**

TASK 25-29-07-040-801

Changed the tool information.

TASK 25-29-07-440-801

Changed the tool information.

#### **25-31-11**

TASK 25-31-11-000-801

Changed effectivity from "AKS 011, 012, 014, 019" to "AKS 011, 012, 014, 019, 026, 028-999"

TASK 25-31-11-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

Changed effectivity from "AKS 011, 012, 014, 019" to "AKS 011, 012, 014, 019, 026, 028-999"

#### **25-31-21**

PGBLK 25-31-21-4

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

TASK 25-31-21-000-801

Changed effectivity from "AKS 011, 012, 014, 019" to "AKS 011, 012, 014, 019, 026, 028-999"

Changed effectivity from "AKS 007, 008, 011, 012, 014, 019" to "AKS 007, 008, 011, 012, 014, 019, 026, 028-999"

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

<b><u>LOCATION OF CHANGE</u></b>	<b><u>DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE</u></b>
TASK 25-31-21-000-801 (Cont)	Changed effectivity from "AKS 014, 019" to "AKS 014, 019, 026, 028-999"
TASK 25-31-21-400-801	Changed the consumable information.  Changed effectivity from "AKS 007, 008, 011, 012, 014, 019" to "AKS 007, 008, 011, 012, 014, 019, 026, 028-999"  Changed effectivity from "AKS 014, 019" to "AKS 014, 019, 026, 028-999"  Changed effectivity from "AKS 011, 012, 014, 019" to "AKS 011, 012, 014, 019, 026, 028-999"  Changed figure effectivity.
<b>25-31-31</b>	Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"
PGBLK 25-31-31-2	Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"
PGBLK 25-31-31-4	Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"
TASK 25-31-31-400-801	Changed the consumable information.  Changed figure effectivity.
<b>25-31-41</b>	
TASK 25-31-41-400-801-005	Changed the consumable information.
<b>25-31-61</b>	Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"
PGBLK 25-31-61-4	Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"
TASK 25-31-61-400-801	Changed the consumable information.  Changed figure effectivity.
<b>25-31-71</b>	
PGBLK 25-31-71-2	Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"
PGBLK 25-31-71-4	Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"
TASK 25-31-71-400-801	Changed the consumable information.  Changed figure effectivity.
<b>25-31-83</b>	Changed effectivity from "AKS 011, 012, 014, 019" to "AKS 011, 012, 014, 019, 026, 028-999"
PGBLK 25-31-83-4	Changed effectivity from "AKS 011, 012, 014, 019" to "AKS 011, 012, 014, 019, 026, 028-999"
TASK 25-31-83-400-801	Changed figure effectivity.

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

**25-40-08**

TASK 25-40-08-200-801

Changed figure effectivity.

**25-40-11**

TASK 25-40-11-000-801

Changed the reference information.

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

Changed effectivity from "AKS 011, 012, 014, 019" to "AKS 011, 012, 014, 019, 026, 028-999"

TASK 25-40-11-400-801

Changed the reference information.

Changed the consumable information.

Changed effectivity from "AKS 011, 012, 014, 019" to "AKS 011, 012, 014, 019, 026, 028-999"

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

Changed figure effectivity.

**25-40-14**

TASK 25-40-14-000-801

Changed the reference information.

TASK 25-40-14-400-801

Changed the reference information.

Changed the consumable information.

Changed figure effectivity.

**25-40-15**

TASK 25-40-15-000-801

Changed the reference information.

TASK 25-40-15-400-801

Changed the reference information.

Changed the consumable information.

Changed figure effectivity.

**25-52-01**

PGBLK 25-52-01-8

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 25-52-01-340-801

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 25-52-01-300-802

Changed the description of Permanent Repair for Models Liners, Shrouds, and Liners with Complex Curves procedure.

**25-52-06**

TASK 25-52-06-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

**25-52-09**

TASK 25-52-09-000-801

Added procedure notes and updated smoke detector instructions.

TASK 25-52-09-400-801

Added procedure notes and updated smoke detector instructions.

**HIGHLIGHTS**



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

#### **25-52-10**

TASK 25-52-10-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

#### **25-64-00**

TASK 25-64-00-200-802

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

Changed effectivity from "AKS 011, 012, 014, 019" to "AKS 011, 012, 014, 019, 026, 028-999"

TASK 25-64-00-200-801

Added step to check moisture indicator strip.

#### **25-66-01**

TASK 25-66-01-200-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **25-80-00**

TASK 25-80-00-400-801

Changed step to reference cleaning procedure on insulation blankets.

Changed BMS5-157 tape from D50303 to G50523.

TASK 25-80-00-340-803

Changed BMS5-157 tape from D50303 to G50523.

TASK 25-80-00-340-805

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 25-80-00-300-801

Changed BMS5-157 tape from D50303 to G50523.

Changed the spelling of the word.

### CHAPTER 26

#### **26-10-00**

TASK 26-10-00-710-801

Added steps for the FIRE/OVHT Test.

Added administrative changes.

#### **26-11-00**

TASK 26-11-00-710-801

Changed steps for the OVHT Test.

TASK 26-11-00-730-801

Changed the tool information.

TASK 26-11-00-730-802

Changed steps for the OVHT Test.

#### **26-11-01**

TASK 26-11-01-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 26-11-01-400-802

Changed the consumable information.

#### **26-11-02**

TASK 26-11-02-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 26-11-02-000-802

Changed effectivity from "AKS ALL PRE SB 737-26-1123 AND PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0759" to "AKS ALL PRE SB 737-26-1123 AND PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0759 AND PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0981"

Changed effectivity from "AKS ALL POST SB 737-26-1123 AND PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0759" to "AKS ALL POST SB 737-26-1123 AND PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0759 AND PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0981"

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 26-11-02-000-802 (Cont)

Changed effectivity from "AKS ALL POST SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0759" to "AKS ALL POST SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0759 OR POST SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0981"

Changed effectivity from "AKS ALL PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0258 AND PRE SB 737-26-1123 AND PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0759" to "AKS ALL PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0258 AND PRE SB 737-26-1123 AND PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0759 AND PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0981"

TASK 26-11-02-400-802

Changed the consumable information.

Changed effectivity from "AKS ALL PRE SB 737-26-1123 AND PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0759" to "AKS ALL PRE SB 737-26-1123 AND PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0759 AND PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0981"

Changed effectivity from "AKS ALL POST SB 737-26-1123 AND PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0759" to "AKS ALL POST SB 737-26-1123 AND PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0759 AND PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0981"

Changed effectivity from "AKS ALL POST SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0759" to "AKS ALL POST SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0759 OR POST SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0981"

Changed effectivity from "AKS ALL PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0258 AND PRE SB 737-26-1123 AND PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0759" to "AKS ALL PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0258 AND PRE SB 737-26-1123 AND PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0759 AND PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0981"

Changed effectivity from "AKS ALL POST SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0258 AND PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0822 AND PRE SB 737-26-1123 AND PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0759" to "AKS ALL POST SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0258 AND PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0822 AND PRE SB 737-26-1123 AND PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0759 AND PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0981"

Changed effectivity from "AKS ALL POST SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0258 AND POST SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0822 AND PRE SB 737-26-1123 AND PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0759" to "AKS ALL POST SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0258 AND POST SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0822 AND PRE SB 737-26-1123 AND PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0759 AND PRE SB 737-CFM56-7B-72-0981"

Changed a consumable reference.

### **26-14-01**

PGBLK 26-14-01-4

Added kidde detectors for all aircraft.

TASK 26-14-01-000-802

Added kidde detectors for all aircraft.

TASK 26-14-01-400-802

Added kidde detectors for all aircraft.

TASK 26-14-01-100-802

Changed the reference information.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

#### **26-15-00**

TASK 26-15-00-710-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 26-15-00-730-801

Changed the tool information.

TASK 26-15-00-730-802

Changed the tool information.

#### **26-15-01**

TASK 26-15-01-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 26-15-01-400-802

Changed the consumable information.

#### **26-18-02**

TASK 26-18-02-720-803

Added the tool for the voltage measurement in the sensing element test.

#### **26-21-00**

TASK 26-21-00-730-801

Changed the tool information.

TASK 26-21-00-720-801

Added step to show updated torque values.

TASK 26-21-00-730-803

Added corrosion inhibiting compound warning.

Added step to show updated torque values.

#### **26-21-01**

TASK 26-21-01-400-801

Changed step for clarity.

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

#### **26-21-02**

TASK 26-21-02-400-801

Changed the tool information.

#### **26-22-00**

TASK 26-22-00-730-801

Changed the tool information.

#### **26-22-01**

TASK 26-22-01-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

#### **26-22-02**

TASK 26-22-02-400-801

Changed the tool information.

#### **26-23-00**

TASK 26-23-00-730-801

Changed the tool information.

TASK 26-23-00-720-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

TASK 26-23-00-730-803

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

#### **26-23-01**

TASK 26-23-01-400-802-001

Changed the scale to measure the weight of the bottle.

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

TASK 26-23-01-100-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Changed the format of the reference.

## HIGHLIGHTS





## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 26-23-01-100-801 (Cont)

Added additional Circuit Breakers to procedure.

#### **26-23-02**

TASK 26-23-02-400-801

Changed the tool information.

#### **26-24-01**

TASK 26-24-01-200-801

Added steps to do an inspection of the fusible tips.

#### **26-26-01**

TASK 26-26-01-200-801

Added clarification of inspection of fire extinguisher with pressure gage from extinguisher with no pressure gage.

### CHAPTER 27

#### **27-00-00**

TASK 27-00-00-040-803

Changed the tool information.

TASK 27-00-00-040-806

Added the note to check with the flight crew for previous flight data.

#### **27-09-14**

TASK 27-09-14-860-801

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **27-09-17**

TASK 27-09-17-860-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **27-09-18**

TASK 27-09-18-400-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **27-09-71**

TASK 27-09-71-820-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.

#### **27-09-91**

TASK 27-09-91-200-805

Changed the tool information.

#### **27-11-00**

TASK 27-11-00-860-801

Changed tool on the figure for flight controls hydraulic module A.

TASK 27-11-00-820-801

Added table reference to the end of step and added step to check cable tension.

TASK 27-11-00-820-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 27-11-00-820-805

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 27-11-00-720-801

Added SPL-1585 Rigging Pins Kit to step.

TASK 27-11-00-750-801

Changed the tool information.

TASK 27-11-00-210-802

Changed the access panel information.

Added access panel 671BB Lower Outboard Fixed Trailing Edge  
Access Panel

## HIGHLIGHTS





## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

#### **27-11-24**

TASK 27-11-24-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.

#### **27-11-61**

TASK 27-11-61-000-801

Added a step to remove the PSEU.

TASK 27-11-61-400-801

Added a step to install the PSEU.

#### **27-11-71**

TASK 27-11-71-400-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

#### **27-21-00**

TASK 27-21-00-820-808-002

Added graphic reference for R-5 rig pin.

Changed step for cable tension measurement and move location.

TASK 27-21-00-700-824-002

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **27-21-11**

TASK 27-21-11-400-801

Added reference to Figure 402.

#### **27-21-61**

TASK 27-21-61-210-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **27-31-00**

TASK 27-31-00-820-801

Changed the order of two steps and moved step to check cable tension.

TASK 27-31-00-700-802

Changed the tool information.

TASK 27-31-00-700-805

Changed the tool information.

TASK 27-31-00-700-809

Added installation for SPL-1674 and SPL-1680 to procedure.

TASK 27-31-00-700-812

Added installation for SPL-1674 to procedure.

TASK 27-31-00-820-809

Removed step to check mach trim actuator voltage.

TASK 27-31-00-710-803

Removed a statement in a note for the elevator.

#### **27-31-11**

TASK 27-31-11-400-802

Changed the format of the reference.

Added step to panel installation.

#### **27-31-14**

TASK 27-31-14-400-801

Added the torque value for the nut in the Elevator PCU Installation.

#### **27-31-17**

TASK 27-31-17-790-801

Changed the tool information.

TASK 27-31-17-780-801

Changed the tool information.

#### **27-31-32**

TASK 27-31-32-200-804

Changed the tool information.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 27-31-32-200-805

Changed the tool information.

#### **27-31-34**

TASK 27-31-34-400-802

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

#### **27-31-37**

TASK 27-31-37-000-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

TASK 27-31-37-400-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

#### **27-31-41**

TASK 27-31-41-200-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **27-31-54**

TASK 27-31-54-000-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **27-31-64**

PGBLK 27-31-64-2

Changed the word in the procedure from singular to plural.

TASK 27-31-64-400-802

Added force measurements to elevator feel and centering spring installation.

Changed torque measurements in elevator feel and centering spring installation for clarity.

Added data for clarification to the Elevator Feel and Centering Unit procedure.

#### **27-31-67**

TASK 27-31-67-400-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

#### **27-31-94**

TASK 27-31-94-000-801

Added notes for grounding plate and grounding plate assembly can be reused if not damaged. Changed item reference in the step.

TASK 27-31-94-400-801

Changed notes for sealant applying.

#### **27-32-42**

TASK 27-32-42-400-801

Changed the expendables/parts information.

#### **27-41-11**

TASK 27-41-11-400-801

Changed the format.

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

Added step to panel installation.

#### **27-41-31**

TASK 27-41-31-400-802

Added step to panel installation.

#### **27-41-41**

TASK 27-41-41-400-801

Added links to references.

Changed drip shield spacing to designed clearance specifications.

TASK 27-41-41-210-801

Changed drip shield spacing to designed clearance specifications.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 27-41-41-210-802

Changed the legend number.

#### **27-41-81**

TASK 27-41-81-000-801

Changed the tool information.

TASK 27-41-81-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.

#### **27-41-82**

TASK 27-41-82-000-801

Changed the tool information.

#### **27-41-91**

TASK 27-41-91-000-801

Changed the format of the reference.  
Added data to the procedure.

TASK 27-41-91-400-801

Changed the format of the reference.  
Added data to the procedure.

#### **27-41-94**

TASK 27-41-94-820-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **27-41-98**

TASK 27-41-98-820-801

Changed the tool information.

#### **27-51-00**

TASK 27-51-00-980-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

TASK 27-51-00-860-805

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

TASK 27-51-00-820-801

Changed the format of the reference.  
Added a new figure in the trailing edge flap control system adjustment to provide better view of the flap bypass valve.  
Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed figure to label the trailing edge flap bypass valve as "M".

TASK 27-51-00-720-802

Changed the tool information.

TASK 27-51-00-710-802

Added steps for the transmission replacement in Transmission No-Back Brake Operational Test Procedure

TASK 27-51-00-720-804

Changed the tool information.

#### **27-51-02**

TASK 27-51-02-400-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

TASK 27-51-02-000-803

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **27-51-04**

TASK 27-51-04-000-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

TASK 27-51-04-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

#### **27-51-11**

TASK 27-51-11-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

TASK 27-51-11-820-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **27-51-12**

TASK 27-51-12-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

#### **27-51-21**

TASK 27-51-21-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

TASK 27-51-21-820-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Changed the format of the reference.

#### **27-51-23**

TASK 27-51-23-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

TASK 27-51-23-400-802

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

#### **27-51-31**

TASK 27-51-31-400-802

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Changed the format of the reference.

#### **27-51-32**

TASK 27-51-32-220-801

Changed ballscrew backlash tolerance.

#### **27-51-41**

TASK 27-51-41-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

TASK 27-51-41-400-802

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

#### **27-51-42**

TASK 27-51-42-200-803

Added 27-51-42-200-803, Outboard Flap Outboard Carriage Bushing and Gimbal Bushing Inspection.

TASK 27-51-42-200-804

Added 27-51-42-200-804, Outboard Flap Inboard Carriage Bushing and Gimbal Bushing Inspection.

TASK 27-51-42-200-801

Changed reference from "Figure 602" to "Figure 604"

TASK 27-51-42-200-802

Changed reference from "Figure 603" to "Figure 605"

#### **27-51-51**

TASK 27-51-51-000-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

TASK 27-51-51-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

TASK 27-51-51-960-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

TASK 27-51-51-400-802

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

#### **27-51-52**

TASK 27-51-52-000-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 27-51-52-400-801	Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L. Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.
<b>27-51-53</b>	
TASK 27-51-53-400-801	Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L. Changed the format of the reference.
<b>27-51-55</b>	
TASK 27-51-55-400-801	Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.
<b>27-51-56</b>	
TASK 27-51-56-400-801	Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.
<b>27-51-57</b>	
TASK 27-51-57-400-801	Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.
<b>27-51-59</b>	
TASK 27-51-59-400-801	Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.
<b>27-51-61</b>	
TASK 27-51-61-000-801	Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.
TASK 27-51-61-400-801	Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L. Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.
<b>27-51-62</b>	
TASK 27-51-62-400-801	Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.
<b>27-51-63</b>	
TASK 27-51-63-400-801	Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.
TASK 27-51-63-820-801	Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.
<b>27-51-65</b>	
TASK 27-51-65-400-801	Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L. Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.
TASK 27-51-65-820-801	Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L. Changed the format of the reference.
TASK 27-51-65-360-801	Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.
<b>27-51-67</b>	
TASK 27-51-67-000-801	Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.
TASK 27-51-67-400-801	Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.
<b>27-58-01</b>	
TASK 27-58-01-400-801	Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

**27-59-00**

TASK 27-59-00-820-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.

**27-59-01**

TASK 27-59-01-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.

TASK 27-59-01-400-802

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.

TASK 27-59-01-400-803

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.

TASK 27-59-01-400-804

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.

**27-59-02**

TASK 27-59-02-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.

TASK 27-59-02-400-802

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.

TASK 27-59-02-400-803

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.

TASK 27-59-02-400-804

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.

**27-61-00**

TASK 27-61-00-820-804

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 27-61-00-820-808

Removed steps to rotate the captain's control wheel fully  
counterclockwise or clockwise, when adjusting the spoiler sensors.

TASK 27-61-00-820-813

Changed the tool information.

TASK 27-61-00-820-810

Removed "This procedure is a scheduled maintenance task", statement  
is a duplicate from note under title.

TASK 27-61-00-210-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**27-61-31**

TASK 27-61-31-400-801

Removed instruction for attachment of cable retainers.

**27-61-51**

TASK 27-61-51-000-801

Added the step for R/I procedure of the solenoid valve.

TASK 27-61-51-400-801

Added the step for R/I procedure of the solenoid valve.  
Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

**HIGHLIGHTS**



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 27-61-51-400-801 (Cont)

Added torque value on hydraulic connection.

TASK 27-61-51-200-801

Changed the reference information.

Changed reference from "Flight Spoiler Actuator Removal, TASK 27-61-51-000-801" to "Flight Spoiler Actuator and Solenoid Valve Removal, TASK 27-61-51-000-801"

Changed reference from "Flight Spoiler Actuator Installation, TASK 27-61-51-400-801" to "Flight Spoiler Actuator and Solenoid Valve Installation, TASK 27-61-51-400-801"

#### **27-61-61**

TASK 27-61-61-000-801

Changed steps and figure for removal and installation of cotter pin.

TASK 27-61-61-400-801

Changed steps and figure for removal and installation of cotter pin.

#### **27-62-00**

TASK 27-62-00-800-803

Changed the tool information.

TASK 27-62-00-710-803

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 27-62-00-210-802

Changed Grammar in the step.

#### **27-62-22**

TASK 27-62-22-400-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **27-62-41**

TASK 27-62-41-400-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

Added torque value on hydraulic connection.

TASK 27-62-41-720-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **27-62-61**

TASK 27-62-61-000-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

TASK 27-62-61-400-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

Added torque value on hydraulic connection.

#### **27-62-71**

TASK 27-62-71-000-801

Added step for the fixed trailing edge lower panel.

Changed the format of the reference.

TASK 27-62-71-400-801

Changed the format of the reference.

Added step for the fixed trailing edge lower panel.

#### **27-62-94**

TASK 27-62-94-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Changed the format of the reference.

#### **27-81-00**

TASK 27-81-00-040-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 27-81-00-860-802

Removed step from the procedure.

## HIGHLIGHTS





## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

PGBLK 27-81-00-5

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 27-81-00-820-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 27-81-00-820-803

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 27-81-00-700-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 27-81-00-710-801

Changed step to show two separate effectivity entries.

TASK 27-81-00-710-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 27-81-00-210-801

Removed access panel data.

#### **27-81-11**

TASK 27-81-11-000-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 27-81-11-400-801

Added steps to make a fillet seal and do a maximum resistance check.

#### **27-81-21**

TASK 27-81-21-000-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 27-81-21-400-801

Changed the format of the reference.

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

#### **27-81-31**

TASK 27-81-31-400-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

#### **27-81-41**

TASK 27-81-41-400-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

Changed the format of the figure to make it easier to read.

#### **27-81-52**

TASK 27-81-52-000-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

Added torque value on hydraulic connection.

TASK 27-81-52-400-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

#### **27-81-61**

TASK 27-81-61-000-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

TASK 27-81-61-400-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

#### **27-81-71**

TASK 27-81-71-000-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

TASK 27-81-71-400-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

#### **27-81-81**

TASK 27-81-81-000-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

TASK 27-81-81-400-801

Changed the format of the reference.

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

## HIGHLIGHTS





## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 27-81-81-820-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.

#### **27-83-21**

TASK 27-83-21-400-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

#### **27-88-11**

TASK 27-88-11-000-801

Changed item reference numbers for cadmium and aluminum plated screws and updated all item reference numbers.

Changed the format of the step.

TASK 27-88-11-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.

TASK 27-88-11-400-802

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.

### CHAPTER 28

#### **28-00-00**

TASK 28-00-00-280-803

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 28-00-00-040-807

Added procedures to address problem where the fuel quantity indicator shows intermittently.

TASK 28-00-00-440-803

Added procedures to address problem where the fuel quantity indicator shows intermittently.

TASK 28-00-00-040-808

Added procedures to address problem where the fuel quantity indicator shows intermittently.

TASK 28-00-00-440-804

Added procedures to address problem where the fuel quantity indicator shows intermittently.

TASK 28-00-00-040-809

Changed reference from "Figure 904" to "Figure 906"

TASK 28-00-00-040-810

Changed reference from "Figure 904" to "Figure 906"

TASK 28-00-00-040-815

Changed reference from "Figure 904" to "Figure 906"

TASK 28-00-00-040-816

Changed reference from "Figure 904" to "Figure 906"

TASK 28-00-00-040-811

Changed reference from "Figure 904" to "Figure 906"

TASK 28-00-00-440-805

Changed reference from "Figure 904" to "Figure 906"

TASK 28-00-00-040-814

Removed engine start lever duplicate data.

#### **28-11-00**

TASK 28-11-00-910-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 28-11-00-790-801

Changed a consumable reference.

TASK 28-11-00-790-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 28-11-00-600-801

Changed Spelling.

PGBLK 28-11-00-8

Changed the spelling of the word.

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

TASK 28-11-00-300-803

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 28-11-00-300-804

Changed the spelling of the word.

**28-11-11**

TASK 28-11-11-000-801

Changed Spelling.

TASK 28-11-11-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 28-11-11-000-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 28-11-11-400-802

Changed the consumable information.

**28-11-21**

TASK 28-11-21-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

**28-11-31**

TASK 28-11-31-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

**28-13-11**

TASK 28-13-11-400-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**28-13-31**

TASK 28-13-31-100-801

Changed the consumable information.

**28-13-41**

TASK 28-13-41-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

**28-21-11**

TASK 28-21-11-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

**28-21-21**

TASK 28-21-21-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

**28-21-32**

TASK 28-21-32-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

**28-21-41**

TASK 28-21-41-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

**28-21-51**

PGBLK 28-21-51-2

Added 28-21-51-2, FUELING SHUTOFF VALVE - MAINTENANCE PRACTICES.

TASK 28-21-51-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

**28-21-71**

TASK 28-21-71-020-801

Changed Spelling.

TASK 28-21-71-400-802

Changed the consumable information.

**28-22-00**

TASK 28-22-00-720-801

Removed engine start lever duplicate data.

TASK 28-22-00-720-804

Changed the consumable information.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 28-22-00-720-803

Removed engine start lever duplicate data.

TASK 28-22-00-720-805

Added a step to turn off the ADIRUs system before starting the functional test in center tank boost pump auto shutoff functional test.

TASK 28-22-00-720-806

Added NOTE that states about benefit to use analog multimeter.

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **28-22-11**

TASK 28-22-11-000-805

Changed Spelling.

TASK 28-22-11-000-803

Changed Spelling.

#### **28-22-15**

TASK 28-22-15-000-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 28-22-15-400-801

Changed Spelling.

TASK 28-22-15-710-801

Removed engine start lever duplicate data.

Changed the format of the reference.

#### **28-22-16**

TASK 28-22-16-400-801

Changed Spelling.

#### **28-22-17**

TASK 28-22-17-400-801

Changed Spelling.

#### **28-22-21**

TASK 28-22-21-000-805

Changed Spelling.

TASK 28-22-21-400-805

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 28-22-21-000-803

Removed engine start lever duplicate data.

Changed Spelling.

#### **28-22-41**

TASK 28-22-41-000-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 28-22-41-000-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 28-22-41-400-802

Changed Spelling.

#### **28-22-43**

TASK 28-22-43-710-801

Removed engine start lever duplicate data.

#### **28-22-51**

TASK 28-22-51-000-801

Changed Spelling.

TASK 28-22-51-400-801

Changed Spelling.

#### **28-22-61**

TASK 28-22-61-400-801

Changed Spelling.

#### **28-22-71**

TASK 28-22-71-400-801

Changed Spelling.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

#### **28-25-01**

TASK 28-25-01-000-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 28-25-01-000-802

Changed Spelling.

TASK 28-25-01-400-802

Changed Spelling.

#### **28-25-02**

TASK 28-25-02-400-802

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

#### **28-25-04**

TASK 28-25-04-000-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **28-25-06**

TASK 28-25-06-000-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **28-26-00**

PGBLK 28-26-00-2

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **28-26-11**

TASK 28-26-11-820-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **28-41-00**

TASK 28-41-00-720-801

Changed and added step to state that a comparison check need only be performed on the applicable tank fueled to the minimum load.

#### **28-41-41**

TASK 28-41-41-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

#### **28-41-42**

TASK 28-41-42-020-801

Changed Spelling.

TASK 28-41-42-420-801

Changed Spelling.

#### **28-41-44**

TASK 28-41-44-400-801

Changed Spelling.

#### **28-42-11**

TASK 28-42-11-420-801

Removed steps for installation test and added task reference.

PGBLK 28-42-11-5

Added 28-42-11-5, FUEL BOOST PUMP PRESSURE SWITCH - ADJUSTMENT/TEST.

#### **28-44-11**

TASK 28-44-11-000-802

Changed Spelling.

### CHAPTER 29

#### **29-00-00**

PGBLK 29-00-00-6

Added the service letter for all models table to hydraulic power inspection.

TASK 29-00-00-790-801

Changed reference from "Table 601" to "Table 602"

TASK 29-00-00-790-802

Changed the tool information.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 29-00-00-790-803

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 29-00-00-790-804

Changed the tool information.

TASK 29-00-00-790-808

Changed the tool information.

TASK 29-00-00-790-809

Changed the tool information.

#### **29-11-04**

TASK 29-11-04-000-801

Changed Spelling.

TASK 29-11-04-400-801

Changed Spelling.

#### **29-11-11**

TASK 29-11-11-000-801-001

Changed grammar, spelling, and/or punctuations.

Changed the order of steps to avoid dumping the contents of the reservoir through the case drain or pressure ports.

Changed figure to relocate the position of the packing.

TASK 29-11-11-400-801-001

Changed step so that the packing is installed within the adapter plate.

#### **29-11-21**

TASK 29-11-21-700-801

Added a requirement not to use external ground power for the EMDP test.

#### **29-11-41**

TASK 29-11-41-400-802

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

Added the torque values for the filter module installation.

#### **29-11-55**

TASK 29-11-55-400-801

Changed Spelling.

#### **29-11-61**

TASK 29-11-61-400-801

Changed the expendables/parts information.

#### **29-11-71**

TASK 29-11-71-400-801

Changed the expendables/parts information.

#### **29-11-91**

TASK 29-11-91-000-801

Changed the format of the figure to make it easier to read.

#### **29-21-00**

TASK 29-21-00-700-803

Changed and added step to verify FLT CONT A and B LOW PRESSURE lights are OFF.

Changed grammar, spelling, and/or punctuations.

#### **29-21-31**

TASK 29-21-31-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Changed the format of the reference.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

#### **29-31-12**

TASK 29-31-12-400-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 29-31-12-400-802

Changed the consumable information.

### **CHAPTER 30**

#### **30-00-00**

TASK 30-00-00-040-803

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

TASK 30-00-00-440-803

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

TASK 30-00-00-040-809

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

TASK 30-00-00-440-809

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

#### **30-11-00**

TASK 30-11-00-040-801

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

TASK 30-11-00-440-801

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

#### **30-11-12**

TASK 30-11-12-000-801

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

TASK 30-11-12-400-801

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

#### **30-11-41**

TASK 30-11-41-000-801

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

TASK 30-11-41-400-801

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

TASK 30-11-41-710-801

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

#### **30-21-11**

TASK 30-21-11-000-801

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

TASK 30-21-11-400-801

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

PGBLK 30-21-11-7

Changed effectivity from "AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH ENGINE COWL TAI VALVE P/N 3215618-5 OR 3215618-6" to "AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH ENGINE COWL TAI VALVE P/N 3215618-5"

TASK 30-21-11-100-801

Added the step to lubricate the threads when installing the screw and the honest orifice into valve.

#### **30-21-21**

TASK 30-21-21-000-802

Changed data for clarity.

Changed the referenced procedure.

Removed a step in the procedure.

TASK 30-21-21-400-801

Changed data for clarity.

Changed the referenced procedure.

Removed a step in the procedure.

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

**30-41-00**

TASK 30-41-00-710-801

Changed the tool information.

**30-41-11**

TASK 30-41-11-000-803

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 30-41-11-710-801

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**30-41-21**

TASK 30-41-21-760-801

Changed the tool information.

TASK 30-41-21-760-803

Changed the tool information.

**30-71-00**

TASK 30-71-00-040-801

Changed the tool information.

TASK 30-71-00-720-801

Changed the tool information.

TASK 30-71-00-720-802

Changed the tool information.

**30-71-04**

TASK 30-71-04-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

**30-71-06**

TASK 30-71-06-400-801

Changed the tool information.

**30-81-00**

TASK 30-81-00-710-801

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

**30-81-02**

TASK 30-81-02-000-801

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

TASK 30-81-02-400-801

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

**CHAPTER 31**

**31-11-71**

PGBLK 31-11-71-1

Added data for follow on airplane.

**31-11-91**

PGBLK 31-11-91-1

Changed figure effectivity.

**31-11-94**

PGBLK 31-11-94-1

Changed figure effectivity.

**31-11-95**

PGBLK 31-11-95-1

Changed figure effectivity.

**31-11-98**

PGBLK 31-11-98-1

Changed figure effectivity.

**31-31-00**

TASK 31-31-00-700-801

Added step to wait at least 4 seconds before returning to the original state.

**HIGHLIGHTS**



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 31-31-00-700-801 (Cont)

Changed the cabin altitude >10K discrete signal step location.

Added step for smoke detection discrete signals.

TASK 31-31-00-710-801

Changed the reference information.

Changed reference from "Flight Data Acquisition Unit (FDAU) Removal, TASK 31-31-22-000-801" to "Digital Flight Data Acquisition Unit (DFDAU) Removal, TASK 31-31-22-000-801"

Changed reference from "Flight Data Acquisition Unit (FDAU) Installation, TASK 31-31-22-400-801" to "Digital Flight Data Acquisition Unit (DFDAU) Installation, TASK 31-31-22-400-801"

TASK 31-31-00-730-801

Added step to install the shorting plug on P18 panel.

### **31-31-09**

TASK 31-31-09-960-801

Changed the tool information.

TASK 31-31-09-960-802

Changed the tool information.

TASK 31-31-09-700-801

Changed the tool information.

Changed a tool reference.

### **31-31-12**

TASK 31-31-12-400-801

Changed the expendables/parts information.

### **31-31-22**

PGBLK 31-31-22-2

Added the data for the new Digital Flight Data Acquisition Unit.

PGBLK 31-31-22-4

Added the data for the new Digital Flight Data Acquisition Unit.

TASK 31-31-22-000-801

Added the data for the new Digital Flight Data Acquisition Unit.

TASK 31-31-22-400-801

Added the data for the new Digital Flight Data Acquisition Unit.

### **31-31-24**

TASK 31-31-24-000-802

Changed the effectivity.

TASK 31-31-24-400-802

Changed the effectivity.

TASK 31-31-24-400-801

Added step to check the FAIL light of the QAR.

Changed the effectivity.

### **31-31-31**

TASK 31-31-31-700-801

Changed the tool information.

### **31-31-32**

TASK 31-31-32-000-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 31-31-32-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Changed the format of the reference.

TASK 31-31-32-820-801

Changed the tool information.

### **31-31-41**

TASK 31-31-41-700-801

Changed the tool information.

## HIGHLIGHTS





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

**31-31-42**

TASK 31-31-42-700-801

Changed the tool information.

**31-31-43**

TASK 31-31-43-700-801

Changed the tool information.

**31-31-51**

TASK 31-31-51-700-801

Changed the tool information.

**31-31-52**

TASK 31-31-52-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

TASK 31-31-52-820-801

Changed the tool information.

**31-31-61**

TASK 31-31-61-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 31-31-61-820-801

Changed the tool information.

**31-31-81**

TASK 31-31-81-400-801

Changed the tool information.

**31-51-00**

TASK 31-51-00-730-802

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

TASK 31-51-00-730-803

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

**31-51-01**

TASK 31-51-01-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.

**31-51-02**

TASK 31-51-02-000-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**31-51-03**

TASK 31-51-03-400-801

Changed the tool information.

**31-62-11**

TASK 31-62-11-400-801

Changed the expendables/parts information.

**31-62-14**

TASK 31-62-14-400-801

Changed the expendables/parts information.

**31-62-21**

TASK 31-62-21-470-803

Changed general steps for BITE data output for the DEUs to the portable data loader.

TASK 31-62-21-470-804

Changed general steps for BITE data output for the DEUs to the portable data loader.

TASK 31-62-21-470-806

Changed general steps for BITE data output for the DEUs to the portable data loader.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

#### **31-62-31**

TASK 31-62-31-000-801

Removed WARNING for seat removal.

### **CHAPTER 32**

#### **32-00-01**

TASK 32-00-01-480-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **32-00-10**

TASK 32-00-10-211-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 32-00-10-100-802

Removed the CAUTION for procedure Landing Gear Inner Cylinder Chrome Cleaning.

Added consumables to the Task.

TASK 32-00-10-300-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **32-09-00**

TASK 32-09-00-840-801

Added circuit breaker to task.

Added warning note and steps to open circuit breakers in the procedure to prepare airplane for air mode.

TASK 32-09-00-840-802

Added circuit breaker to task.

Added steps to reactivate the PTU and return airplane systems back to their normal on-ground condition.

#### **32-09-01**

TASK 32-09-01-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

TASK 32-09-01-820-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Changed the format of the reference.

#### **32-09-02**

TASK 32-09-02-400-802

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

TASK 32-09-02-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Changed the format of the reference.

#### **32-11-00**

TASK 32-11-00-000-801

Changed the tool information.

TASK 32-11-00-400-801

Changed the tool information.

#### **32-11-21**

TASK 32-11-21-960-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Changed item references to match illustration.

TASK 32-11-21-960-802

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Changed the spelling of the word.

Changed item references to match illustration.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 32-11-21-960-803

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed item references to match illustration.

#### **32-11-51**

TASK 32-11-51-000-801

Changed the format of the reference.  
Added steps for proper installation of flex conduit.

TASK 32-11-51-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.  
Added steps for proper installation of flex conduit.

TASK 32-11-51-400-802

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.  
Added steps for proper installation of flex conduit.

TASK 32-11-51-400-803

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.  
Added steps for proper installation of flex conduit.

#### **32-11-61**

TASK 32-11-61-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.

TASK 32-11-61-400-802

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.

TASK 32-11-61-400-803

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.

#### **32-11-71**

TASK 32-11-71-420-801

Changed the format of the reference.  
Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

#### **32-11-81**

TASK 32-11-81-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.

#### **32-11-83**

TASK 32-11-83-400-801

Changed step for installation of special washers.

#### **32-11-85**

TASK 32-11-85-420-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.  
Changed grammar, spelling, and/or punctuations.

TASK 32-11-85-420-802

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 32-11-85-420-802 (Cont)

Changed the spelling of the word.  
Changed the format of the reference.  
Changed grammar, spelling, and/or punctuations.

TASK 32-11-85-420-803

Changed the spelling of the word.

PGBLK 32-11-85-8

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 32-11-85-300-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 32-11-85-300-803

Changed the spelling of the word.

### **32-11-89**

TASK 32-11-89-000-801

Changed figure to show the washers on the inside of the spacer in main landing downlock strut installation.

TASK 32-11-89-420-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.

### **32-13-11**

TASK 32-13-11-820-801

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

### **32-13-21**

TASK 32-13-21-000-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

### **32-21-00**

TASK 32-21-00-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.

TASK 32-21-00-700-801

Changed the tool information.

### **32-21-11**

TASK 32-21-11-960-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.  
Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 32-21-11-960-802

Changed step for clarity.

### **32-21-14**

TASK 32-21-14-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.  
Changed the spelling of the word.

### **32-21-21**

TASK 32-21-21-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.

### **32-21-31**

TASK 32-21-31-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 32-21-31-400-802

Changed the format of the reference.

TASK 32-21-31-400-803

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Changed the format of the reference.

PGBLK 32-21-31-8

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 32-21-31-350-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **32-21-71**

TASK 32-21-71-200-803

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

#### **32-22-11**

TASK 32-22-11-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Changed the format of the reference.

TASK 32-22-11-000-802

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Changed the format of the reference.

#### **32-31-00**

PGBLK 32-31-00-5

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **32-31-21**

TASK 32-31-21-020-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **32-31-22**

TASK 32-31-22-020-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **32-31-51**

TASK 32-31-51-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

#### **32-31-61**

TASK 32-31-61-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Changed the format of the reference.

#### **32-31-71**

TASK 32-31-71-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Changed the format of the reference.

#### **32-32-11**

TASK 32-32-11-000-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

TASK 32-32-11-400-801

Changed the format of the reference.

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

#### **32-32-31**

TASK 32-32-31-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

#### **32-32-41**

TASK 32-32-41-000-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

TASK 32-32-41-400-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

#### **32-32-51**

TASK 32-32-51-000-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

TASK 32-32-51-400-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

#### **32-32-52**

TASK 32-32-52-000-801

Changed the figure to remove a packing.

TASK 32-32-52-400-802

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

#### **32-32-71**

TASK 32-32-71-000-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

TASK 32-32-71-400-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

#### **32-32-91**

TASK 32-32-91-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Changed the call out for CIC consumables.

Changed the format of the reference.

#### **32-32-93**

TASK 32-32-93-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

#### **32-33-21**

TASK 32-33-21-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

#### **32-33-31**

TASK 32-33-31-000-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

TASK 32-33-31-400-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

#### **32-33-41**

TASK 32-33-41-000-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

TASK 32-33-41-400-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

#### **32-33-51**

TASK 32-33-51-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Changed the format of the reference.

#### **32-33-52**

TASK 32-33-52-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Changed the format of the reference.

#### **32-33-61**

TASK 32-33-61-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

TASK 32-33-61-400-801 (Cont)

Changed the format of the reference.

TASK 32-33-61-820-802

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.

**32-33-71**

TASK 32-33-71-000-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

TASK 32-33-71-400-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

TASK 32-33-71-000-803

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

TASK 32-33-71-400-802

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

**32-33-72**

TASK 32-33-72-000-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

TASK 32-33-72-400-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

**32-34-00**

TASK 32-34-00-730-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**32-34-11**

TASK 32-34-11-820-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**32-34-31**

TASK 32-34-31-000-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**32-35-00**

TASK 32-35-00-820-801

Added steps to existing tasks for Nose Gear Manual Extension System, and changed zone data.

TASK 32-35-00-730-801

Added steps to existing tasks for Nose Gear Manual Extension System, and changed zone data.

Changed instructions from "Close these circuit breakers" to "Remove the safety tags and close these circuit breakers" in put the airplane back to its usual condition.

TASK 32-35-00-730-802

Added steps to existing tasks for Nose Gear Manual Extension System, and changed zone data.

**32-41-00**

TASK 32-41-00-870-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 32-41-00-870-803

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 32-41-00-870-804

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 32-41-00-870-805

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 32-41-00-820-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 32-41-00-710-801

Changed the tool information.

**32-41-21**

TASK 32-41-21-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

TASK 32-41-21-400-801 (Cont)

Changed the format of the reference.

**32-41-31**

TASK 32-41-31-000-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

TASK 32-41-31-400-801

Changed the format of the reference.

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

**32-41-41**

TASK 32-41-41-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

**32-41-42**

TASK 32-41-42-420-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**32-41-51**

TASK 32-41-51-420-802

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

**32-41-91**

TASK 32-41-91-420-801

Changed the consumable information.

**32-41-93**

TASK 32-41-93-420-801

Changed the consumable information.

**32-42-00**

TASK 32-42-00-710-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**32-42-31**

TASK 32-42-31-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

**32-42-51**

TASK 32-42-51-420-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**32-42-71**

TASK 32-42-71-000-801

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

TASK 32-42-71-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

TASK 32-42-71-400-802

Changed the expendables/parts information.

**32-42-81**

TASK 32-42-81-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Changed the format of the reference.

TASK 32-42-81-400-802

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Changed the format of the reference.

**32-44-21**

TASK 32-44-21-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

## HIGHLIGHTS





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

**32-45-11**

TASK 32-45-11-000-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**32-45-31**

TASK 32-45-31-000-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**32-51-00**

TASK 32-51-00-700-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**32-51-11**

TASK 32-51-11-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Changed the format of the reference.

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

TASK 32-51-11-400-802

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Changed the format of the reference.

Added/revised torque value on hydraulic connection.

**32-51-31**

TASK 32-51-31-400-802

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Changed the format of the reference.

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 32-51-31-220-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**32-51-51**

TASK 32-51-51-000-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 32-51-51-400-801

Added a new option for nose gear steering actuator post-installation test.

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Changed the format of the reference.

TASK 32-51-51-400-802

Changed the format of the reference.

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

TASK 32-51-51-720-801

Added 32-51-51-720-801, Nose Gear Steering Actuator Test.

**32-51-52**

TASK 32-51-52-020-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**32-51-61**

TASK 32-51-61-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Changed the format of the reference.

TASK 32-51-61-400-802

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

Changed the format of the reference.

TASK 32-51-61-000-803

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 32-51-61-000-803 (Cont)

Changed the format of the reference.

#### **32-51-81**

TASK 32-51-81-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.

#### **32-61-21**

TASK 32-61-21-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

TASK 32-61-21-820-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.  
Changed the format of the reference.

#### **32-61-31**

TASK 32-61-31-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

TASK 32-61-31-400-802

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

#### **32-61-41**

TASK 32-61-41-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

TASK 32-61-41-400-802

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

#### **32-61-51**

TASK 32-61-51-400-802

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

TASK 32-61-51-400-801

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

#### **32-71-00**

PGBLK 32-71-00-2

Added new task.

TASK 32-71-00-960-803

Added 32-71-00-960-803, Replacement of the Tail Skid Warning Decal.

TASK 32-71-00-900-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

### **CHAPTER 33**

#### **33-11-00**

PGBLK 33-11-00-2

Added Control Column Memory Device Removal/Installation data.

TASK 33-11-00-040-801

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

TASK 33-11-00-440-801

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

TASK 33-11-00-400-801

Added 33-11-00-400-801, Control Column Memory Device - Installation.

#### **33-14-00**

TASK 33-14-00-960-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **33-17-00**

TASK 33-17-00-960-802

Changed the expendables/parts information.

#### **33-18-00**

TASK 33-18-00-040-801

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

TASK 33-18-00-440-801

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

TASK 33-18-00-960-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**33-20-00**

TASK 33-20-00-710-804-001

Changed effectivity from "AKS 011, 012, 014, 019" to "AKS 011, 012, 014, 019, 026, 028-999"

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

**33-21-00**

TASK 33-21-00-960-804

Changed the spelling of the word.

**33-22-00**

TASK 33-22-00-960-807

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 33-22-00-960-808

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 33-22-00-960-810

Changed the spelling of the word.

**33-23-00**

TASK 33-23-00-820-803

Added step to adjust lever to the unlock position.

**33-25-00**

TASK 33-25-00-960-807

Changed the format of the reference.

TASK 33-25-00-960-808

Added 33-25-00-960-808, Information Sign - Lamp Replacement for a No-Smoking/Fasten-Seat-Belt Sign.

**33-26-01**

TASK 33-26-01-960-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

**33-26-03**

PGBLK 33-26-03-2

Changed the spelling of the word.

**33-29-00**

TASK 33-29-00-960-805

Changed the spelling of the word.

**33-33-00**

TASK 33-33-00-040-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**33-41-00**

TASK 33-41-00-960-801

Added a step for removal and installation of electrical connector/socket.

Changed the format of the steps.

**33-43-10**

TASK 33-43-10-960-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 33-43-10-020-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**33-43-20**

TASK 33-43-20-200-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

**33-44-01**

TASK 33-44-01-960-803

Changed the expendables/parts information.

TASK 33-44-01-960-804

Changed the expendables/parts information.

**33-44-02**

TASK 33-44-02-960-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 33-44-02-960-803

Changed the expendables/parts information.

**33-44-13**

TASK 33-44-13-960-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 33-44-13-960-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 33-44-13-960-805

Changed the spelling of the word.

**33-45-01**

TASK 33-45-01-400-801

Changed the format of the reference.

TASK 33-45-01-350-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**33-51-02**

Removed Subject 33-51-02, SELF ILLUMINATED EXIT SIGNS.

**33-51-04**

TASK 33-51-04-960-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

**33-51-15**

TASK 33-51-15-960-801

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 33-51-15-100-801

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 33-51-15-860-802

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**CHAPTER 34**

**34-00-00**

TASK 34-00-00-040-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 34-00-00-440-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

**34-11-00**

TASK 34-11-00-790-803

Changed the tool information.

TASK 34-11-00-790-802

Changed the tool information.

TASK 34-11-00-170-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 34-11-00-680-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

PGBLK 34-11-00-5

Changed altimetry system test.

TASK 34-11-00-790-804

Changed the tool information.

TASK 34-11-00-790-806

Changed the tool information.

TASK 34-11-00-790-808

Changed the tool information.

TASK 34-11-00-790-810

Changed the tool information.

**HIGHLIGHTS**



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 34-11-00-790-811

Changed the tool information.

TASK 34-11-00-790-812

Changed the tool information.

TASK 34-11-00-790-813

Changed the tool information.

TASK 34-11-00-790-814

Changed the tool information.

TASK 34-11-00-790-815

Changed the tool information.

TASK 34-11-00-780-801

Removed 34-11-00-780-801, Altimetry System Test.

TASK 34-11-00-780-802

Added 34-11-00-780-802, Altimetry System Test.

### **34-11-01**

TASK 34-11-01-000-801

Removed steps in order to reflect the interchangeability of the two ground plate configurations. Changed step to loosen the bonding plate or grounding plate assembly.

Added notes for bonding plate and grounding plate can be reused if not damaged.

TASK 34-11-01-400-801

Changed location of reference note.

Removed a step in the procedure.

Changed the sequence of the steps.

Removed the word "new" from the step.

### **34-21-00**

TASK 34-21-00-200-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 34-21-00-710-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 34-21-00-730-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 34-21-00-730-802

Changed the tool information.

### **34-21-03**

TASK 34-21-03-400-801

Changed the expendables/parts information.

### **34-21-05**

TASK 34-21-05-400-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

### **34-21-06**

TASK 34-21-06-400-801

Changed the tool information.

### **34-23-00**

TASK 34-23-00-820-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

### **34-24-02**

PGBLK 34-24-02-2 Config 91

Changed effectivity from "AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH THE INTEGRATED STANDBY FLIGHT DISPLAY" to "AKS ALL"

TASK 34-24-02-820-801-091

Turned rule text off for full page sheet

TASK 34-24-02-000-801

Added circuit breaker.

TASK 34-24-02-400-801

Added circuit breaker.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

<u>LOCATION OF CHANGE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE</u>
<b>TASK 34-24-02-730-801</b>	Changed the tool information.
<b>34-31-00</b>	
<b>TASK 34-31-00-710-801</b>	Changed step for officers display on Instrument Landing System test.
<b>34-31-21</b>	
<b>TASK 34-31-21-400-801</b>	Changed the consumable information.
<b>34-31-31</b>	
<b>TASK 34-31-31-400-801</b>	Changed the consumable information.
<b>34-31-42</b>	
<b>TASK 34-31-42-400-801</b>	Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-013, 015-018, 020-025" Changed effectivity from "AKS 014, 019" to "AKS 014, 019, 026-999"
<b>34-31-52</b>	
<b>TASK 34-31-52-400-801</b>	Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-013, 015-018, 020-025" Changed effectivity from "AKS 014, 019" to "AKS 014, 019, 026-999"
<b>34-32-00</b>	
<b>TASK 34-32-00-040-801</b>	Changed the spelling of the word.
<b>TASK 34-32-00-710-801</b>	Added new subtask for Marker Beacon Receiver Self Test.
<b>34-33-00</b>	
<b>TASK 34-33-00-700-801</b>	Added new data to Notes in radio altimeter test set installation step.
<b>TASK 34-33-00-730-801</b>	Changed the spelling of the word.
<b>34-33-11</b>	
<b>TASK 34-33-11-000-803</b>	Changed the format of the reference. Changed data for clarity.
<b>TASK 34-33-11-400-803</b>	Changed data for clarity. Removed a step in the procedure. Added notes to allow operators to defer sealant application. Changed the sequence of the steps. Added sealant data to LRRRA Antenna Installation.
<b>34-43-00</b>	
<b>TASK 34-43-00-970-801</b>	Changed WXR fault history downloads from "PCMCIA" to "Compact Flash" in flight history data download.
<b>PGBLK 34-43-00-5 Config 3</b>	Changed the spelling of the word.
<b>34-43-52</b>	
<b>TASK 34-43-52-000-801</b>	Changed the spelling of the word.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

#### **34-43-91**

TASK 34-43-91-400-801

Changed the format of the steps.

#### **34-45-00**

TASK 34-45-00-730-801

Changed the tool information.

TASK 34-45-00-730-804

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 34-45-00-730-802

Changed the tool information.

TASK 34-45-00-730-803

Changed the tool information.

#### **34-45-02**

TASK 34-45-02-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

#### **34-46-00**

PGBLK 34-46-00-2

Changed the effectivities in the ground proximity warning system.

TASK 34-46-00-470-807

Removed 34-46-00-470-807, Load the Operational Program Configuration (OPC) software with the Airborne Data Loader (ADL).

TASK 34-46-00-470-808

Changed the effectivities in the ground proximity warning system.

TASK 34-46-00-700-803

Changed the spelling of the word.

Changed the effectivities in the ground proximity warning system.

TASK 34-46-00-700-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 34-46-00-700-802

Changed the effectivities in the ground proximity warning system.

TASK 34-46-00-710-804-002

Changed the prepare for operational test references.

Changed the GPWS Operational Test for the OPC configuration.

TASK 34-46-00-730-804-002

Added a note in two steps in the EGPWS system test.

#### **34-51-00**

TASK 34-51-00-710-801

Changed effectivity from "AKS 014, 019" to "AKS 014, 019, 026-999"

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-013, 015-018, 020-025"

TASK 34-51-00-730-801

Changed effectivity from "AKS 014, 019" to "AKS 014, 019, 026-999"

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-013, 015-018, 020-025"

Changed effectivity from "AKS ALL" to "AKS 001-024"

#### **34-51-02**

TASK 34-51-02-000-801

Changed item call out number for VOR/LOC antenna.

Changed the format of the reference.

Changed the format of the steps.

TASK 34-51-02-400-801

Changed item call out number for VOR/LOC antenna.

Changed the format of the reference.

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

**34-53-00**

TASK 34-53-00-730-806

Changed the spelling of the word.

**34-53-01**

TASK 34-53-01-400-801

Changed effectivity from "AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH TRA-67A TRANSPONDER" to "AKS 001-023; AIRPLANES WITH TRA-67A TRANSPONDER"

**34-53-03**

TASK 34-53-03-000-801

Changed panel locations to be generic within the pedestal.

TASK 34-53-03-400-801

Changed panel locations to be generic within the pedestal.

**34-57-00**

TASK 34-57-00-730-802

Changed effectivity from "AKS ALL" to "AKS 001-024"

Changed effectivity from "AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH THE PFD/ND DISPLAY FORMAT" to "AKS 001-024; AIRPLANES WITH THE PFD/ND DISPLAY FORMAT"

**34-57-01**

TASK 34-57-01-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

Changed effectivity from "AKS ALL" to "AKS 001-024"

**34-57-02**

TASK 34-57-02-000-801

Changed panel locations to be generic within the pedestal.

TASK 34-57-02-400-801

Changed panel locations to be generic within the pedestal.

**34-57-03**

TASK 34-57-03-400-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**34-58-00**

TASK 34-58-00-040-801

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**34-61-00**

TASK 34-61-00-470-811

Added note for software installation from a floppy disk.

TASK 34-61-00-470-805

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 34-61-00-750-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 34-61-00-710-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 34-61-00-730-801

Changed the format of the steps.

**34-61-01**

TASK 34-61-01-100-801

Changed the vacuum reference.

TASK 34-61-01-000-802

Added step for removal of CDU number 2.

**34-61-03**

PGBLK 34-61-03-4

Changed effectivity from "AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH AN AIRBORNE DATA LOADER" to "AKS ALL"

## HIGHLIGHTS





## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

#### CHAPTER 35

##### **35-00-00**

TASK 35-00-00-790-801	Changed the spelling of the word.
TASK 35-00-00-910-804	Removed "Removal and Installation of Hose End Fittings" from the list to clarify order of tasks and location of steps.
TASK 35-00-00-100-801	Changed the type of compressed gas used in the step from nitrogen to clean dry air.
TASK 35-00-00-040-801	Changed the spelling of the word.

##### **35-12-00**

TASK 35-12-00-800-803	Changed the spelling of the word.
TASK 35-12-00-211-801	Changed the spelling of the word.

##### **35-12-85**

TASK 35-12-85-100-801	Added an optional consumable to oxygen mask cleaning.
-----------------------	---

##### **35-22-00**

TASK 35-22-00-700-801	Removed subtask for clarity. Changed the spelling of the word.
-----------------------	---

##### **35-22-11**

TASK 35-22-11-000-811-001	Changed the tool information.
TASK 35-22-11-400-811-001	Changed the tool information.
TASK 35-22-11-000-804-001	Changed figure effectivity.
TASK 35-22-11-400-804-001	Changed the expendables/parts information.
TASK 35-22-11-000-805-001	Changed figure effectivity.

##### **35-22-21**

TASK 35-22-21-400-801-001	Changed step for manual deploy functional test of the passenger oxygen system.
TASK 35-22-21-000-802-001	Changed figure effectivity.
TASK 35-22-21-400-802-001	Changed step for manual deploy functional test of the passenger oxygen system.
TASK 35-22-21-000-803-001	Changed figure effectivity.
TASK 35-22-21-400-803-001	Changed step for manual deploy functional test of the passenger oxygen system.

##### **35-22-31**

TASK 35-22-31-440-801	Changed the spelling of the word.
TASK 35-22-31-420-801-001	Changed effectivity from "AKS 021-999" to "AKS 021-024" Changed figure effectivity.
TASK 35-22-31-420-802-001	Changed effectivity from "AKS 021-999" to "AKS 021-024"

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 35-22-31-420-802-001 (Cont)

Changed figure effectivity.

TASK 35-22-31-210-801-001

Changed note to clarify visual check procedure of the applicable oxygen supply hoses.

TASK 35-22-31-400-801-001

Changed the expendables/parts information.

TASK 35-22-31-400-802-001

Changed the expendables/parts information.

TASK 35-22-31-000-807-001

Changed figure effectivity.

TASK 35-22-31-400-804-001

Changed the expendables/parts information.

TASK 35-22-31-000-808-001

Added special tool reference for door access.

TASK 35-22-31-400-805-001

Added special tool reference for door access.

### **35-31-00**

TASK 35-31-00-710-801

Changed the format of standard on the figure to match the procedure.

### **35-31-01**

TASK 35-31-01-960-801

Deleted step from Replace Portable Oxygen Cylinder procedure.

### **35-31-02**

PGBLK 35-31-02-4

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 35-31-02-000-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 35-31-02-400-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

## **CHAPTER 36**

### **36-00-00**

TASK 36-00-00-040-803

Changed the spelling of the word.

### **36-11-00**

TASK 36-11-00-700-801

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 36-11-00-700-803

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 36-11-00-710-803

Changed the spelling of the word.

### **36-11-01**

TASK 36-11-01-000-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 36-11-01-400-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

### **36-11-04**

TASK 36-11-04-400-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

### **36-12-00**

TASK 36-12-00-700-801

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

### **36-12-01**

TASK 36-12-01-800-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 36-12-01-400-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

## **HIGHLIGHTS**



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 36-12-01-200-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 36-12-01-000-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **36-13-01**

TASK 36-13-01-000-803

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 36-13-01-000-804

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 36-13-01-000-805

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 36-13-01-000-806

Added removal and installation procedure for the Pulley Shield.

TASK 36-13-01-000-807

Added removal and installation procedure for the Pulley Shield.

TASK 36-13-01-020-801

Changed the effectivities.

Added removal and installation procedure for the Pulley Shield.

TASK 36-13-01-420-801

Changed the effectivities.

Added removal and installation procedure for the Pulley Shield.

TASK 36-13-01-020-803

Added 36-13-01-020-803, APU Pneumatic Duct Pressure Seal Removal.

TASK 36-13-01-420-803

Added 36-13-01-420-803, APU Pneumatic Duct Pressure Seal Installation.

TASK 36-13-01-100-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **36-21-02**

TASK 36-21-02-600-802

Changed the expendables/parts information.

### CHAPTER 38

#### **38-00-00**

TASK 38-00-00-040-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **38-11-01**

TASK 38-11-01-400-801

Changed the expendables/parts information.

#### **38-11-05**

TASK 38-11-05-400-805

Changed figure effectivity.

TASK 38-11-05-820-805

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 38-11-05-000-808

Added 38-11-05-000-808, Faucet Assembly Removal .

TASK 38-11-05-400-808

Added 38-11-05-400-808, Faucet Assembly Installation.

TASK 38-11-05-960-804

Added 38-11-05-960-804, Cartridge Valve Assembly Replacement.

#### **38-11-06**

TASK 38-11-06-000-802-001

Changed the reference information.

Changed figure effectivity.

TASK 38-11-06-400-801-001

Changed the expendables/parts information.

Changed figure effectivity.

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

<b><u>LOCATION OF CHANGE</u></b>	<b><u>DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE</u></b>
TASK 38-11-06-000-805-001	Added 38-11-06-000-805-001, Drain Valve Removal .
TASK 38-11-06-400-803-001	Added 38-11-06-400-803-001, Drain Valve Installation.
<b>38-11-07</b>	
TASK 38-11-07-400-801	Changed the expendables/parts information. Changed figure effectivity.
TASK 38-11-07-000-802	Added 38-11-07-000-802, Shutoff Valve Removal .
TASK 38-11-07-400-802	Added 38-11-07-400-802, Shutoff Valve Installation.
<b>38-11-99</b>	
TASK 38-11-99-000-801-001	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
<b>38-13-01</b>	
TASK 38-13-01-400-801	Changed the spelling of the word.
<b>38-14-01</b>	
TASK 38-14-01-800-801	Changed the tool information.
<b>38-31-00</b>	
TASK 38-31-00-910-801	Changed figure effectivity.
<b>38-31-01</b>	
TASK 38-31-01-000-801	Changed effectivity for retractable landing lights in the procedure.
TASK 38-31-01-400-801	Changed effectivity for retractable landing lights in the procedure.
TASK 38-31-01-400-802	Changed the spelling of the word.
<b>38-32-00</b>	
TASK 38-32-00-910-801	Changed the spelling of the word.
TASK 38-32-00-040-801	Changed figure effectivity.
TASK 38-32-00-040-802	Added 38-32-00-040-802, Toilet Deactivation.
TASK 38-32-00-440-801	Added 38-32-00-440-801, Toilet Activation.
TASK 38-32-00-780-801	Changed reference from "Figure 202" to "Figure 203"
TASK 38-32-00-160-801	Changed reference from "Figure 203" to "Figure 204"
TASK 38-32-00-980-801	Changed reference from "Figure 204" to "Figure 205" Changed figure effectivity.
TASK 38-32-00-280-801	Changed reference from "Figure 205" to "Figure 206"
TASK 38-32-00-910-802	Changed reference from "Figure 205" to "Figure 206"
TASK 38-32-00-160-802	Changed reference from "Figure 206" to "Figure 207" Changed the reference information.
TASK 38-32-00-160-804	Changed reference from "Figure 208" to "Figure 209"
TASK 38-32-00-040-803	Changed reference from "Figure 209" to "Figure 210"

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 38-32-00-440-802

Changed reference from "Figure 209" to "Figure 210"

TASK 38-32-00-700-802

Changed the reference information.

TASK 38-32-00-100-802

Changed the reference information.

TASK 38-32-00-100-803

Changed the reference information.

TASK 38-32-00-110-801

Changed the reference information.

TASK 38-32-00-110-802

Changed the reference information.

TASK 38-32-00-100-804

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 38-32-00-140-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

### **38-32-01**

PGBLK 38-32-01-4 Config 1

Changed effectivity from "AKS ALL; AIRPLANES WITH MONOGRAM TOILET" to "AKS 001-024; AIRPLANES WITH MONOGRAM TOILET"

TASK 38-32-01-000-801-001

Changed effectivity from "AKS ALL" to "AKS 001-024"

TASK 38-32-01-400-801-001

Changed effectivity from "AKS ALL" to "AKS 001-024"

Changed figure effectivity.

TASK 38-32-01-000-802-001

Changed effectivity from "AKS ALL" to "AKS 001-024"

TASK 38-32-01-400-805-001

Changed the expendables/parts information.

Changed figure effectivity.

TASK 38-32-01-000-806-001

Changed figure effectivity.

TASK 38-32-01-400-806-001

Changed the expendables/parts information.

TASK 38-32-01-000-807-001

Changed effectivity from "AKS ALL" to "AKS 001-024"

Changed figure effectivity.

TASK 38-32-01-400-807-001

Changed the expendables/parts information.

Changed effectivity from "AKS ALL" to "AKS 001-024"

TASK 38-32-01-000-808-001

Changed effectivity from "AKS ALL" to "AKS 001-024"

TASK 38-32-01-400-808-001

Changed the expendables/parts information.

Changed effectivity from "AKS ALL" to "AKS 001-024"

TASK 38-32-01-000-811-001

Changed figure effectivity.

TASK 38-32-01-400-811-001

Changed the expendables/parts information.

TASK 38-32-01-400-812-001

Changed the expendables/parts information.

TASK 38-32-01-100-801-001

Changed the expendables/parts information.

PGBLK 38-32-01-4 Config 3

Added 38-32-01-4-3, TOILET ASSEMBLY - REMOVAL/INSTALLATION.

### **38-32-03**

TASK 38-32-03-400-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

#### **38-32-04**

TASK 38-32-04-400-802

Added a note to refer to wiring diagram manual if part numbers are not shown in the aircraft illustrated parts catalog in flush switch Installation LAV B yokohama rubber co.

TASK 38-32-04-400-803

Added a note to refer to wiring diagram manual if part numbers are not shown in the aircraft illustrated parts catalog in flush switch Installation LAV B yokohama rubber co.

#### **38-32-07**

TASK 38-32-07-100-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **38-33-02**

TASK 38-33-02-400-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **38-42-02**

TASK 38-42-02-400-801

Changed the expendables/parts information.

#### **38-42-03**

PGBLK 38-42-03-4

Added bonding procedures to the compressor cut-out switch installation.

TASK 38-42-03-400-801

Added bonding procedures to the compressor cut-out switch installation.

#### **38-42-07**

TASK 38-42-07-400-801

Changed the expendables/parts information.

### CHAPTER 44

#### **44-21-00**

TASK 44-21-00-440-802

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

TASK 44-21-00-040-801

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

TASK 44-21-00-400-801

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

TASK 44-21-00-400-802

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

TASK 44-21-00-800-805

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 44-21-00-800-821

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 44-21-00-700-803

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

TASK 44-21-00-700-804

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

**44-21-01**

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

PGBLK 44-21-01-4

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

TASK 44-21-01-000-801

Changed figure effectivity.

**44-21-03**

TASK 44-21-03-000-801

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

TASK 44-21-03-400-801

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

**44-21-04**

PGBLK 44-21-04-4

Changed effectivity from "AKS ALL" to "AKS 001-025, 027"

TASK 44-21-04-000-802

Added administrative changes.

**44-21-06**

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

PGBLK 44-21-06-4

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

TASK 44-21-06-000-801

Changed figure effectivity.

**44-21-07**

PGBLK 44-21-07-4

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

TASK 44-21-07-000-801

Changed figure effectivity.

**44-21-09**

PGBLK 44-21-09-4

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

TASK 44-21-09-000-801

Changed figure effectivity.

TASK 44-21-09-000-802

Changed figure effectivity.

TASK 44-21-09-400-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

**44-21-11**

PGBLK 44-21-11-4

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

TASK 44-21-11-000-801

Changed figure effectivity.

**44-21-14**

PGBLK 44-21-14-4

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

TASK 44-21-14-000-801

Changed figure effectivity.

## HIGHLIGHTS





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

<b><u>LOCATION OF CHANGE</u></b>	<b><u>DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE</u></b>
<b>44-21-15</b>	
PGBLK 44-21-15-4	Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"
TASK 44-21-15-000-801	Changed figure effectivity.
<b>44-21-16</b>	
PGBLK 44-21-16-5	Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"
<b>44-21-18</b>	
PGBLK 44-21-18-4	Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"
TASK 44-21-18-000-801	Changed figure effectivity.
<b>44-21-24</b>	
PGBLK 44-21-24-4	Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"
TASK 44-21-24-000-802	Changed figure effectivity.
<b>44-21-26</b>	
TASK 44-21-26-000-801	Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"
TASK 44-21-26-400-801	Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"
<b>44-21-30</b>	
TASK 44-21-30-000-801	Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"
TASK 44-21-30-400-801	Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"
<b>44-30-01</b>	
TASK 44-30-01-040-801	Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"
TASK 44-30-01-440-801	Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"
TASK 44-30-01-000-801	Changed figure and the step for R/I procedure of ceiling panel.
TASK 44-30-01-400-801	Changed figure and the step for R/I procedure of ceiling panel.
<b>44-35-00</b>	
PGBLK 44-35-00-2 Config 1	Changed the spelling of the word.
<b>44-35-10</b>	
TASK 44-35-10-400-801	Changed the spelling of the word.

## HIGHLIGHTS





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

**CHAPTER 46**

**46-13-00**

TASK 46-13-00-480-801	Added the data for the NFS2.
TASK 46-13-00-750-801	Added the data for the NFS2.
TASK 46-13-00-750-802	Added the data for the NFS2.
TASK 46-13-00-860-801	Added the data for the NFS2.
TASK 46-13-00-720-802	Added the data for the NFS2.
TASK 46-13-00-720-803	Added the data for the NFS2.
TASK 46-13-00-470-801	Added the data for the NFS2.
TASK 46-13-00-070-801	Added the data for the NFS2.
TASK 46-13-00-470-802	Added the data for the NFS2.
TASK 46-13-00-720-804	Added the data for the NFS2.

**46-13-01**

TASK 46-13-01-040-801	Changed effectivity from "AKS 006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"  Changed effectivity from "AKS 007, 008, 011, 012, 014, 019" to "AKS 007, 008, 011, 012, 014, 019, 026, 028-999"
TASK 46-13-01-440-801	Changed effectivity from "AKS 006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"  Changed effectivity from "AKS 007, 008, 011, 012, 014, 019" to "AKS 007, 008, 011, 012, 014, 019, 026, 028-999"
TASK 46-13-01-470-801	Added the data for the NFS2.
TASK 46-13-01-070-801	Added the data for the NFS2.
TASK 46-13-01-070-802	Added the data for the NFS2.
TASK 46-13-01-710-801	Added the data for the NFS2.
TASK 46-13-01-710-802	Added the data for the NFS2.
TASK 46-13-01-710-803	Changed effectivity from "AKS 006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"  Changed effectivity from "AKS 007, 008, 011, 012, 014, 019" to "AKS 007, 008, 011, 012, 014, 019, 026, 028-999"
PGBLK 46-13-01-4	Added the data for the NFS2.
TASK 46-13-01-000-801	Added the data for the NFS2.
TASK 46-13-01-400-801	Added the data for the NFS2.
TASK 46-13-01-720-801	Added the data for the NFS2.

**HIGHLIGHTS**



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

#### **46-15-00**

PGBLK 46-15-00-2

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

TASK 46-15-00-710-803

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 46-15-00-710-810

Changed effectivity from "AKS 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

TASK 46-15-00-710-811

Changed the spelling of the word.

PGBLK 46-15-00-5

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

TASK 46-15-00-710-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 46-15-00-730-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **46-15-01**

PGBLK 46-15-01-4

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

TASK 46-15-01-000-801

Changed figure effectivity.

PGBLK 46-15-01-7

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

#### **46-15-02**

PGBLK 46-15-02-4

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

TASK 46-15-02-000-801

Changed figure effectivity.

#### **46-15-03**

PGBLK 46-15-03-4

Changed effectivity from "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-999" to "AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027"

TASK 46-15-03-000-801

Changed figure effectivity.

### CHAPTER 47

#### **47-00-00**

TASK 47-00-00-010-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

Changed the caution.

TASK 47-00-00-720-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **47-11-01**

TASK 47-11-01-000-801

Changed the caution.

TASK 47-11-01-420-801

Changed step for clarity.

TASK 47-11-01-000-802

Changed the caution.

TASK 47-11-01-400-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **47-11-02**

TASK 47-11-02-000-801

Changed the caution.

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

<b><u>LOCATION OF CHANGE</u></b>	<b><u>DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE</u></b>
<b>47-11-04</b> TASK 47-11-04-000-801	Changed the caution.
<b>47-21-00</b> TASK 47-21-00-700-804	Changed Spelling.
<b>47-21-02</b> TASK 47-21-02-000-801	Changed Spelling.
<b>47-21-04</b> TASK 47-21-04-000-801 TASK 47-21-04-000-803	Changed Spelling. Changed the caution.
<b>47-21-11</b> TASK 47-21-11-000-801	Changed the caution.
<b>47-31-02</b> TASK 47-31-02-740-802 TASK 47-31-02-740-803	Changed the Format of the illustrations. Changed the spelling of the word. Changed the Format of the illustrations.
<b>47-32-01</b> TASK 47-32-01-000-801	Changed the caution.
<b>47-32-02</b> TASK 47-32-02-000-801 TASK 47-32-02-400-801	Changed the caution. Changed the spelling of the word.
<b>47-32-03</b> TASK 47-32-03-000-801	Changed the caution. Changed the spelling of the word.
<b>47-32-04</b> TASK 47-32-04-000-802 TASK 47-32-04-000-801	Changed the caution. Changed the caution.
<b>47-32-05</b> TASK 47-32-05-000-801	Changed the caution.
<b>47-43-01</b> TASK 47-43-01-000-801	Changed the caution.
<b>47-43-02</b> TASK 47-43-02-000-801 TASK 47-43-02-720-801	Changed the caution. Changed the caution.
<b>47-43-03</b> TASK 47-43-03-000-801	Changed the caution.

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

**47-43-04**

TASK 47-43-04-000-801

Changed the caution.

**CHAPTER 49**

**49-11-00**

TASK 49-11-00-000-802

Changed steps for left forward mount.

TASK 49-11-00-400-802

Changed steps for left forward mount.

TASK 49-11-00-000-803

Changed the spelling of the word.

**49-15-15**

TASK 49-15-15-000-802

Changed spelling of the words.

TASK 49-15-15-400-802

Changed spelling of the words.

**49-16-11**

TASK 49-16-11-200-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**49-16-12**

TASK 49-16-12-400-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**49-21-00**

TASK 49-21-00-980-801

Changed figure to indicate the location of APU air-oil separator adapter.

TASK 49-21-00-000-801

Added 49-21-00-000-801, Air-Oil Separator Adapter Stationary Seal - Removal.

TASK 49-21-00-400-801

Added 49-21-00-400-801, Air-Oil Separator Adapter Stationary Seal - Installation.

TASK 49-21-00-200-803

Added two circuit breakers in the Task 49-21-00-200-803.

**49-61-00**

PGBLK 49-61-00-2

Changed effectivity for Ice Logic Activation/Deactivation.

TASK 49-61-00-040-802

Added 49-61-00-040-802, Ice Logic Deactivation.

TASK 49-61-00-440-802

Added 49-61-00-440-802, Ice Logic Activation.

**49-81-31**

TASK 49-81-31-000-801

Added steps for removal/installation upper aft fairing.

TASK 49-81-31-400-801

Added steps for removal/installation upper aft fairing.

**CHAPTER 51**

**51-00-58**

PGBLK 51-00-58-2

Changed the spelling of the word.

**51-00-59**

PGBLK 51-00-59-2

Changed the spelling of the word.

**51-05-01**

PGBLK 51-05-01-2

Removed duplicate sentence for scheduled maintenance task.

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

**51-21-00**

TASK 51-21-00-160-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**51-21-11**

TASK 51-21-11-370-801

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 51-21-11-150-801

Changed the format of the steps.

TASK 51-21-11-150-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 51-21-11-150-810

Changed the spelling of the word.

**51-21-21**

TASK 51-21-21-100-801

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 51-21-21-370-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 51-21-21-100-802

Added consumable to internal decorative surfaces preparation.

**51-21-31**

TASK 51-21-31-350-801

Changed the format of the steps.

TASK 51-21-31-350-803

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 51-21-31-350-806

Changed the spelling of the word.

**51-21-41**

TASK 51-21-41-370-802

Changed the step for clarity.

TASK 51-21-41-370-804

Changed the format of the steps.

**51-21-51**

TASK 51-21-51-100-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**51-21-61**

TASK 51-21-61-390-801

Changed the consumable information.

**51-21-71**

TASK 51-21-71-370-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 51-21-71-370-801

Changed the tool information.

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 51-21-71-370-803

Changed the spelling of the word.

**51-21-72**

TASK 51-21-72-370-804

Changed the spelling of the word.

**51-21-73**

TASK 51-21-73-370-801

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 51-21-73-370-804

Changed the spelling of the word.

**51-21-81**

TASK 51-21-81-100-801

Changed the format of the steps.

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

**51-21-94**

TASK 51-21-94-300-801

Changed the format of the steps.

**51-21-95**

TASK 51-21-95-100-801

Changed the format of the steps.

TASK 51-21-95-300-803

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**51-21-96**

TASK 51-21-96-300-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**51-21-97**

PGBLK 51-21-97-7

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 51-21-97-370-802

Changed the consumable information.

**51-21-99**

TASK 51-21-99-300-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 51-21-99-300-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 51-21-99-370-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**51-31-00**

TASK 51-31-00-160-801

Changed the format of the steps.

TASK 51-31-00-390-812

Changed the format of the steps.

TASK 51-31-00-100-801

Changed the format of the steps.

TASK 51-31-00-100-803

Changed the format of the steps.

**51-41-11**

TASK 51-41-11-200-802

Changed figure to remove the drain holes between station 540 and 727 in the external drainage.

**51-51-00**

TASK 51-51-00-340-802

Changed the consumable information.

**CHAPTER 52**

**52-00-00**

TASK 52-00-00-210-831

Changed the spelling of the word.

**52-05-02**

PGBLK 52-05-02-2

Removed duplicate sentence for scheduled maintenance task.

**52-09-17**

TASK 52-09-17-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

**52-11-00**

TASK 52-11-00-400-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 52-11-00-820-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

PGBLK 52-11-00-6

Removed duplicate sentence for scheduled maintenance task.

**HIGHLIGHTS**



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

#### **52-11-01**

TASK 52-11-01-000-801

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 52-11-01-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

#### **52-11-11**

TASK 52-11-11-000-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **52-11-21**

TASK 52-11-21-000-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 52-11-21-400-802

Added IPC link to LRU reference.

Changed consumable material for screw threads.

#### **52-11-61**

TASK 52-11-61-000-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **52-13-00**

TASK 52-13-00-860-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 52-13-00-860-803

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 52-13-00-820-801

Changed the tool information.

TASK 52-13-00-700-805

Changed the spelling of the word.

PGBLK 52-13-00-6

Removed duplicate sentence for scheduled maintenance task.

TASK 52-13-00-700-806

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **52-13-01**

TASK 52-13-01-000-801

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 52-13-01-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

#### **52-22-00**

TASK 52-22-00-400-802

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

PGBLK 52-22-00-5

Removed duplicate sentence for scheduled maintenance task.

TASK 52-22-00-820-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

Changed corrosion inhibiting compound Mastinox 6856 to Cor-Ban 27L.

TASK 52-22-00-400-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

PGBLK 52-22-00-6

Removed duplicate sentence for scheduled maintenance task.

#### **52-22-01**

TASK 52-22-01-000-801

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 52-22-01-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

#### **52-22-41**

PGBLK 52-22-41-4

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 52-22-41-020-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

#### **52-31-00**

TASK 52-31-00-820-801

Changed the tool information.

TASK 52-31-00-700-801

Changed the tool information.

PGBLK 52-31-00-6

Removed duplicate sentence for scheduled maintenance task.

TASK 52-31-00-200-802

Changed grammar in the step.

#### **52-31-13**

PGBLK 52-31-13-5

Removed duplicate sentence for scheduled maintenance task.

#### **52-31-14**

TASK 52-31-14-400-801

Changed the format of the figure to clarify location of castellated nut.

#### **52-41-00**

TASK 52-41-00-860-803

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 52-41-00-820-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

PGBLK 52-41-00-6

Removed duplicate sentence for scheduled maintenance task.

#### **52-41-01**

TASK 52-41-01-000-801

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 52-41-01-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

#### **52-48-21**

TASK 52-48-21-400-801

Changed max gap limit on APU cowl door installation figure.

#### **52-48-31**

TASK 52-48-31-400-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

PGBLK 52-48-31-6

Removed duplicate sentence for scheduled maintenance task.

#### **52-48-41**

TASK 52-48-41-400-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

PGBLK 52-48-41-6

Removed duplicate sentence for scheduled maintenance task.

#### **52-48-42**

TASK 52-48-42-400-801

Changed the tool information.

#### **52-51-00**

PGBLK 52-51-00-2

Removed duplicate sentence for scheduled maintenance task.

TASK 52-51-00-900-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 52-51-00-900-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

PGBLK 52-51-00-5

Removed duplicate sentence for scheduled maintenance task.

TASK 52-51-00-700-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 52-51-00-710-802

Added a space between words.

Changed note to give more information on how the latch releases.

## HIGHLIGHTS





## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

PGBLK 52-51-00-6

Removed duplicate sentence for scheduled maintenance task.

TASK 52-51-00-210-801

Removed duplicate sentence for scheduled maintenance task.

#### **52-51-01**

TASK 52-51-01-000-801

Added a warning in the flight compartment door removal.

TASK 52-51-01-400-801

Added a warning in the flight compartment door installation.

PGBLK 52-51-01-6

Removed duplicate sentence for scheduled maintenance task.

TASK 52-51-01-200-801

Changed the consumable information.

#### **52-51-03**

TASK 52-51-03-400-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **52-51-04**

TASK 52-51-04-400-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **52-51-07**

TASK 52-51-07-020-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 52-51-07-420-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **52-51-08**

PGBLK 52-51-08-4

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **52-71-00**

TASK 52-71-00-000-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **52-71-11**

PGBLK 52-71-11-2

Removed duplicate sentence for scheduled maintenance task.

TASK 52-71-11-000-801

Changed the expendables/parts information.

TASK 52-71-11-400-801

Changed the expendables/parts information.

TASK 52-71-11-820-801

Added steps to remove lockwire and loosen locknut to adjust clearance on door sensor, and changed clearance information on sensor gap table.

TASK 52-71-11-710-801

Added steps to remove lockwire and loosen locknut to adjust clearance on door sensor, and changed clearance information on sensor gap table.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 52-71-11-000-802

Changed figure to change the location of the arrow for view D.

TASK 52-71-11-820-802

Changed the consumable information.

#### **52-71-31**

PGBLK 52-71-31-2

Removed duplicate sentence for scheduled maintenance task.

TASK 52-71-31-000-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 52-71-31-400-801

Changed the format of the reference.

Added adjustment description for the door warning indication switch.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 52-71-31-400-801 (Cont)

Re-issued the page.

TASK 52-71-31-820-801

Added adjustment description for the door warning indication switch.

Changed the format of the reference.

Re-issued the page.

#### **52-71-41**

PGBLK 52-71-41-2

Removed duplicate sentence for scheduled maintenance task.

#### **52-71-42**

PGBLK 52-71-42-2

Removed duplicate sentence for scheduled maintenance task.

### **CHAPTER 53**

#### **53-05-02**

TASK 53-05-02-210-839

Added 53-05-02-210-839, INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: LONGITUDINAL LAP SPLICE.

TASK 53-05-02-250-821

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 53-05-02-250-822

Changed task description to add applicable NDT reference procedure number associated to this task.

TASK 53-05-02-210-840

Added 53-05-02-210-840, EXTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: AIR STAIR DOOR CUTOUT.

TASK 53-05-02-210-841

Added 53-05-02-210-841, INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: AIR STAIR DOOR CUTOUT.

TASK 53-05-02-211-815

Removed duplicate sentence for scheduled maintenance task.

TASK 53-05-02-250-838

Changed task description to add applicable NDT reference procedure number associated to this task.

TASK 53-05-02-250-839

Changed task description to add applicable NDT reference procedure number associated to this task.

TASK 53-05-02-250-878

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 53-05-02-250-887

Changed the zone information.

TASK 53-05-02-210-842

Added 53-05-02-210-842, INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: AFT ENTRY DOOR, AFT EDGE FRAME DOOR STOP BACKUP INTERCOSTALS.

TASK 53-05-02-210-843

Added 53-05-02-210-843, INTERNAL - GENERAL VISUAL: AFT GALLEY DOOR AFT EDGE FRAME DOOR STOP BACKUP INTERCOSTALS .

TASK 53-05-02-211-865

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **53-05-03**

TASK 53-05-03-210-814

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 53-05-03-210-818

Changed lower case words in title to initial caps.

TASK 53-05-03-210-830

Changed Graphic Sheet.

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

TASK 53-05-03-210-839

Added step to panel installation.

TASK 53-05-03-210-861

Changed the spelling of the word.

**53-11-02**

TASK 53-11-02-420-801

Changed the reference information.

**53-11-37**

TASK 53-11-37-600-811

Changed the spelling of the word.

**53-21-00**

TASK 53-21-00-400-801

Added the reference for Entry and Service Floor Covering.

TASK 53-21-00-300-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**53-21-11**

TASK 53-21-11-300-801

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 53-21-11-300-802

Changed the consumable information.

**53-31-21**

TASK 53-31-21-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

**53-31-31**

TASK 53-31-31-400-803

Changed the spelling of the word.

**53-42-11**

TASK 53-42-11-100-801

Changed the consumable information.

**53-51-01**

TASK 53-51-01-765-801

Changed the tool information.

**53-51-21**

TASK 53-51-21-400-803

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 53-51-21-400-802

Changed step to include bonding checks for panels.

TASK 53-51-21-760-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

**53-52-00**

TASK 53-52-00-400-801

Changed the tool information.

TASK 53-52-00-370-801

Added a note to the procedure for an alternative coating.

**53-52-03**

TASK 53-52-03-000-801

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 53-52-03-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

**53-52-31**

TASK 53-52-31-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

**53-53-00**

TASK 53-53-00-000-801

Changed the format of the reference.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 53-53-00-000-801 (Cont)

Added instructions for tailcone removal and installation.

TASK 53-53-00-400-801

Changed the format of the reference.

Added step to panel installation.

Added instructions for tailcone removal and installation.

#### **53-54-00**

TASK 53-54-00-000-801

Changed graphic callouts for bolts and washers.

### CHAPTER 54

#### **54-51-02**

TASK 54-51-02-400-803

Removed steps for fillet seal application to the bushings.

#### **54-51-03**

TASK 54-51-03-400-802

Removed steps for fillet seal application to the bushings.

#### **54-51-05**

TASK 54-51-05-400-801

Added note for shoulder bolt installation.

#### **54-53-01**

TASK 54-53-01-400-801

Changed the format of the reference.

Added data for hydraulic leak inspection.

#### **54-54-00**

TASK 54-54-00-000-801

Changed the format of the reference.

TASK 54-54-00-400-801

Added graphic for fire seal installation and removal with tool.

Changed the format of the reference.

#### **54-54-01**

TASK 54-54-01-300-801

Changed the format of the illustration.

TASK 54-54-01-300-802

Changed the format of the illustration.

#### **54-55-01**

PGBLK 54-55-01-2

Removed duplicate sentence for scheduled maintenance task.

TASK 54-55-01-100-801

Added data for hydraulic leak inspection.

#### **54-55-02**

PGBLK 54-55-02-6

Removed duplicate sentence for scheduled maintenance task.

### CHAPTER 55

#### **55-05-02**

TASK 55-05-02-250-810

Added step to panel installation.

TASK 55-05-02-230-801

Added step to panel installation.

TASK 55-05-02-130-809

Changed the format of the table.

TASK 55-05-02-250-831

Changed the spelling of the word.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 55-05-02-250-835

Added step to panel installation.

TASK 55-05-02-130-821

Added step to panel installation.

TASK 55-05-02-250-863

Added step to panel installation.

TASK 55-05-02-250-865

Changed Horizontal Stabilizer front spar upper chord web flange inspection area from STA 66.5 to stabilizer STA 175.5 and stabilizer STA 258.28 to stabilizer tip to STA 66.5 to STA 75.0.

TASK 55-05-02-211-814

Changed title from DETAILED to SPECIAL DETAILED.

TASK 55-05-02-250-883

Added step to panel installation.

#### **55-05-03**

TASK 55-05-03-210-812

Added step to panel installation.

TASK 55-05-03-210-814

Added step to panel installation.

TASK 55-05-03-210-815

Added step to panel installation.

TASK 55-05-03-210-816

Added step to panel installation.

#### **55-10-01**

TASK 55-10-01-300-801

Removed the steps from the task and added SRM reference to the task.

#### **55-30-00**

TASK 55-30-00-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

#### **55-33-31**

TASK 55-33-31-000-801

Changed the format of the steps.

TASK 55-33-31-400-801

Changed the format of the steps.

#### **55-35-01**

TASK 55-35-01-400-802

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 55-35-01-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

### **CHAPTER 56**

#### **56-11-00**

TASK 56-11-00-300-801

Changed the consumable information.

#### **56-11-11**

TASK 56-11-11-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

#### **56-11-21**

TASK 56-11-21-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 56-11-21-400-802

Changed foam tape dimensions.

TASK 56-11-21-300-803

Changed the consumable information.

#### **56-12-11**

PGBLK 56-12-11-4

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 56-12-11-400-801

Changed foam tape dimensions.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 56-12-11-300-804

Changed the consumable information.

#### **56-21-00**

TASK 56-21-00-000-801

Changed the reference information.

Changed reference from "Window Shade and Reveal Assembly Removal, TASK 25-21-12-020-801" to "Snap In Window Shade and Reveal Assembly Removal, TASK 25-21-12-000-804"

TASK 56-21-00-400-801

Added steps and effectivities to clarify A/C with Windows with Airflows Dampers.

Added steps to provide additional clarity for the passenger cabin window installation.

Changed the tightening of remaining fastener stackup and fastener head step.

Changed steps to install spring clips to notes.

#### **56-21-11**

TASK 56-21-11-000-801

Changed the reference information.

Changed reference from "Window Shade and Reveal Assembly Removal, TASK 25-21-12-020-801" to "Snap In Window Shade and Reveal Assembly Removal, TASK 25-21-12-000-804"

TASK 56-21-11-400-801

Changed the reference information.

Changed the consumable information.

Changed reference from "Window Shade and Reveal Assembly - Installation, TASK 25-21-12-400-801" to "Snap In Window Shade and Reveal Assembly Installation, TASK 25-21-12-400-805"

#### **56-21-37**

PGBLK 56-21-37-2

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **56-22-00**

TASK 56-22-00-400-801

Changed the consumable information.

#### **56-31-00**

TASK 56-31-00-200-801

Changed the spelling of the word.

### CHAPTER 57

#### **57-00-00**

TASK 57-00-00-910-801

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **57-05-02**

TASK 57-05-02-130-805

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 57-05-02-130-806

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 57-05-02-250-809

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 57-05-02-250-811

Changed the spelling of the word.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

TASK 57-05-02-130-807

TASK 57-05-02-250-827

TASK 57-05-02-200-802

### **57-05-03**

TASK 57-05-03-210-801

TASK 57-05-03-210-802

TASK 57-05-03-210-803

TASK 57-05-03-210-804

TASK 57-05-03-210-805

TASK 57-05-03-210-806

TASK 57-05-03-210-807

TASK 57-05-03-210-808

TASK 57-05-03-210-809

TASK 57-05-03-210-810

TASK 57-05-03-210-811

TASK 57-05-03-210-812

TASK 57-05-03-210-813

TASK 57-05-03-210-814

TASK 57-05-03-210-816

TASK 57-05-03-210-817

TASK 57-05-03-210-818

TASK 57-05-03-211-801

TASK 57-05-03-211-802

TASK 57-05-03-210-819

TASK 57-05-03-210-820

TASK 57-05-03-210-821

TASK 57-05-03-210-822

TASK 57-05-03-210-823

TASK 57-05-03-210-824

TASK 57-05-03-210-825

TASK 57-05-03-210-826

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

Changed the spelling of the word.

Changed the access panel information.

Changed the spelling of the word.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the spelling of the word.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the spelling of the word.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the spelling of the word.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

## HIGHLIGHTS





## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 57-05-03-210-837	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 57-05-03-210-838	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 57-05-03-210-839	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 57-05-03-210-840	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 57-05-03-210-841	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 57-05-03-210-842	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 57-05-03-210-843	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 57-05-03-210-844	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 57-05-03-210-845	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 57-05-03-210-846	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 57-05-03-210-847	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 57-05-03-210-848	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 57-05-03-210-849	Added CAUTION in SUBTASK 24-00-00-040-001. Added open and close steps for access panel outboard flap inspection. Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 57-05-03-210-850	Added open and close steps for access panel outboard flap inspection. Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 57-05-03-211-803	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 57-05-03-211-804	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 57-05-03-211-805	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 57-05-03-211-806	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
<b>57-14-00</b>	
TASK 57-14-00-910-801	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
<b>57-15-00</b>	
TASK 57-15-00-910-801	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 57-15-00-200-801	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
<b>57-16-01</b>	
TASK 57-16-01-000-801	Changed grammar, spelling, and/or punctuations. Added the word lockwire to a step in procedure. Changed the words "support ring" to "seal" in the procedure and figure. Changed the text and figure to add the SB 737-32-1448 information.
TASK 57-16-01-400-801	Changed the words "support ring" to "seal" in the procedure and figure. Changed the text and figure to add the SB 737-32-1448 information. Changed the Format of the illustrations.

## HIGHLIGHTS





## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 57-16-01-200-801

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the words "support ring" to "seal" in the figure.

#### **57-16-02**

PGBLK 57-16-02-4

Removed duplicate sentence for scheduled maintenance task.

TASK 57-16-02-400-801

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **57-16-03**

TASK 57-16-03-000-801

Changed warning.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **57-16-04**

TASK 57-16-04-000-801

Changed warning.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **57-16-05**

TASK 57-16-05-000-801

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **57-20-00**

TASK 57-20-00-910-801

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **57-21-21**

TASK 57-21-21-000-801

Added steps for circuit breakers and connectors to task.

TASK 57-21-21-400-801

Added steps for circuit breakers and connectors to task.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 57-21-21-300-801

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **57-21-22**

TASK 57-21-22-000-804

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 57-21-22-400-802

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 57-21-22-000-803

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 57-21-22-000-806

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 57-21-22-000-805

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

PGBLK 57-21-22-6

Removed duplicate sentence for scheduled maintenance task.

TASK 57-21-22-910-801

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **57-21-23**

TASK 57-21-23-000-801

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 57-21-23-790-801

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 57-21-23-390-801

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **57-41-00**

TASK 57-41-00-910-801

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

**57-41-02**

TASK 57-41-02-000-801

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 57-41-02-400-801

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**57-44-01**

TASK 57-44-01-400-801

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**57-44-02**

TASK 57-44-02-000-801

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**57-44-03**

TASK 57-44-03-200-801

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 57-44-03-390-801

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**57-50-00**

TASK 57-50-00-910-801

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**57-50-01**

TASK 57-50-01-000-801

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 57-50-01-820-801

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**57-50-02**

TASK 57-50-02-000-801

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**CHAPTER 70**

**70-20-01**

TASK 70-20-01-800-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 70-20-01-800-803-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 70-20-01-800-804-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 70-20-01-800-805-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 70-20-01-710-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**70-20-02**

TASK 70-20-02-400-801-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**70-20-03**

TASK 70-20-03-910-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 70-20-03-910-802-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 70-20-03-910-803-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**HIGHLIGHTS**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

**70-40-01**

TASK 70-40-01-230-801-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 70-40-01-910-801-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

**70-40-02**

TASK 70-40-02-200-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**70-70-01**

TASK 70-70-01-350-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**CHAPTER 71**

**71-00-00**

TASK 71-00-00-800-805-F00

Removed engine start lever duplicate data.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 71-00-00-800-806-F00

Changed the data for maximum engine oil consumption.

Removed engine start lever duplicate data.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 71-00-00-700-818-F00

Removed engine start lever duplicate data.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 71-00-00-800-808-F00

Changed the step for clarity.

Removed engine start lever duplicate data.

TASK 71-00-00-800-809-F00

Removed engine start lever duplicate data.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 71-00-00-700-819-F00

Changed the step for clarity.

TASK 71-00-00-700-820-F00

Removed engine start lever duplicate data.

TASK 71-00-00-700-821-F00

Added tailpipe cleaning of accumulated oil.

Removed engine start lever duplicate data.

TASK 71-00-00-700-822-F00

Added tailpipe cleaning of accumulated oil.

Removed engine start lever duplicate data.

TASK 71-00-00-800-811-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 71-00-00-700-809-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 71-00-00-700-824-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 71-00-00-700-816-F00

Changed the definition of a pretested engine.

TASK 71-00-00-700-817-F00

Changed the note for replacement engine test.

TASK 71-00-00-700-807-F00

Removed engine start lever duplicate data.

TASK 71-00-00-750-802-F00

Added Fan Trim Balance Test data.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**HIGHLIGHTS**



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 71-00-00-750-803-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 71-00-00-750-805-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 71-00-00-750-806-F00	Changed the spelling of the word. Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 71-00-00-750-810-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
PGBLK F71-00-00-6	Changed grammar.
TASK 71-00-00-800-802-F00	Added the consumable materials for FOD inspection procedure. Added a note for the use of alternative consumables. Changed grammar. Changed stages of borescope inspection.
TASK 71-00-00-800-803-F00	Changed the spelling of the word.
TASK 71-00-00-800-804-F00	Changed stages in HPC borescope inspection.
TASK 71-00-00-210-801-F00	Changed stages in HPC borescope inspection.
TASK 71-00-00-200-802-F00	Changed the spelling of the word.
TASK 71-00-00-200-804-F00	Changed the spelling of the word.
<b>71-00-02</b>	
TASK 71-00-02-000-801-F00	Removed engine start lever duplicate data. Changed the format of the reference. Changed figures for FWD and AFT engine mounts.
TASK 71-00-02-400-801-F00	Removed engine start lever duplicate data. Changed the format of the reference. Added the step for the barrel nuts installation. Added notes in the power plant installation procedure.
<b>71-00-03</b>	
TASK 71-00-03-600-801-F00	Removed engine start lever duplicate data.
TASK 71-00-03-600-804-F00	Changed the spelling of the word.
TASK 71-00-03-600-806-F00	Changed a consumable reference.
TASK 71-00-03-600-808-F00	Changed a consumable reference.
TASK 71-00-03-600-811-F00	Removed engine start lever duplicate data. Changed the format of the reference.
TASK 71-00-03-600-813-F00	Changed a consumable reference.
<b>71-00-04</b>	
TASK 71-00-04-500-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

**71-11-01**

TASK 71-11-01-000-802-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 71-11-01-000-803-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 71-11-01-200-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 71-11-01-300-801-F01	Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**71-11-02**

TASK 71-11-02-010-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 71-11-02-000-802-F00	Removed engine start lever duplicate data. Changed the format of the reference. Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 71-11-02-400-802-F00	Changed the spelling of the word.
TASK 71-11-02-000-803-F00	Removed engine start lever duplicate data. Changed the format of the reference. Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 71-11-02-400-803-F00	Changed the spelling of the word.
TASK 71-11-02-200-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**71-11-03**

TASK 71-11-03-000-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 71-11-03-000-802-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 71-11-03-700-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**71-11-04**

TASK 71-11-04-900-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 71-11-04-000-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 71-11-04-820-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**71-11-05**

TASK 71-11-05-900-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 71-11-05-000-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 71-11-05-820-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**71-11-06**

TASK 71-11-06-900-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 71-11-06-000-801-F00	Changed the spelling of the word. Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 71-11-06-820-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 71-11-06-820-803-F00	Changed the spelling of the word.

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

<b><u>LOCATION OF CHANGE</u></b>	<b><u>DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE</u></b>
<b>TASK 71-11-06-820-803-F00 (Cont)</b>	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
<b>71-11-07</b>	
TASK 71-11-07-000-802-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 71-11-07-000-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 71-11-07-820-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 71-11-07-820-803-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
<b>71-11-08</b>	
TASK 71-11-08-000-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
<b>71-11-09</b>	
TASK 71-11-09-000-801-F01	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
<b>71-21-00</b>	
TASK 71-21-00-200-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 71-21-00-210-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 71-21-00-200-803-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 71-21-00-200-804-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 71-21-00-200-805-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 71-21-00-200-806-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
<b>71-21-01</b>	
TASK 71-21-01-000-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
<b>71-21-02</b>	
TASK 71-21-02-000-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 71-21-02-210-803-F00	Changed the format of the illustration.
<b>71-21-03</b>	
TASK 71-21-03-000-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
<b>71-51-03</b>	
TASK 71-51-03-000-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations. Changed the part number for electrical connector from "DP01013" to "DP0103" in figure 401.
TASK 71-51-03-400-801-F00	Changed the consumable information.
<b>71-71-00</b>	
PGBLK 71-71-00-6	Changed the layout to clarify which task is for scheduled maintenance.
TASK 71-71-00-200-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 71-71-00-700-801-F00	Changed formatting of steps for clarity. Added steps to connect HPTACC drain line.

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

**CHAPTER 72**

**72-00-00**

TASK 72-00-00-980-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 72-00-00-980-802-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 72-00-00-910-801-F00	Changed the spelling of the word. Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 72-00-00-200-802-F00	Added tailpipe cleaning of accumulated oil. Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 72-00-00-200-803-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 72-00-00-200-804-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations. Changed the spelling of the word.
TASK 72-00-00-200-817-F00	Changed the consumable information. Changed a consumable reference.
TASK 72-00-00-200-805-F00	Added new step in the task. Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 72-00-00-200-806-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 72-00-00-200-818-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 72-00-00-200-807-F00	Changed permitted condition inspection criteria. Added alternate hole size dimensions. Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 72-00-00-200-815-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 72-00-00-200-808-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 72-00-00-200-809-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 72-00-00-200-810-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 72-00-00-200-811-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 72-00-00-200-812-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 72-00-00-200-813-F00	Changed the consumable information. Changed a consumable reference.
TASK 72-00-00-290-801-F00	Changed the consumable information. Changed a consumable reference.
TASK 72-00-00-100-803-F00	Added caution to PS3 line connection.
TASK 72-00-00-100-804-F00	Added caution to PS3 line connection.
TASK 72-00-00-300-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations. Changed the spelling of the word.

**HIGHLIGHTS**



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

#### **72-20-00**

TASK 72-20-00-210-801-F00 Changed the format of the steps.

#### **72-21-00**

TASK 72-21-00-640-801-F00 Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-21-00-200-801-F00 Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-21-00-220-801-F00 Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **72-21-01**

TASK 72-21-01-000-801-F00 Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-21-01-400-801-F00 Changed the consumable information.

TASK 72-21-01-200-801-F00 Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-21-01-300-801-F00 Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-21-01-300-802-F00 Changed the spelling of the word.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **72-21-02**

TASK 72-21-02-000-801-F00 Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-21-02-400-801-F00 Changed the consumable information.

Changed a consumable reference.

TASK 72-21-02-000-802-F00 Changed the reference of Figure 409 and 412.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-21-02-200-801-F00 Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-21-02-300-801-F00 Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-21-02-300-808-F00 Added instructions to Fan Blade Platform Forward Lug Repair and Platform Balance Weight Replacement tasks.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-21-02-300-806-F00 Added instructions to Fan Blade Platform Forward Lug Repair and Platform Balance Weight Replacement tasks.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-21-02-300-804-F00 Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-21-02-300-805-F00 Changed the description.

Changed Data for Clarification.

Changed torque values.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-21-02-300-807-F00 Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **72-21-03**

TASK 72-21-03-400-801-F00 Changed the Format of the illustrations.

## HIGHLIGHTS





## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 72-21-03-400-802-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 72-21-03-200-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-21-03-300-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **72-23-01**

TASK 72-23-01-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-23-01-200-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-23-01-200-802-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **72-23-02**

TASK 72-23-02-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Added the data for the new two piece IDG panel.

TASK 72-23-02-200-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **72-23-03**

TASK 72-23-03-000-802-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-23-03-200-801-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-23-03-200-802-F01

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **72-23-04**

TASK 72-23-04-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-23-04-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.

Changed a consumable reference.

TASK 72-23-04-200-802-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **72-23-05**

TASK 72-23-05-700-801-F00

Added the riveted PS13 boss step for non-PMUX engines.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 72-23-05-300-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 72-23-05-300-803-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-23-05-350-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-23-05-300-805-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **72-23-06**

TASK 72-23-06-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

**72-23-07**

TASK 72-23-07-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-23-07-200-801-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**72-24-01**

TASK 72-24-01-200-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-24-01-270-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-24-01-220-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**72-24-02**

TASK 72-24-02-200-801-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-24-02-200-802-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**72-32-00**

TASK 72-32-00-200-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-32-00-900-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-32-00-900-802-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the spelling of the word.

**72-41-00**

TASK 72-41-00-200-801-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**72-54-00**

TASK 72-54-00-200-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-54-00-300-801-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**72-55-00**

TASK 72-55-00-941-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-55-00-941-802-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-55-00-200-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**72-56-00**

TASK 72-56-00-000-802-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 72-56-00-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.

Changed a consumable reference.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 72-56-00-200-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-56-00-100-801-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 72-56-00-000-801-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-56-00-100-802-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-56-00-300-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-56-00-300-802-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-56-00-300-803-F00

Changed the consumable information.

### **72-56-01**

TASK 72-56-01-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

### **72-60-00**

TASK 72-60-00-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-60-00-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 72-60-00-000-802-F00

Changed the format of steps in the task.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-60-00-400-802-F00

Changed the format of steps in the task.

TASK 72-60-00-200-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

### **72-62-00**

TASK 72-62-00-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-62-00-400-801-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 72-62-00-200-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-62-00-200-802-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

### **72-63-00**

TASK 72-63-00-000-802-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 72-63-00-400-802-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 72-63-00-000-803-F00

Changed a consumable reference.

TASK 72-63-00-400-803-F00

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 72-63-00-000-804-F00

Removed steps with references from the procedure.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Added the Accessory Gearbox - Removal/Installation.

TASK 72-63-00-400-804-F00

Removed steps with references from the procedure.

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 72-63-00-200-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the spelling of the word.

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

**72-63-01**

TASK 72-63-01-000-801-F00	Added the CFM SB 72-0564 seal for the accessory gearbox.
	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 72-63-01-400-801-F00	Changed the consumable information.

**CHAPTER 73**

**73-00-00**

TASK 73-00-00-040-803-F00	Changed the spelling of the word.
---------------------------	-----------------------------------

**73-11-01**

TASK 73-11-01-600-801-F00	Changed the consumable information.
TASK 73-11-01-000-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 73-11-01-400-801-F00	Changed the spelling of the word.
TASK 73-11-01-200-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**73-11-02**

TASK 73-11-02-000-801-F00	Changed procedure for fuel filter removal. Added step for the 828300-8 fuel pump. Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 73-11-02-400-801-F00	Changed procedure for fuel filter installation. Removed step referencing engine to be dry motored, moved CAUTION to prior step.

**73-11-03**

TASK 73-11-03-000-802-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 73-11-03-400-802-F00	Changed the consumable information.

**73-11-04**

TASK 73-11-04-000-805-F01	Changed the spelling of the word. Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 73-11-04-400-805-F01	Changed the consumable information. Changed a consumable reference.
TASK 73-11-04-000-804-F02	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 73-11-04-400-804-F02	Changed the consumable information. Changed a consumable reference.
TASK 73-11-04-200-801-F00	Changed a consumable reference.

**73-11-05**

TASK 73-11-05-700-801-F00	Changed the spelling of the word. Changed the Format of the illustrations.
---------------------------	---

**HIGHLIGHTS**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

**73-11-06**

TASK 73-11-06-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 73-11-06-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.

Changed a consumable reference.

**73-11-07**

TASK 73-11-07-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 73-11-07-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.

Changed the expendables/parts information.

Changed a consumable reference.

**73-11-08**

TASK 73-11-08-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 73-11-08-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.

**73-11-10**

TASK 73-11-10-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**73-21-00**

TASK 73-21-00-740-803-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 73-21-00-700-808-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

**73-21-02**

TASK 73-21-02-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 73-21-02-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.

**73-21-05**

TASK 73-21-05-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 73-21-05-400-801-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 73-21-05-200-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**73-21-06**

TASK 73-21-06-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 73-21-06-400-801-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 73-21-06-000-802-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 73-21-06-400-802-F00

Changed the consumable information.

Changed a consumable reference.

TASK 73-21-06-000-803-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 73-21-06-400-803-F00

Changed the consumable information.

Changed a consumable reference.

PGBLK F73-21-06-8

Added the task for repair of heat-shrinkable sleeves to wiring harness repair procedure.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 73-21-06-300-802-F00

Added 73-21-06-300-802-F00, Repair of the Heat-Shrinkable Sleeves.

#### **73-21-07**

TASK 73-21-07-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 73-21-07-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.

Changed the expendables/parts information.

Changed a consumable reference.

#### **73-21-08**

TASK 73-21-08-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **73-21-09**

TASK 73-21-09-000-801-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 73-21-09-400-801-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **73-21-10**

TASK 73-21-10-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 73-21-10-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.

#### **73-21-12**

TASK 73-21-12-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **73-21-60**

TASK 73-21-60-470-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 73-21-60-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 73-21-60-400-801-F00

Changed the format of the reference.

Changed torque format.

#### **73-21-61**

TASK 73-21-61-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 73-21-61-800-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **73-21-70**

TASK 73-21-70-010-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 73-21-70-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.

Changed a consumable reference.

#### **73-31-01**

TASK 73-31-01-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 73-31-01-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

**73-34-01**

TASK 73-34-01-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 73-34-01-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.

Changed the expendables/parts information.

Changed a consumable reference.

**CHAPTER 74**

**74-00-00**

TASK 74-00-00-040-803-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 74-00-00-750-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 74-00-00-040-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 74-00-00-040-802-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**74-11-01**

TASK 74-11-01-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 74-11-01-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.

**74-21-01**

TASK 74-21-01-000-801-F00

Changed figure of ignition lead hose clamp and added subtask relating to change.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 74-21-01-400-801-F00

Changed figure of ignition lead hose clamp and added subtask relating to change.

TASK 74-21-01-200-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**74-21-02**

PGBLK F74-21-02-4

Added the igniter bushing (igniter adapter) installation to the main igniter plug procedure.

TASK 74-21-02-000-801-F00

Added a figure to the procedure.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Added flag notes to igniter bushing to identify pre/post SB 72-0075 configuration.

Added figure to measure Dimension Z of igniter bushing to the main igniter plug removal procedure.

TASK 74-21-02-400-801-F00

Added steps for examine the contact.

Removed the steps for the igniter bushing installation from the main igniter plug installation procedure.

**HIGHLIGHTS**



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 74-21-02-400-802-F00

Added 74-21-02-400-802-F00, Igniter Bushing (Igniter Adapter) Installation.

TASK 74-21-02-200-801-F00

Added new steps for igniter plug inspection.  
Changed the Format of the illustrations.

### CHAPTER 75

#### **75-21-01**

TASK 75-21-01-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 75-21-01-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.  
Changed a consumable reference.

#### **75-22-04**

TASK 75-22-04-000-802-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 75-22-04-400-802-F00

Changed the consumable information.

#### **75-23-01**

TASK 75-23-01-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 75-23-01-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.

#### **75-31-00**

TASK 75-31-00-790-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **75-31-01**

TASK 75-31-01-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 75-31-01-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.  
Changed a consumable reference.

TASK 75-31-01-000-802-F00

Changed the Figure F75-31-01-990-802 in Right VSV Actuator Removal Procedure.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 75-31-01-400-802-F00

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 75-31-01-790-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **75-32-00**

TASK 75-32-00-730-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 75-32-00-700-802-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 75-32-00-710-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 75-32-00-200-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **75-32-02**

TASK 75-32-02-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 75-32-02-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 75-32-02-000-802-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

## HIGHLIGHTS





## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 75-32-02-400-802-F00

Changed the consumable information.

#### **75-32-03**

TASK 75-32-03-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 75-32-03-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 75-32-03-000-802-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 75-32-03-400-802-F00

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 75-32-03-200-801-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

### CHAPTER 76

#### **76-11-01**

TASK 76-11-01-010-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 76-11-01-420-801-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **76-11-02**

PGBLK F76-11-02-2

Added engine start lever nomenclature data.

Added engine start lever nomenclature data.

TASK 76-11-02-000-801-F00

Added engine start lever nomenclature data.

TASK 76-11-02-400-802-F00

Added engine start lever nomenclature data.

PGBLK F76-11-02-4

Added engine start lever nomenclature data.

TASK 76-11-02-010-801-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the format of the illustration.

TASK 76-11-02-420-801-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 76-11-02-400-801-F00

Added functional test for Start Lever.

#### **76-11-03**

TASK 76-11-03-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 76-11-03-400-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 76-11-03-400-803-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **76-11-05**

TASK 76-11-05-000-801-F00

Removed hand typed tool tags.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 76-11-05-400-801-F00

Removed hand typed tool tags.

TASK 76-11-05-820-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 76-11-05-820-802-F00

Changed the tool information.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

#### **76-11-06**

TASK 76-11-06-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **76-11-07**

TASK 76-11-07-020-802-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Added new configuration of the autothrottle switch pack.

TASK 76-11-07-020-801-F00

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

TASK 76-11-07-400-801-F00

Changed the data associated with the circuit breaker.

TASK 76-11-07-400-802-F00

Added the interchangeability cross-matrix table to autothrottle switchpack assembly installation.

TASK 76-11-07-820-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **76-11-10**

TASK 76-11-10-010-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Removed washer from start brake assembly removal and installation.

#### **76-11-11**

TASK 76-11-11-010-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the spelling of the word.

TASK 76-11-11-420-801-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

### CHAPTER 77

#### **77-11-01**

TASK 77-11-01-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 77-11-01-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.

#### **77-11-02**

TASK 77-11-02-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 77-11-02-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.

#### **77-21-01**

TASK 77-21-01-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 77-21-01-400-801-F00

Added torque value for nuts.

TASK 77-21-01-200-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **77-31-00**

TASK 77-31-00-970-803-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **77-31-03**

TASK 77-31-03-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **77-31-04**

TASK 77-31-04-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 77-31-04-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

**CHAPTER 78**

**78-00-00**

TASK 78-00-00-040-801-F00	Added step to remove pressure from the hydraulic system. Changed the Format of the illustrations.
---------------------------	--

**78-11-00**

TASK 78-11-00-210-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 78-11-00-210-802-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 78-11-00-210-803-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**78-11-01**

TASK 78-11-01-000-802-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
---------------------------	--

**78-11-02**

TASK 78-11-02-000-802-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 78-11-02-400-802-F00	Changed torque value for engine exhaust plug bolts. Changed the format of the reference.

**78-31-00**

TASK 78-31-00-000-802-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 78-31-00-410-802-F00	Changed a tool reference.
TASK 78-31-00-010-805-F00	Changed a tool reference.
TASK 78-31-00-410-803-F00	Changed a tool reference.
TASK 78-31-00-000-803-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 78-31-00-410-804-F00	Changed step to update nut (36) torque value.
TASK 78-31-00-980-803-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 78-31-00-040-802-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 78-31-00-700-804-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 78-31-00-700-806-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**78-31-01**

TASK 78-31-01-000-801-F00	Changed the spelling of the word.
TASK 78-31-01-820-801-F00	Changed the spelling of the word. Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 78-31-01-200-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 78-31-01-370-801-F01	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 78-31-01-160-801-F01	Changed the spelling of the word.
TASK 78-31-01-960-801-F00	Changed the spelling of the word. Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**HIGHLIGHTS**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

**78-31-02**

TASK 78-31-02-000-802-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 78-31-02-200-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 78-31-02-200-803-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 78-31-02-200-804-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**78-31-03**

TASK 78-31-03-000-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 78-31-03-400-801-F00	Changed the tool information. Changed a tool reference.
TASK 78-31-03-000-802-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 78-31-03-400-802-F00	Changed the tool information. Changed a tool reference.
TASK 78-31-03-000-803-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 78-31-03-400-803-F00	Changed the tool information. Changed a tool reference.
TASK 78-31-03-300-801-F01	Added the note not to exceed a distance greater than 0.37 inches (9.40 mm) between the target and bracket sensor hole. Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**78-31-04**

TASK 78-31-04-000-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 78-31-04-200-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**78-31-05**

TASK 78-31-05-000-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 78-31-05-200-801-F01	Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**78-31-06**

TASK 78-31-06-000-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 78-31-06-200-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**78-31-07**

TASK 78-31-07-900-801-F00	Changed the effectivity callouts. Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 78-31-07-000-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 78-31-07-400-801-F00	Changed the spelling of the word.

**78-31-08**

TASK 78-31-08-000-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
---------------------------	--

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

**78-31-09**

TASK 78-31-09-010-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 78-31-09-200-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**78-31-10**

TASK 78-31-10-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**78-31-11**

TASK 78-31-11-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 78-31-11-820-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the spelling of the word.

**78-31-12**

TASK 78-31-12-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 78-31-12-400-801-F00

Added steps for accelerating the cure time for RTV 106.

TASK 78-31-12-200-802-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**78-31-13**

TASK 78-31-13-000-806-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 78-31-13-200-801-F00

Changed damage limits to insulation blanket inspection and repair.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 78-31-13-300-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**78-31-23**

TASK 78-31-23-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 78-31-23-200-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**78-31-24**

TASK 78-31-24-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**78-34-01**

TASK 78-34-01-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the spelling of the word.

**78-34-02**

TASK 78-34-02-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 78-34-02-700-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

**78-34-03**

TASK 78-34-03-000-801-F00

Added the distance from the backshell connector to the clamp position marker.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed words in view B of figure for clarity.

TASK 78-34-03-400-801-F00

Changed words in view B of figure for clarity.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

<u>LOCATION OF CHANGE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE</u>
TASK 78-34-03-400-801-F00 (Cont)	Added the distance from the backshell connector to the clamp position marker.
TASK 78-34-03-800-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
<b>78-34-04</b>	
TASK 78-34-04-000-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations. Changed the description of the figure from "4 Locations" to "5 Locations".
TASK 78-34-04-400-801-F00	Changed the tool information.
TASK 78-34-04-700-801-F00	Added procedures to allow trust reverser lever to move without electrical or hydraulic power. Changed the Format of the illustrations.
<b>78-34-06</b>	
TASK 78-34-06-000-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
<b>78-34-07</b>	
TASK 78-34-07-000-802-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 78-34-07-000-803-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
<b>78-34-08</b>	
TASK 78-34-08-000-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
<b>78-34-10</b>	
TASK 78-34-10-000-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
<b>78-36-02</b>	
TASK 78-36-02-000-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 78-36-02-820-801-F00	Changed the spelling of the word. Changed the Format of the illustrations.
<b><u>CHAPTER 79</u></b>	
<b>79-00-00</b>	
PGBLK F79-00-00-6	Changed effectivity from "AKS ALL; ENGINES WITH MAGNETIC CHIP DETECROR" to "AKS ALL; ENGINES WITH MAGNETIC CHIP DETECTOR"
TASK 79-00-00-200-802-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 79-00-00-200-806-F01	Changed the Format of the illustrations. Changed the spelling of the word.
TASK 79-00-00-200-804-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
TASK 79-00-00-200-805-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.
<b>79-11-01</b>	
TASK 79-11-01-000-801-F00	Changed the Format of the illustrations.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

TASK 79-11-01-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 79-11-01-200-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 79-11-01-100-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 79-11-01-300-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 79-11-01-300-802-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 79-11-01-300-803-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 79-11-01-800-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

### **79-21-00**

TASK 79-21-00-280-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 79-21-00-700-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

### **79-21-01**

TASK 79-21-01-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 79-21-01-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.

TASK 79-21-01-400-802-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 79-21-01-400-803-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the format of the illustration.

### **79-21-02**

TASK 79-21-02-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

Changed the installation of the fuel tube [7].

TASK 79-21-02-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.

Changed the expendables/parts information.

### **79-21-03**

TASK 79-21-03-000-802-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 79-21-03-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.

Changed a consumable reference.

### **79-21-04**

TASK 79-21-04-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 79-21-04-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.

### **79-21-05**

PGBLK F79-21-05-4

Changed effectivity from "AKS ALL; ENGINES WITH MAGNETIC CHIP DETECROR" to "AKS ALL; ENGINES WITH MAGNETIC CHIP DETECTOR"

TASK 79-21-05-000-806-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

## HIGHLIGHTS



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### LOCATION OF CHANGE

### DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

#### **79-21-06**

TASK 79-21-06-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 79-21-06-400-801-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **79-21-07**

TASK 79-21-07-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 79-21-07-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.

#### **79-21-09**

TASK 79-21-09-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 79-21-09-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.

#### **79-21-10**

TASK 79-21-10-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 79-21-10-400-801-F00

Changed a consumable reference.

#### **79-31-01**

TASK 79-31-01-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 79-31-01-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.

#### **79-32-01**

TASK 79-32-01-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 79-32-01-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.

#### **79-34-02**

TASK 79-34-02-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

### CHAPTER 80

#### **80-11-00**

TASK 80-11-00-730-801-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

#### **80-11-01**

TASK 80-11-01-680-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 80-11-01-610-801-F00

Changed the tool information.

TASK 80-11-01-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 80-11-01-200-801-F00

Changed grammar.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

TASK 80-11-01-360-801-F00

Changed the torque value in magnetic plug housing packing replacement.

Changed Data for Clarification.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

#### **80-11-02**

TASK 80-11-02-000-801-F00

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

## HIGHLIGHTS





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**LOCATION OF CHANGE**

**DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE**

TASK 80-11-02-400-801-F00

Changed the consumable information.

**80-11-03**

TASK 80-11-03-000-801-F00

Changed the spelling of the word.

Changed the Format of the illustrations.

## HIGHLIGHTS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC
TITLE PAGE			INTRODUCTION (cont)			INTRODUCTION (cont)		
1	Jun 15/2016		7	Oct 15/2014		R 45	Jun 15/2016	
2	BLANK		8	Oct 15/2014		O 46	Jun 15/2016	
EFFECTIVE AIRCRAFT			9	Oct 15/2014		O 47	Jun 15/2016	
O 1	Jun 15/2016		10	Oct 15/2014		O 48	Jun 15/2016	
2	BLANK		11	Oct 15/2014		O 49	Jun 15/2016	
TRANSMITTAL LETTER			12	Oct 15/2014		R 50	Jun 15/2016	
O 1	Jun 15/2016		13	Oct 15/2014		O 51	Jun 15/2016	
2	Oct 15/2014		14	Oct 15/2014		O 52	Jun 15/2016	
HIGHLIGHTS			15	Oct 15/2014		O 53	Jun 15/2016	
1 thru 101	JUN 15/2016		16	Oct 15/2014		O 54	Jun 15/2016	
102	BLANK		17	Oct 15/2014		R 55	Jun 15/2016	
EFFECTIVE PAGES			18	Oct 15/2014		O 56	Jun 15/2016	
1 thru 4	JUN 15/2016		19	Oct 15/2014		O 57	Jun 15/2016	
EFFECTIVE CHAPTERS			20	Oct 15/2014		R 58	Jun 15/2016	
O 1	Jun 15/2016		21	Oct 15/2014		R 59	Jun 15/2016	
O 2	Jun 15/2016		22	Feb 15/2016		R 60	Jun 15/2016	
REVISION RECORD			23	Feb 15/2016		O 61	Jun 15/2016	
1	Oct 15/2014		24	Feb 15/2016		O 62	Jun 15/2016	
2	Oct 15/2014		R 25	Jun 15/2016		O 63	Jun 15/2016	
RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISIONS			O 26	Jun 15/2016		O 64	Jun 15/2016	
1	Oct 15/2014		R 27	Jun 15/2016		O 65	Jun 15/2016	
2	Oct 15/2014		R 28	Jun 15/2016		R 66	Jun 15/2016	
SERVICE BULLETIN LIST			O 29	Jun 15/2016		R 67	Jun 15/2016	
O 1	Jun 15/2016		O 30	Jun 15/2016		O 68	Jun 15/2016	
O 2	Jun 15/2016		R 31	Jun 15/2016		R 69	Jun 15/2016	
O 3	Jun 15/2016		O 32	Jun 15/2016		O 70	Jun 15/2016	
O 4	Jun 15/2016		R 33	Jun 15/2016		R 71	Jun 15/2016	
O 5	Jun 15/2016		O 34	Jun 15/2016		R 72	Jun 15/2016	
O 6	Jun 15/2016		O 35	Jun 15/2016		R 73	Jun 15/2016	
O 7	Jun 15/2016		O 36	Jun 15/2016		R 74	Jun 15/2016	
O 8	Jun 15/2016		R 37	Jun 15/2016		R 75	Jun 15/2016	
A 9	Jun 15/2016		O 38	Jun 15/2016		R 76	Jun 15/2016	
A 10	BLANK		R 39	Jun 15/2016		O 77	Jun 15/2016	
INTRODUCTION			O 40	Jun 15/2016		O 78	Jun 15/2016	
1	Oct 15/2014		O 41	Jun 15/2016		R 79	Jun 15/2016	
2	Oct 15/2014		O 42	Jun 15/2016		R 80	Jun 15/2016	
3	Oct 15/2014		R 43	Jun 15/2016		R 81	Jun 15/2016	
4	Oct 15/2014		R 44	Jun 15/2016		R 82	Jun 15/2016	
5	Oct 15/2014							
6	Oct 15/2014							

A = Added, R = Revised, D = Deleted, O = Overflow, C = Customer Originated Change

## EFFECTIVE PAGES



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC
INTRODUCTION (cont)			INTRODUCTION (cont)			INTRODUCTION (cont)		
O 83	Jun 15/2016		R 121	Jun 15/2016		R 159	Jun 15/2016	
O 84	Jun 15/2016		R 122	Jun 15/2016		R 160	Jun 15/2016	
O 85	Jun 15/2016		R 123	Jun 15/2016		R 161	Jun 15/2016	
R 86	Jun 15/2016		R 124	Jun 15/2016		R 162	Jun 15/2016	
R 87	Jun 15/2016		R 125	Jun 15/2016		R 163	Jun 15/2016	
R 88	Jun 15/2016		R 126	Jun 15/2016		R 164	Jun 15/2016	
R 89	Jun 15/2016		R 127	Jun 15/2016		R 165	Jun 15/2016	
R 90	Jun 15/2016		R 128	Jun 15/2016		R 166	Jun 15/2016	
R 91	Jun 15/2016		R 129	Jun 15/2016		R 167	Jun 15/2016	
R 92	Jun 15/2016		R 130	Jun 15/2016		R 168	Jun 15/2016	
R 93	Jun 15/2016		R 131	Jun 15/2016		R 169	Jun 15/2016	
R 94	Jun 15/2016		R 132	Jun 15/2016		R 170	Jun 15/2016	
R 95	Jun 15/2016		R 133	Jun 15/2016		R 171	Jun 15/2016	
R 96	Jun 15/2016		R 134	Jun 15/2016		R 172	Jun 15/2016	
R 97	Jun 15/2016		R 135	Jun 15/2016		R 173	Jun 15/2016	
R 98	Jun 15/2016		R 136	Jun 15/2016		R 174	Jun 15/2016	
R 99	Jun 15/2016		R 137	Jun 15/2016		R 175	Jun 15/2016	
R 100	Jun 15/2016		R 138	Jun 15/2016		R 176	Jun 15/2016	
R 101	Jun 15/2016		R 139	Jun 15/2016		R 177	Jun 15/2016	
R 102	Jun 15/2016		R 140	Jun 15/2016		R 178	Jun 15/2016	
R 103	Jun 15/2016		R 141	Jun 15/2016		R 179	Jun 15/2016	
R 104	Jun 15/2016		R 142	Jun 15/2016		R 180	Jun 15/2016	
R 105	Jun 15/2016		R 143	Jun 15/2016		R 181	Jun 15/2016	
R 106	Jun 15/2016		R 144	Jun 15/2016		R 182	Jun 15/2016	
R 107	Jun 15/2016		R 145	Jun 15/2016		R 183	Jun 15/2016	
R 108	Jun 15/2016		R 146	Jun 15/2016		R 184	Jun 15/2016	
O 109	Jun 15/2016		R 147	Jun 15/2016		R 185	Jun 15/2016	
R 110	Jun 15/2016		R 148	Jun 15/2016		R 186	Jun 15/2016	
O 111	Jun 15/2016		R 149	Jun 15/2016		R 187	Jun 15/2016	
R 112	Jun 15/2016		R 150	Jun 15/2016		R 188	Jun 15/2016	
R 113	Jun 15/2016		R 151	Jun 15/2016		R 189	Jun 15/2016	
R 114	Jun 15/2016		R 152	Jun 15/2016		R 190	Jun 15/2016	
R 115	Jun 15/2016		R 153	Jun 15/2016		R 191	Jun 15/2016	
R 116	Jun 15/2016		R 154	Jun 15/2016		R 192	Jun 15/2016	
R 117	Jun 15/2016		R 155	Jun 15/2016		R 193	Jun 15/2016	
R 118	Jun 15/2016		R 156	Jun 15/2016		R 194	Jun 15/2016	
R 119	Jun 15/2016		R 157	Jun 15/2016		R 195	Jun 15/2016	
R 120	Jun 15/2016		R 158	Jun 15/2016		R 196	Jun 15/2016	

A = Added, R = Revised, D = Deleted, O = Overflow, C = Customer Originated Change

**EFFECTIVE PAGES**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC
INTRODUCTION (cont)			INTRODUCTION (cont)			INTRODUCTION (cont)		
R 197	Jun 15/2016		R 235	Jun 15/2016		O 273	Jun 15/2016	
R 198	Jun 15/2016		R 236	Jun 15/2016		R 274	Jun 15/2016	
R 199	Jun 15/2016		R 237	Jun 15/2016		O 275	Jun 15/2016	
R 200	Jun 15/2016		R 238	Jun 15/2016		O 276	Jun 15/2016	
O 201	Jun 15/2016		O 239	Jun 15/2016		O 277	Jun 15/2016	
O 202	Jun 15/2016		O 240	Jun 15/2016		O 278	Jun 15/2016	
O 203	Jun 15/2016		O 241	Jun 15/2016		O 279	Jun 15/2016	
O 204	Jun 15/2016		R 242	Jun 15/2016		O 280	Jun 15/2016	
O 205	Jun 15/2016		O 243	Jun 15/2016		O 281	Jun 15/2016	
O 206	Jun 15/2016		O 244	Jun 15/2016		O 282	Jun 15/2016	
O 207	Jun 15/2016		O 245	Jun 15/2016		O 283	Jun 15/2016	
O 208	Jun 15/2016		R 246	Jun 15/2016		O 284	Jun 15/2016	
O 209	Jun 15/2016		R 247	Jun 15/2016		O 285	Jun 15/2016	
R 210	Jun 15/2016		R 248	Jun 15/2016		O 286	Jun 15/2016	
R 211	Jun 15/2016		O 249	Jun 15/2016		O 287	Jun 15/2016	
R 212	Jun 15/2016		O 250	Jun 15/2016		O 288	Jun 15/2016	
O 213	Jun 15/2016		O 251	Jun 15/2016		O 289	Jun 15/2016	
O 214	Jun 15/2016		O 252	Jun 15/2016		O 290	Jun 15/2016	
R 215	Jun 15/2016		O 253	Jun 15/2016		O 291	Jun 15/2016	
O 216	Jun 15/2016		O 254	Jun 15/2016		O 292	Jun 15/2016	
R 217	Jun 15/2016		R 255	Jun 15/2016		O 293	Jun 15/2016	
R 218	Jun 15/2016		O 256	Jun 15/2016		R 294	Jun 15/2016	
R 219	Jun 15/2016		O 257	Jun 15/2016		O 295	Jun 15/2016	
R 220	Jun 15/2016		O 258	Jun 15/2016		O 296	Jun 15/2016	
O 221	Jun 15/2016		O 259	Jun 15/2016		O 297	Jun 15/2016	
O 222	Jun 15/2016		O 260	Jun 15/2016		R 298	Jun 15/2016	
O 223	Jun 15/2016		O 261	Jun 15/2016		R 299	Jun 15/2016	
O 224	Jun 15/2016		O 262	Jun 15/2016		R 300	Jun 15/2016	
O 225	Jun 15/2016		O 263	Jun 15/2016		R 301	Jun 15/2016	
O 226	Jun 15/2016		O 264	Jun 15/2016		R 302	Jun 15/2016	
O 227	Jun 15/2016		O 265	Jun 15/2016		R 303	Jun 15/2016	
O 228	Jun 15/2016		O 266	Jun 15/2016		R 304	Jun 15/2016	
O 229	Jun 15/2016		R 267	Jun 15/2016		R 305	Jun 15/2016	
O 230	Jun 15/2016		R 268	Jun 15/2016		R 306	Jun 15/2016	
R 231	Jun 15/2016		O 269	Jun 15/2016		O 307	Jun 15/2016	
O 232	Jun 15/2016		O 270	Jun 15/2016		O 308	Jun 15/2016	
R 233	Jun 15/2016		R 271	Jun 15/2016		O 309	Jun 15/2016	
R 234	Jun 15/2016		O 272	Jun 15/2016		O 310	Jun 15/2016	

A = Added, R = Revised, D = Deleted, O = Overflow, C = Customer Originated Change

**EFFECTIVE PAGES**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC
INTRODUCTION (cont)								
O 311	Jun 15/2016							
R 312	Jun 15/2016							
R 313	Jun 15/2016							
O 314	Jun 15/2016							
O 315	Jun 15/2016							
O 316	Jun 15/2016							
R 317	Jun 15/2016							
R 318	Jun 15/2016							
O 319	Jun 15/2016							
O 320	Jun 15/2016							
O 321	Jun 15/2016							
O 322	Jun 15/2016							
O 323	Jun 15/2016							
O 324	Jun 15/2016							
R 325	Jun 15/2016							
R 326	Jun 15/2016							
A 327	Jun 15/2016							
A 328	Jun 15/2016							
A 329	Jun 15/2016							
A 330	Jun 15/2016							

A = Added, R = Revised, D = Deleted, O = Overflow, C = Customer Originated Change

**EFFECTIVE PAGES**



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

	Chapter	Date	Title
R	05	Jun 15/2016	TIME LIMITS/MAINTENANCE CHECKS
R	06	Jun 15/2016	DIMENSIONS AND AREAS
	07	Feb 15/2016	LIFTING AND SHORING
	08	Feb 15/2015	LEVELING AND WEIGHING
R	09	Jun 15/2016	TOWING AND TAXIING
R	10	Jun 15/2016	PARKING AND MOORING
R	11	Jun 15/2016	PLACARDS AND MARKINGS
R	12	Jun 15/2016	SERVICING
R	20	Jun 15/2016	STANDARD PRACTICES
R	21	Jun 15/2016	AIR CONDITIONING
R	22	Jun 15/2016	AUTOFLIGHT
R	23	Jun 15/2016	COMMUNICATIONS
R	24	Jun 15/2016	ELECTRICAL POWER
R	25	Jun 15/2016	EQUIPMENT/FURNISHINGS
R	26	Jun 15/2016	FIRE PROTECTION
R	27	Jun 15/2016	FLIGHT CONTROLS
R	28	Jun 15/2016	FUEL
R	29	Jun 15/2016	HYDRAULIC POWER
R	30	Jun 15/2016	ICE AND RAIN PROTECTION
R	31	Jun 15/2016	INDICATING/RECORDING SYSTEMS
R	32	Jun 15/2016	LANDING GEAR
R	33	Jun 15/2016	LIGHTS
R	34	Jun 15/2016	NAVIGATION
R	35	Jun 15/2016	OXYGEN
R	36	Jun 15/2016	PNEUMATIC
R	38	Jun 15/2016	WATER/WASTE
R	44	Jun 15/2016	CABIN SYSTEMS
R	46	Jun 15/2016	INFORMATION SYSTEMS
R	47	Jun 15/2016	INERT GAS SYSTEM
R	49	Jun 15/2016	AUXILIARY POWER UNIT
R	51	Jun 15/2016	STRUCTURES
R	52	Jun 15/2016	DOORS
R	53	Jun 15/2016	FUSELAGE
R	54	Jun 15/2016	NACELLES/PYLONS
R	55	Jun 15/2016	STABILIZERS
R	56	Jun 15/2016	WINDOWS
R	57	Jun 15/2016	WINGS
	CFM56 ENGINES (CFM56-7)		
R	70	Jun 15/2016	STANDARD PRACTICES
R	71	Jun 15/2016	POWER PLANT
R	72	Jun 15/2016	ENGINE
R	73	Jun 15/2016	ENGINE FUEL AND CONTROL
R	74	Jun 15/2016	IGNITION
R	75	Jun 15/2016	AIR
R	76	Jun 15/2016	ENGINE CONTROLS

A = Added, R = Revised

## EFFECTIVE CHAPTERS



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

	Chapter	Date	Title
R	77	Jun 15/2016	ENGINE INDICATION
R	78	Jun 15/2016	EXHAUST
R	79	Jun 15/2016	OIL
R	80	Jun 15/2016	STARTING

A = Added, R = Revised

## EFFECTIVE CHAPTERS

**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

All revisions to this manual will be accompanied by transmittal sheet bearing the revision number. Enter the revision number in numerical order, together with the revision date, the date filed and the initials of the person filing.

[illegible][illegible]

## REVISION RECORD



[illegible]Page 2  
Oct 15/2014



[illegible]Page 2  
Oct 15/2014



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
A SB 21A1203	No Effect		-	AIR CONDITIONING - Pack Flow Control and Pack Cooling System - Left Temperature Control Valve and Control Cabin Trim Air Modulating Valve Change
A SB 22-1295	No Effect		-	AUTOFLIGHT - Digital Flight Control System - Change Altitude Alert Logic to 200/900 Feet
SB 23-1172	No Effect		-	COMMUNICATIONS - HIGH FREQUENCY (HF) COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM - HF FERRY FLIGHT KIT INSTALLATION/REMOVAL
SB 23-1172R1	No Effect		-	COMMUNICATIONS - HIGH FREQUENCY (HF) COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM - HF FERRY FLIGHT KIT INSTALLATION/REMOVAL
SB 23-1172R2	No Effect		-	COMMUNICATIONS - HIGH FREQUENCY (HF) COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM - HF FERRY FLIGHT KIT INSTALLATION/REMOVAL
SB 23-1475	No Effect		-	COMMUNICATIONS - Passenger Address System - Wiring Changes to Reduce Audio Hum Noise
SB 23-1475R1	No Effect		-	COMMUNICATIONS - Passenger Address System - Wiring Changes to Reduce Audio Hum Noise
SB 24-1149R4	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - General - Corrosion Protection of the Electrical Connectors in the Main Wheel Well
SB 24-1165R2	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - Standby Power System - Removal and Replacement of the Static Inverter Module
SB 24-1165R3	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - Standby Power System - Removal and Replacement of the Static Inverter Module
SB 24A1148R1	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - General - Corrosion Protection of the Electrical Connectors in the Main Wheel Well

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 25-1709	No Effect		-	EQUIPMENT/FURNISHINGS - Passenger Compartment - Automatic Overwing Exit Door - Door Lining with Rigid Shade - Installation
SB 25-1713	No Effect		-	EQUIPMENT / FURNISHINGS - Flight Compartment - Forward Instrument Panel Foot Guards Installation
SB 25-1716	No Effect		-	EQUIPMENT/FURNISHINGS - Cargo Compartments - Electrical Equipment Rack Line Replaceable Unit Tray Inspection and Replacement
SB 25-1720	No Effect		-	EQUIPMENT/FURNISHINGS - Flight Compartment - Second Observer Seat Structure Inspection
SB 26-1123R6	JAN 01/1970	S	SUBJECT 26-11-02	FIRE PROTECTION - Engine Fire Detection - Replacement of the Left and/or Right Engine Core Fire Detection Loop A and/or Loop B Harnesses
SB 26-1123R7	JAN 01/1970	S	SUBJECT 26-11-02	FIRE PROTECTION - Engine Fire Detection - Replacement of the Left and/or Right Engine Core Fire Detection Loop A and/or Loop B Harnesses
SB 26-1123R8	FEB 15/2015	S	SUBJECT 26-11-02	FIRE PROTECTION - Engine Fire Detection - Replacement of the Left and/or Right Engine Core Fire Detection Loop A and/or Loop B Harnesses
SB 26-1142	No Effect		-	FIRE PROTECTION - Engine Fire Detection - Engine Core Fire Detection Harness and Fire Detector Assembly Bracket Installation
SB 26A1137	No Effect		-	FIRE PROTECTION - Cargo Bay Smoke Detection - Equipment Cooling System Smoke Clearance Mode Operational Test for Cargo Smoke Protection
SB 26A1137R1	No Effect		-	FIRE PROTECTION - Cargo Bay Smoke Detection - Equipment Cooling System Smoke Clearance Mode Operational Test for Cargo Smoke Protection

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 27-1273	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Aileron and Aileron Trim Control System - Aileron Balance Tab Freeplay Check and Lubrication
SB 27-1273R2	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Aileron and Aileron Trim Control System - Aileron Balance Tab Freeplay Check and Lubrication
SB 27-1273R3	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Aileron and Aileron Trim Control System - Aileron Balance Tab Freeplay Check and Lubrication
SB 27A1277	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Horizontal Stabilizer Trim Control System - Ballscrew and Ball Nut Inspection , Lubrication, and Repair/Overhaul
SB 27A1277R1	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Horizontal Stabilizer Trim Control System - Ballscrew and Ball Nut Inspection , Lubrication, and Repair/Overhaul
SB 27A1277R2	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Horizontal Stabilizer Trim Control System - Ballscrew and Ball Nut Inspection , Lubrication, and Repair/Overhaul
SB 27A1296	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Elevator Tab Control Mechanism Detailed Inspection
SB 27A1297R1	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Elevator Tab Control Mechanism Detailed Inspection
SB 27A1299	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Elevator Tab Control Mechanism Detailed Inspection and Bearing Retainer Installation
SB 28-1314	No Effect		-	FUEL - Engine Fuel Feed System - Motor Operated Valve - Actuator Replacement
SB 28-1324	No Effect		-	FUEL - Fuel Quantity Indicating System - Wire Bundle Separation Change
SB 28-1324R1	No Effect		-	FUEL - Fuel Quantity Indicating System - Wire Bundle Separation Change
A SB 28-1327	No Effect		-	FUEL - Water Scavenge Jet Pump - Water Scavenge System Change

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
A SB 28-1340	No Effect		-	FUEL - Fuel Quantity Indicating System - Wire Bundle W0422 Wire Replacement
SB 29-1114	No Effect		-	HYDRAULIC POWER - Main - Hydraulic Systems A and B Pressure Module Check Valve Inspection and Replacement
SB 29-1114R1	No Effect		-	HYDRAULIC POWER - Main - Hydraulic Systems A and B Pressure Module Check Valve Inspection and Replacement
SB 29A1119	No Effect		-	HYDRAULIC POWER - Hydraulic Systems A and B - Wire Bundles and Hydraulic Tube Clamp Installation
SB 29A1119R1	No Effect		-	HYDRAULIC POWER - Hydraulic Systems A and B - Wire Bundles and Hydraulic Tube Clamp Installation
SB 30-1070	No Effect		-	ICE AND RAIN PROTECTION - PITOT AND STATIC - POLARITY STANDARDIZATION TO ADDRESS UN-ANNUNCIATED FAILURE OF PITOT PROBE HEATERS
SB 30-1070R1	No Effect		-	ICE AND RAIN PROTECTION - PITOT AND STATIC - POLARITY STANDARDIZATION TO ADDRESS UN-ANNUNCIATED FAILURE OF PITOT PROBE HEATERS
SB 30A1057R2	No Effect		-	ICE AND RAIN PROTECTION - Windshield Wiper System - Change the Windshield Wiper Motor
SB 30A1057R3	No Effect		-	ICE AND RAIN PROTECTION - Windshield Wiper System - Change the Windshield Wiper Motor
SB 31-1610	JUN 15/2016	C	CHAPTER 31	INDICATING/RECORDING SYSTEMS - Common Display System - Display Electronics Unit Operational Program Configuration Software Change
SB 32-1191R3	No Effect		-	LANDING GEAR - MAIN GEAR AND NOSE GEAR - INNER CYLINDER AXLE INSPECTION AND REPAIR

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
A SB 32-1408R3	No Effect		-	LANDING GEAR - Wheels and Brakes - Replace Steel Brakes and Wheels with Messier-Bugatti Carbon Brakes and Wheels for 737-700 Airplanes
SB 32-1429R3	No Effect		-	LANDING GEAR - Wheels and Brakes - Replace Steel Brakes and Wheels with Messier-Bugatti-Dowty Carbon Brakes and Wheels for 737-800 Airplanes
SB 32-1441R1	No Effect		-	LANDING GEAR - Wheels and Brakes - Replace Steel Brakes and Wheels with Goodrich Carbon Brakes and Wheels for 737-800 Airplanes
SB 32-1441R2	No Effect		-	LANDING GEAR - Wheels and Brakes - Replace Steel Brakes and Wheels with Goodrich Carbon Brakes and Wheels for 737-800 Airplanes
A SB 32-1441R3	No Effect		-	LANDING GEAR - Wheels and Brakes - Replace Steel Brakes and Wheels with Goodrich Carbon Brakes and Wheels for 737-800 Airplanes
SB 32-1444	No Effect		-	LANDING GEAR - Tires and Wheels - Main Landing Gear Inboard Wheel Half Inspection
SB 32-1486	No Effect		-	LANDING GEAR - Main and Nose Landing Gear - Landing Gear External Surface Inspection and Outer Cylinder Assembly Trunnion Bore Inspection
SB 32-1486R1	No Effect		-	LANDING GEAR - Main and Nose Landing Gear - Landing Gear External Surface Inspection and Outer Cylinder Assembly Trunnion Bore Inspection
SB 34-2252	OCT 15/2015	S	SUBJECT 34-61-00	NAVIGATION - Flight Management Computer System - Flight Management Computer Operational Program U11 Software Installation
SB 34-2252R1	OCT 15/2016	S	SUBJECT 34-61-00	NAVIGATION - Flight Management Computer System - Flight Management Computer Operational Program U11 Software Installation

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 34-2421	No Effect		-	NAVIGATION - Air Data Inertial Reference System - Air Data Inertial Reference Unit Replacement and 2015 Magnetic Variation Table Activation
SB 34-2421R1	No Effect		-	NAVIGATION - Air Data Inertial Reference System - Air Data Inertial Reference Unit Replacement and 2015 Magnetic Variation Table Activation
SB 34-2454R1	OCT 15/2015	S	SUBJECT 34-11-00	NAVIGATION - Air Data System - Altimetry System Test
A SB 34-2454R2	OCT 15/2016	S	SUBJECT 34-11-00	NAVIGATION - Air Data System - Altimetry System Test
SB 34-2600	No Effect		-	NAVIGATION - Flight Management Computer System - Flight Management Computer Operational Program U12 Software Installation
SB 34-2617	FEB 15/2015 FEB 15/2015	S	SUBJECT 34-46-00 SUBJECT 34-46-01	NAVIGATION - Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System - Mode 4 Too Low Flaps Alert and Gear Stuck Down Fault Detection Speed Changes
SB 34-2617R1	OCT 15/2015 OCT 15/2015	S	SUBJECT 34-46-00 SUBJECT 34-46-01	NAVIGATION - Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System - Mode 4 Too Low Flaps Alert and Gear Stuck Down Fault Detection Speed Changes
SB 34-2618	JUN 15/2016	C	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System - Air Speed Low Alert Changes
SB 34-2673	No Effect		-	NAVIGATION - Flight Management Computer System - Change of Options
SB 34-2734	No Effect		-	NAVIGATION - Low Range Radio Altimeter System - Low Range Radio Altimeter Antenna Inspection
SB 44-1010	JUN 15/2016	C	CHAPTER 44	CABIN SYSTEMS - Broadband Communication - Change Wiring to Enable the Panasonic Wireless In-Flight Entertainment System
SB 52-1169	No Effect		-	DOORS - Landing Gear Doors - Inboard Main Landing Gear Doors - Inspection and Repair
SB 52-1175	No Effect		-	DOORS - Forward Entry Door Guide Arm and Roller - Radius Link Pin Change

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 52-1176	No Effect		-	DOORS - Forward Entry Door - Door Handle Torque Test and Upper Hinge Repair
SB 53A1351	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Skin - Window Corner Inspection
A SB 53A1352	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Skin - S-14 Lap Splice Lower Fastener Row Inspection
A SB 53A1352R1	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Skin - S-14 Lap Splice Lower Fastener Row Inspection
SB 54-1051	No Effect		-	NACELLES/PYLONS - Strut to Wing Fairings - Strut Aft Fairing Heat Shield Block Installation
SB 55-1090R1	No Effect		-	STABILIZERS - Horizontal Stabilizer - Rear Spar Termination Fitting - Inspection
SB 55A1097	No Effect		-	STABILIZERS - Horizontal Stabilizer - Rear Spar Upper Chord Inspection
SB 56A1022	No Effect		-	WINDOWS - Flight Compartment - Flight Deck Number 2, Number 4 and Number 5 Windows - Inspection
SB 56A1022R1	No Effect		-	WINDOWS - Flight Compartment - Flight Deck Number 2, Number 4 and Number 5 Windows - Inspection
SB 57-1316	No Effect		-	WINGS - Spoilers - Installation of Polyurethane Protective Tape on Lower Skin Surface of Inboard Ground Spoiler Number 6 and 7
SB 57-1325	No Effect		-	WINGS - Trailing Edge Flaps - Outboard Aft Flap, Inboard Closure Rib Preventive Modification
SB 57-1325R1	No Effect		-	WINGS - Trailing Edge Flaps - Outboard Aft Flap, Inboard Closure Rib Preventive Modification
A SB 57A1327	No Effect		-	WINGS - Leading Edge And Leading Edge Devices - Krueger Flap Inspection

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 71-1582	No Effect		-	POWER PLANT - General - Intermix One or Substitute Any Combination of CFM56-7B Single Annular Combustor (SAC) Engines or CFM56-7B High Pressure Compressor and/or High Pressure Turbine Technology Insertion Kit Engines for the Two CFM56-7B SAC/3 Technology Insertion Program Base Engines
SB 71-1582R1	No Effect		-	POWER PLANT - General - Intermix One or Substitute Any Combination of CFM56-7B Single Annular Combustor (SAC) Engines or CFM56-7B High Pressure Compressor and/or High Pressure Turbine Technology Insertion Kit Engines for the Two CFM56-7B SAC/3 Technology Insertion Program Base Engines
SB 71-1658	No Effect		-	POWER PLANT - Change One or Two CFM56-7BE Engines for One or Any Combination of Two CFM56-7B Single Annular Combustor (SAC) Engines or CFM56-7B/3 SAC Engines
SB 71-1658R1	No Effect		-	POWER PLANT - Change One or Two CFM56-7BE Engines for One or Any Combination of Two CFM56-7B Single Annular Combustor (SAC) Engines or CFM56-7B/3 SAC Engines
SB 71-1658R2	No Effect		-	POWER PLANT - Change One or Two CFM56-7BE Engines for One or Any Combination of Two CFM56-7B Single Annular Combustor (SAC) Engines or CFM56-7B/3 SAC Engines
SB 71-1717	No Effect		-	POWER PLANT - Engine Cowling - Heat Resistant Aluminized Primer Installation to the Lipskin of the Engine Inlet Cowl
SB 71-1725	No Effect		-	POWER PLANT - Power Plant - Installation of Engine Ownership Placard
SB 78-1083	JAN 01/1970 JAN 01/1970	S	SUBJECT 78-31-02 SUBJECT 78-31-03	EXHAUST - Thrust Reverser System - Inspection and Change to or Replacement of the Thrust Reverser Actuator Attach Fittings And Actuator Rod Ends

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 78-1083R1	JAN 01/1970 JAN 01/1970	S	SUBJECT 78-31-02 SUBJECT 78-31-03	EXHAUST - Thrust Reverser System - Inspection and Change to or Replacement of the Thrust Reverser Actuator Attach Fittings And Actuator Rod Ends
SB 78-1083R2	FEB 15/2013 FEB 15/2013	S	SUBJECT 78-31-02 SUBJECT 78-31-03	EXHAUST - Thrust Reverser System - Inspection and Change to or Replacement of the Thrust Reverser Actuator Attach Fittings And Actuator Rod Ends
SB 78-1093	No Effect		-	EXHAUST - Thrust Reverser Control System - Change Wires, Connectors and Backshells for Wire Bundles W7522 and W8228

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



# 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

## INTRODUCTION

### 1. General

- A. This publication was prepared by Boeing Commercial Airplanes in accordance with Air Transport Association of America Specification No. 100/iSPEC 2200, Specification for Manufacturers' Technical Data. It contains information required to service, functionally check and repair or replace all systems and equipment installed in the 737-600/-700/-800/-900 airplane normally requiring such action on the line or in the maintenance hangar. Information required to check, repair, adjust and test units or assemblies, normally performed away from the airplane because of the need for special equipment, are contained in the Boeing 737-600/-700/-800/-900 Component Maintenance Manual or vendor's component maintenance manual(s). The Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM) also contains information on inspection and maintenance of airplane structure; however, information on repair of airplane structure is contained in the 737-600/-700/-800/-900 Structural Repair Manual.

NOTE: THE TERM 'AMM OWNER' REFERS TO THE ENTITY IDENTIFIED ON THE TITLE PAGE, BUSINESS STATUS NOTWITHSTANDING.

THIS MANUAL IS PREPARED SPECIFICALLY TO COVER THE BOEING AIRPLANES LISTED IN THE 'LIST OF EFFECTIVE AIRPLANES' SECTION, FOR THE AMM OWNER. IT CONTAINS INSTRUCTIONS AND INFORMATION APPLICABLE SOLELY TO THOSE SPECIFIC AIRPLANES, IN THEIR AS-DELIVERED CONFIGURATION PLUS ANY APPLICABLE BOEING SERVICE BULLETINS OR OTHER OPERATOR CHANGES THE INCORPORATION OF WHICH THE AMM OWNER HAS NOTIFIED BOEING.

THE AMM OWNER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY AND VALIDITY OF ALL INFORMATION FURNISHED BY THAT AMM OWNER OR ANY OTHER PARTY BESIDES BOEING AND, IF IN RECEIPT OF ACTIVE REVISION SERVICE, THAT ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE AIRPLANE ARE PROPERLY REFLECTED IN THE MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS MANUAL.

OPERATORS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING THAT THE MAINTENANCE DOCUMENTATION THEY ARE USING IS COMPLETE AND MATCHES THE CURRENT CONFIGURATION OF THE AIRPLANE.

THE BOEING COMPANY ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY IN THIS REGARD.

OPERATORS OTHER THAN THE AMM OWNER CANNOT SUBMIT CONFIGURATION CHANGES FOR THE AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THE LIST OF EFFECTIVE AIRPLANES PAGE WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE AMM OWNER.

THIS MANUAL IS NOT SUITABLE FOR USE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS OR TRAINING, FOR ANY AIRPLANES NOT LISTED HEREIN, NOR DOES IT NECESSARILY APPLY TO LISTED AIRPLANES THAT HAVE BEEN CONVEYED TO OTHER OPERATORS.

- B. All descriptions of the physical locations of visible page elements are based on the Boeing generated PDF available through MyBoeingFleet.

### 2. Use of Standard Industry Practices

- A. The AMM is written for mechanics that have attained a level of expertise comparable to Level III, Line and Base Maintenance Training, as defined by ATA 104.
- B. If there are no specific instructions in the system- or component-specific instructions, use standard industry practices. These can be defined as follows:
- (1) Those practices which are within the limits of "good engineering practice."
  - (2) Those practices which are typical of mechanics who have the necessary license(s) to do work on the airplane and its parts and related equipment.

## INTRODUCTION



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (3) Those practices locally used by each operator, such as an airline or a repair facility, which are their usual procedures.
- (4) Those practices which are not new, special, or specified by the manufacturer.
- C. If the AMM maintenance instruction, supplemented by the standard industry practices is not sufficient, send a request to Boeing for more information (see Communication with Boeing).

### 3. **Chapter Responsibilities**

- A. The AMM is divided into chapters and groups of chapters.
- B. Boeing Commercial Airplanes is responsible for all chapters of this manual except chapters 1 through 4, which are reserved for individual AMM Owner use. The engine manufacturer's data is combined with Boeing data. It is released on a page that has the Boeing masthead. In all chapters, supplier components and units are covered to the extent that information is available from the suppliers.

### 4. **Communication with Boeing**

- A. Send communications about this publication to Boeing Commercial Airplane Services.
  - (1) Write "Attention: Manager, Maintenance Engineering Technical Services."
- B. For a quicker response, use the Document Change Request forms.
  - (1) Publications Change Request forms are available through your publications organization.
  - (2) MyBoeingFleet ([www.myboeingfleet.com](http://www.myboeingfleet.com), user ID and password required) has links to electronic Document Change Request forms on the Maintenance Documents page.
  - (3) To get a MyBoeingFleet account, contact the account administrator at your company, or contact Boeing Digital Data Customer Support (206-544-9990).
- C. You can also E-mail requests directly into the Boeing Communication system at this address: [me.boecom@boeing.com](mailto:me.boecom@boeing.com).
  - (1) Please provide this information:
    - (a) operator name
    - (b) your name
    - (c) phone number
    - (d) E-mail address
    - (e) airplane model-type
    - (f) title of manual, or document number
    - (g) chapter-section-subject
    - (h) a description of the change

### 5. **Customer-Originated Changes (COC)**

- A. The AMM owner can have Boeing put customer-originated data in their AMM. The owner creates the COC data.
  - (1) Boeing formats and adds the data to their AMM.
  - (2) The three-letter code for that owner is in the space adjacent to the revision bar to identify the data. A C (for COC) identifies these pages on the List of Effective Pages.
  - (3) The Boeing Company does not assume responsibility for the validity and/or the technical accuracy of material so identified.
  - (4) The Boeing Company will not undertake to test or evaluate in any form the validity or the technical accuracy of the customer-originated material.

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

- (5) The AMM owner has the sole and exclusive responsibility for the validity and accuracy of material submitted for incorporation into the manual.
- B. THE BOEING COMPANY HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ORAL OR WRITTEN, ARISING BY LAW, COURSE OF DEALING, OR OTHERWISE, AND WITHOUT LIMITATION ALL WARRANTIES AS TO QUALITY, OPERATION, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY INTENDED PURPOSE, AND ALL OTHER CHARACTERISTICS WHATSOEVER, OF CUSTOMER-ORIGINATED MATERIAL INCORPORATED INTO THE MANUAL. THE FOREGOING DISCLAIMER SHALL ALSO APPLY TO ANY OTHER PORTION OF THE MANUAL WHICH MAY BE AFFECTED OR COMPROMISED BY SUCH CUSTOMER-ORIGINATED CHANGES.

**6. Revision Service**

- A. The maintenance manual is kept current by revision service. A list of effective pages (LEP) is provided with each revision.
- B. There are two types of revisions:
- (1) Normal Revisions
    - (a) AMM Owners, airplane owners, and airplane operators who have contracted continuing normal revision service for this manual receive revisions three times each year dated February 15, June 15, and October 15.
    - (b) An LEP is provided for each chapter, and is located at the beginning of the chapter for printed manuals. The list can be identified by the words EFFECTIVE PAGES located in the lower right corner of the page. The pages are numbered sequentially starting with page 1.
      - 1) The sections or pages which are revised will be identified on the LEP by a R (Revised), A (Added), D (Deleted) or O (pagination change) to the left of the page number.
      - 2) On each individual page the revised area is indicated by a revision bar on the left margin. Those pages which have not been technically revised, but have been reprinted due to recomposition will not have a revision bar.
      - 3) Each page is positively identified by a date in the lower right corner and the document number in the center of the page footer area. The LEP carries this information and is to be used as the authority for manual content.
  - (2) Temporary Revisions
    - (a) Temporary revisions to this manual are issued as necessary to alert the airplane owner or operator of configuration differences and to provide temporary instructions prior to the next scheduled revision. Temporary revisions are also issued when an AMM owner requests the incorporation of a service bulletin. Temporary revision data is incorporated in the subsequent revision of the manual.
    - (b) Each temporary revision provides a set of replacement pages that remain in effect until incorporated in the next regular revision or superseded by another temporary revision (if additional changes are required, a replacement temporary revision will be issued).

**7. Model and Airplane Identification**

- A. A cross-reference tabulation of customer effectivity codes, line numbers, block numbers, manufacturing serial numbers, and registration numbers follows the title page.

# INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

- (1) A customer effectivity code has been assigned to each airplane and is used in this manual to specify differences between airplane configurations. This code is the numbers or letters that Boeing and each AMM Owner agreed on to identify each airplane. The code will always be preceded by the AMM Owner's three-letter designator.
- (2) The block number is assigned to each airplane during design and manufacturing and is used on the engineering drawings and the final airplane assemblies.
- (3) The manufacturing serial number is the permanent identification number for the airplane and is on the identification plate on the airplane and on the airplane registration and airworthiness certificates.
- (4) The registration number is on the tail of the airplane as required by government regulations.

**8. List of Service Bulletins**

- A. The Service Bulletin List is after the Record of Temporary Revisions.
- (1) The list includes the Boeing service bulletins (SB) that are applicable to one or more of the aircraft in the Effective Aircraft for this AMM.
  - (2) For each SB, the list shows the service bulletin number, incorporation date, status (Started/Completed), ATA (affected chapters), and subject (title of the SB).
  - (3) If there is an engineering-order number from the airline, it will show in the subject column before the title of the SB.
  - (4) If the SB does not have an effect on the AMM, NO EFFECT will show in the Incorporated column.
  - (5) If the SB has an effect on more than one chapter, the chapters are shown in numerical order in the ATA column.
  - (6) The status is shown in the Started/Completed column:
    - (a) S indicates that Pre-SB, and Post-SB data is in the AMM.
    - (b) C indicates that only Post-SB data is in the AMM because the SB was completed on all of the affected aircraft.
- B. You can use MyBoeingFleet (MBF) to request a change of incorporation status of Service Bulletins.
- (1) On MBF, make these selections to get to the applicable form:
    - (a) Maintenance Documents
    - (b) Document Change Requests
    - (c) Service Bulletin Incorporation
  - (2) Record the applicable data in the form.
  - (3) Use the Submit button at the bottom of the form to send it.

**9. Manual Arrangement and Numbering System**

- A. Chapter Numbering
- (1) The division of the manual into chapters provides a functional breakdown of the entire airplane (see How to Locate Information in the AMM). The division of the manual within each chapter further refines the functional breakdown using a section and subject number. This three element number (XX-XX-XX), known as the Assigned Subject Number (ASN), allows the user to identify a single functional item within the wider scope of each chapter.
  - (2) The three elements of the ASN each contain two digits. For example: 80-11-01.
    - (a) The first element corresponds to the Chapter or system. In this example, 80 is the chapter for Starting.

## INTRODUCTION





## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (b) The second element corresponds to the Section or sub-system. In this example, 11 is the section for Engine Starting System. Numbers 1 through 9 are used in the fourth digit position to identify the sub-sub-system.
  - (c) The third element corresponds to the Subject or unit. In this example, 01 is the subject for the Engine Starter. Numbers 01 through 99 are used.
  - (3) The chapter number (1st element) and the first number of the section number (2nd element) are assigned by ATA Specification No. 100/iSPEC 2200. Material which is applicable to a system as a whole uses zeros in the 2nd and 3rd elements of the numbers. That is, the chapter number followed by "-00-00". For example: 22-00-00 (Auto Flight) is used for general description information which provides an outline breakdown of the sections in the chapter.
- B. Effectivity and Configuration Numbering
- (1) The manual information effectivity is placed in the effectivity block located in the lower left margin of each page. When a page applies to all airplanes, the word ALL will be found in the effectivity block preceded by the AMM Owner's three-letter code. If the information does not apply to all airplanes, then the effectivity will be one of these types:
    - (a) Physical description - A description of the differences that you can see.
    - (b) Airplane effectivity numbers - The AMM Owner's three-letter code and the customer effectivity code.
  - (2) Paragraph level effectivity differences are reflected by the addition of a lead-in effectivity statement placed before the affected paragraphs. The effectivity statements remain in effect for all steps with indentation levels to the right of the limited paragraph.
  - (3) Illustration level effectivity differences are noted in the effectivity block located in the lower left inside margin of each page. The effectivity will either match the effectivity of the page block or be a subset of the effectivity for the page block.
  - (4) When changes to the airplane model result in extensive effectivity differences within a page block and the preceding methods adversely affect the continuity of the subject matter, new page blocks at the same chapter-section-subject are created. These added page blocks are identified by the addition of a configuration number (CONFIG) immediately above the page number. The previously issued page block is not reissued with a configuration number.
    - (a) The CONFIG number only indicates that a page block does not cover all the airplanes for the Boeing airplane model.
    - (b) Use the effectivity to determine what airplanes or systems the page block applies to.
    - (c) It is possible that you will have only one CONFIG page block and that the CONFIG number may be a number other than "1".
    - (d) It is possible that you will have a page block without a CONFIG number as well as the same page block with a CONFIG number.
    - (e) It is possible that the CONFIG numbers on the same page block can skip numbers.
    - (f) The effectivity for a CONFIG number can be different for page blocks even in the same chapter-section-subject.
      - 1) For example, the removal/installation could have an effectivity of "ALL" while there is a CONFIG 1 and CONFIG 2 for the adjustment/test.
  - (5) The Power Plant chapters 70 through 80 are issued in a set. These pages are further identified by an engine sub-logo placed to the left of the Maintenance Manual logo at the top of the page.

## INTRODUCTION



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (a) For the effectivity information in the power plant (70 series) chapters of the manual, the word ALL placed in the effectivity block on a page means that the page pertains to either all airplanes or all engines, whichever the case may be. When the effectivity is limited to a system or component that remains with the airplane during the power plant replacement, the effectivity is expressed in a manner described in the preceding paragraphs. When a manual section, page, step or illustration is limited to an engine type or component, the effectivity is given using the engine model, physical difference, or part number.

### C. Page Numbering

- (1) Each page is uniquely identified by the chapter-section-subject number, CONFIG (if applicable), and page number. These identification numbers appear in the lower right corner of each page.
- (2) The subjects are divided into reasonably small maintenance categories to enable the user to locate the desired information more readily. Each of these is called a page block. The type of information contained in each page block can be determined from the first digit of the page number and has been prescribed by ATA specification 100/iSPEC 2200. The page blocks and page numbers for these maintenance categories are as follows:

MAINTENANCE CATEGORY/PAGE BLOCK	PAGE NUMBERS
Maintenance Practices (MP)	201-299
Servicing (SRV)	301-399
Removal/Installation (R/I)	401-499
Adjustment/Test (A/T)	501-599
Inspection/Check (I/C)	601-699
Cleaning/Painting (C/P)	701-799
Repairs	801-899
DDG Maintenance Procedures	901-999

- (3) Each subject can have one of each page block unless there is a CONFIG (see Effectivity and Configuration Numbering).
- (4) Normally each of the maintenance categories is written as a separate page block, however, if all maintenance information for one subject is brief, it is combined into a single page block entitled MAINTENANCE PRACTICES and provided in the 201 to 299 page numbers.
- (5) Whenever general maintenance instructions do not fall within one of the designated maintenance categories, the maintenance instructions will be provided in the 201 to 299 page numbers. If the instructions consist of only one such maintenance category, the page block title will be Maintenance Practices plus descriptive information indicating procedure content. If the instructions consist of multiple maintenance categories, the page block title will be Maintenance Practices plus a general subject description.

### 10. How to Locate Information in the AMM

- A. All chapters of the Maintenance Manual are grouped under five major headings. To locate information, identify the group of chapters related to the desired information, then identify the chapter within the group. With the chapter number identified, proceed to the chapter table of contents located at the beginning of each chapter. For paper manuals, a tab has been provided for each chapter for ease of location.
- (1) The five major headings and their associated chapters are as follows:
- (a) Reserved for AMM Owner Use - Chapters 1 - 4

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

- (b) Aircraft General Group - Chapters 5 - 12
  - 1) Chapter 5 - Time Limits/Maintenance Checks
    - a) Manufactures' recommended time limits, maintenance checks and inspections.
  - 2) Chapter 6 - Dimensions and Areas
    - a) The area, dimensions, stations, and physical locations of the major structural members of the airplane.
  - 3) Chapter 7 - Lifting and Shoring
    - a) Charts showing lifting and jacking points for maintenance, overhaul and repair. Standard jacking procedures and lifting and shoring for abnormal conditions.
  - 4) Chapter 8 - Leveling and Weighing
  - 5) Chapter 9 - Towing and Taxiing
  - 6) Chapter 10 - Parking and Mooring
  - 7) Chapter 11 - Placards and Markings
  - 8) Chapter 12 - Servicing
    - a) Replenishment of all airplane system reservoirs (fluid and gaseous), oil changes, lubrication and toilet draining and flushing. Filter types and locations. Also cold weather maintenance and exterior cleaning.
- (c) Airframe Systems Group - Chapters 20 - 49
  - 1) Chapter 20 - Standard Practices
    - a) Standard maintenance procedures applicable to multiple airplane systems. Also contains list of materials.
  - 2) Chapter 21 - Air Conditioning
    - a) Airplane heating and cooling including pressurization and ventilation.
  - 3) Chapter 22 - Autoflight
    - a) DFCS, yaw damper, mach trim, and auto-throttle. Also includes BITE testing for FMCS, DFCS, autothrottle, IRS, and EFIS.
  - 4) Chapter 23 - Communications
    - a) HF, VHF, Selcal, passenger address and entertainment, audio integrating and interphone systems, voice recorder, and static discharger.
  - 5) Chapter 24 - Electrical Power
    - a) Electrical generation and distribution, 115/200V AC, 28V AC, 28V DC, and battery system.
  - 6) Chapter 25 - Equipment/Furnishings
    - a) Equipment installed for crewmembers and passengers, including galley and lavatory, seats, insulation, storage areas, escape and life saving equipment. Includes procedures for cleaning and repair of furnishings. Also includes cargo compartments.
  - 7) Chapter 26 - Fire Protection
    - a) Automatic fire and overheat detection for engines and APU, automatic smoke detection for lavatories. Fire extinguishing for engines, APU, and lavatories. Also includes portable fire extinguishers.
  - 8) Chapter 27 - Flight Controls

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

- a) Ailerons, rudder, elevators, horizontal stabilizer, trailing edge flaps, spoilers, speed brakes, leading edge flaps, and indicating components of the flight control systems.
- 9) Chapter 28 - Fuel
  - a) Fuel storage, ventilation, distribution, and indication.
- 10) Chapter 29 - Hydraulic Power
  - a) Main hydraulic power, standby and indication components of the systems.
- 11) Chapter 30 - Ice and Rain Protection
  - a) Wing, nacelle, pitot probe, window anti-icing; windshield wipers, repellent and washers; water and toilet drain heaters.
- 12) Chapter 31 - Instruments
  - a) Instruments, panels, clocks, recorders, computers, aural warning, EIS, EFIS.
- 13) Chapter 32 - Landing Gear
  - a) Main and nose gears, gear doors, hydraulic and electrical extension-retraction, wheels and brakes, antiskid, nose gear steering, and position and warning system.
- 14) Chapter 33 - Lights
  - a) Warning, annunciator, anticollision, navigation, and emergency lights. Also includes area lighting and instrument lighting.
- 15) Chapter 34 - Navigation
  - a) Pitot-static, air data pressure instrument, mach airspeed warning, altitude alert, IRS, standby compass, standby artificial horizon, VOR/ILS, marker beacon, LRRRA, weather radar, TCAS, GPWS, ATC, DME, ADF, FMCS, flight director, EFIS.
- 16) Chapter 35 - Oxygen
  - a) Systems and equipment for storing, regulating, and delivering oxygen.
- 17) Chapter 36 - Pneumatic
  - a) Distribution of compressed air from source to using system.
- 18) Chapter 38 - Water and Waste
  - a) Systems and equipment for storing and delivering fresh water, and removal of toilet and water wastes.
- 19) Chapter 44 - Cabin Systems
  - a) The units and components for entertaining the passengers and providing communication within the aircraft and between the aircraft cabin and ground stations.
- 20) Chapter 45 - Central Maintenance System
  - a) The units, components and associated system which interface with multiple airplane systems.
- 21) Chapter 46 - Information Systems
  - a) The units and components which store, update and retrieve digital information traditionally provided on paper, microfilm, or microfiche.
- 22) Chapter 47 - Inert Gas System

## **INTRODUCTION**



## **737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

- a) Those units and components used to generate, store, deliver and regulate inert gas. Includes regulators, lines, manifolds, etc.
- 23) Chapter 49 - Airborne Auxiliary Power
  - a) APU, fuel control, ignition, starting, air, APU controls, indication, exhaust, and oil systems.
- (d) Structure Group - Chapters 51 - 57
  - 1) Chapter 51 - Structures
    - a) Identification of various structural sections along with interior and exterior finishing and sealing.
  - 2) Chapter 52 - Doors
    - a) Entry and exit doors, landing gear doors and doors for cargo access and servicing.
  - 3) Chapter 53 - Fuselage
    - a) The structural members which make up the compartments for equipment, passengers, crew and cargo including skins, bulkheads, frames, stringers, floor beams, floors, pressure dome, tail cone, fuselage to wing and empennage fairings, etc.
  - 4) Chapter 54 - Nacelles/Pylons
    - a) Those structural units and associated components/members which furnish a means of housing and mounting power plant. Includes skins, longerons, frames, stringers, clamshells, doors, nacelle fairings, etc.
  - 5) Chapter 55 - Stabilizers
    - a) Structure of the horizontal and vertical stabilizers including the structure of the elevator and rudder.
  - 6) Chapter 56 - Windows
    - a) Passenger windows and crew windshields. Includes windows used for observing compartments and equipment.
  - 7) Chapter 57 - Wings
    - a) Structure of the wings, flaps, ailerons, and spoilers.
- (e) Power Plant Group - Chapters 70 - 80
  - 1) Chapter 70 - Standard Practices - Engine
    - a) Standard maintenance procedures applicable to multiple engine systems. Also contains a list of consumable materials.
  - 2) Chapter 71 - Power Plant
    - a) Power Plant, cowling, mounts, and drains.
  - 3) Chapter 72 - Engine
    - a) Compressors, combustion chamber, turbines, and accessory drive gearbox.
  - 4) Chapter 73 - Engine Fuel and Control
    - a) Control and distribution of fuel beyond main fuel disconnect on airplane. Includes fuel control, pump, and heater. Also includes fuel flow, temperature, and pressure indicating systems.
  - 5) Chapter 74 - Ignition

## **INTRODUCTION**



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- a) Generation, control, and distribution of ignition current. Includes ignition exciters, igniter plugs, and ignition switches.
- 6) Chapter 75 - Air
  - a) Accessory cooling and bleed air controls. Includes compressor bleed valves and controls, and variable compressor stator vane actuator and control.
- 7) Chapter 76 - Engine Controls
  - a) Engine controls including thrust levers and cables, start levers and switches, and engine fuel shutoff components. Also includes engine fire emergency shutdown.
- 8) Chapter 77 - Engine Indicating
  - a) Engine pressure ratio (EPR), exhaust gas temperature (EGT), and tachometer indicating systems. Also includes airborne vibration monitoring system.
- 9) Chapter 78 - Exhaust
  - a) Fan thrust reverser, thrust reverser controls, and position indicating system.
- 10) Chapter 79 - Oil
  - a) Storage and distribution of engine oil external to the engine. Includes oil tank, oil cooler, and quantity, pressure, and temperature indicating system.
- 11) Chapter 80 - Starting
  - a) Engine cranking, including starter, start valve, and valve position indicating system.

### B. Table of Contents

- (1) Each chapter starts with a table of contents (TOC).
- (2) For each chapter, the TOC is in numeric sequence by chapter-section-subject, and page block.
  - (a) The TOC shows the title of each chapter-section-subject, CONFIG (if applicable), and the first page number of the page block.
  - (b) Below the chapter-section-subject/page block is each task in that page block, and the number of the first page that the task is on. The effectivity for each page block and task is listed to the right of the page number.

## 11. Aircraft Maintenance Manual Features

### A. Servicing

- (1) Chapter 12 is entitled SERVICING. This chapter contains instructions for the replenishment of items such as fuel, oil, hydraulic fluid, water, tire pressure, etc. The tanks and reservoir capacities are indicated, as well as the standard specification and grade of material to be used. The chapter contains scheduled and unscheduled servicing applicable to the whole airplane.
- (2) Servicing information is also located within the other chapters of the manual. The information is provided as a result of accomplishment of maintenance actions. It includes items such as the inflation or refilling of shock struts, the lubrication of control cables, the sterilization of potable water system, etc.

### B. Removal and Installation

- (1) Removal and installation procedures include the instructions to remove or install a line replaceable component, assembly, subassembly, unit, combination of parts, etc., and interrelated part(s) from the aircraft. The procedures shall clearly describe the step-by-step operation in a logical work flow sequence as necessary to gain access to and subsequently remove the hardware or install the hardware and close access to.

# INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**C. Testing - Three Levels**

**NOTE:** After a unit or units are changed or after work has been done on a portion of a system, it is not intended that the entire adjustment/test procedure for the complete system should be accomplished. Only the portion or portions of the adjustment/test procedure that are applicable need be accomplished, unless specified by the procedure.

- (1) Testing information is divided into three categories: Operational Test, Functional Test, and System Test. Following are definitions of the three categories:
  - (a) **Operational Test:** That procedure required to ascertain only that a system or unit is operable. These tests should require no special equipment or facilities other than that installed on the aircraft and should be comparable to the tests performed by the flight crews. It is not intended that the operational test of the unit shall meet the specifications and tolerances ordinarily established for overhaul or major maintenance periods.
  - (b) **Functional Test:** That procedure required to ascertain that a system or unit is functioning in all aspects in accordance with minimum acceptable system or unit design specifications. These tests may require supplemental ground support equipment and should be more specific and detailed than an operational test. It should contain all necessary information to perform proficiency tests to maintain system or unit reliability at an acceptable level, without reference to additional documents. A functional test usually occurs during minor maintenance.
  - (c) **System Test:** That procedure containing all adjustment specifications and tolerances required to maintain system and/or unit performance at maximum efficiency and design specifications. It shall be self-contained and may duplicate other tests. It is normally used during major maintenance.
- (2) The operational and system tests are normally accomplished at the system level. The general paragraph at the beginning of each adjustment/test block of pages (page 501 through 599) outlines the test sequence. The functional test relates to component performance after installation and is normally contained with the component maintenance practices. The recommendation to test or not test after a maintenance action is provided at the end of the appropriate maintenance practices subtopic.
- (3) If you cannot complete a test successfully, record the indication or problem, then refer to the Fault Isolation Manual section for that system.

**D. Inspection/Check**

- (1) Inspection/Check provides procedures to determine the serviceability of a part, assembly, system, specific interrelationship of parts that perform a functional operation, etc. Some procedures will give In-Service/Service Wear limits, and will include specific procedures to evaluate and establish serviceability relative to design wear tolerances.

**E. Cleaning and Painting**

- (1) Cleaning or painting procedures contain the methods and processes required for cleaning or painting specific parts or areas. Materials will be identified by generic names and/or standard specification number.

**F. Repairs**

- (1) This section includes detailed step-by-step repair processes and specifications in a logical work flow sequence to restore a worn or damaged part to serviceable condition. It does not include repairs that include riveting tasks and those contained in the Structural Repair Manual.
- (2) If an adjustment/test is required following a repair, it will be noted.

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**12. AMTOSS (Aircraft Maintenance Task-Oriented Support System)**

- A. Maintenance practices are structured to incorporate features of AMTOSS. AMTOSS arranges maintenance practices to facilitate automated data retrieval by the airlines. Typical procedural structure is as follows:

**Table 1 AMTOSS Procedure Structure**

1.	General
2.	(TASK)
A.	General
B.	References
C.	Tools/Equipment
D.	Consumable Materials
E.	Expendables/Parts
F.	Location Zones
G.	Access Panels
H.	(TOPIC)
(1)	(SUB-TASK)
(a)	Sub-step
(b)	Sub-step
(c)	Sub-step
(2)	(SUB-TASK)
(3)	(SUB-TASK)
(a)	Sub-step

- (1) TASKS are procedures for specific maintenance requirements. For example:
- (a) R/I page blocks normally contain these tasks:
    - 1) Removal of the LRU
    - 2) Installation of the LRU
  - (b) A/T page blocks may contain these tasks:
    - 1) Operational Test of the System
    - 2) Functional Test of the System
    - 3) System Test of the System
- (2) TOPICS are generic headings used within tasks to provide groupings of sub-tasks. One or more topics are used for each task.
- (a) Typical topic headings:
    - 1) Prepare for Removal Restore
    - 2) Airplane to Normal
  - (b) Less complicated procedures use the topic "Procedure."
- (3) SUB-TASKS are the major action steps within tasks and provide a complete outline of significant steps.

## INTRODUCTION





## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (a) A sub-task contains a reference to the hardware being worked on. For example: "Disconnect hydraulic lines" is a sub-task, while "Prepare for Removal" is not a sub-task.
- (b) Separate skill requirements are contained in separate sub-tasks. For example, a step involving hydraulic tubing will never be combined with a step involving electrical wiring.
- (c) All sub-tasks are structured to conform to the requirements of the AMTOSS numbering system.

### B. AMTOSS Numbers

- (1) All tasks and sub-tasks are coded with an AMTOSS number. These numbers will show in the AMM.
- (2) Typical AMTOSS numbers are as follows:
  - (a) For a task: TASK 29-11-05-400-801-002
  - (b) For a subtask: SUBTASK 29-11-05-870-001-002
- (3) The AMTOSS task numbers have these elements (from the example above):

AMTOSS Element	Description
29	ATA Chapter
11	ATA Section
05	ATA Subject
400	Function Code
801	Sequence Number
002	Configuration

- (4) The AMTOSS Sub-task numbers have the same elements as the AMTOSS task numbers.
- (5) The sequence number is used to provide a unique number when the first four elements are not unique.
  - (a) The sequence number starts at 801 for tasks and continues through 999. If there are more than 200 tasks, the number continues with A01 through A99, B01 through B99, etc.
  - (b) The sequence number starts at 001 for subtasks and continues through 799.
- (6) The configuration number is used to indicate an engine or page block configuration.
  - (a) The first position is the engine prefix.
  - (b) The second and third positions are the page block configuration.
  - (c) If the page block is not part of the engine chapters or does not have a CONFIG number (see effectivity and configuration numbering), then the tasks and subtasks will not have this element.
  - (d) If the page block is not part of the engine chapters but does have a configuration number, then the first position will have a zero and the last two will indicate the CONFIG number.
- (7) FUNCTION CODES - All tasks and sub-tasks have a function code unique to the job being performed.
  - (a) Tasks normally use function codes in major categories. The second digit will usually be zero (000, 100, 200, 300, etc.)
  - (b) Sub-tasks normally use function codes with a second digit of 1 through 9 (040, 120, 220, etc.).
  - (c) Here is a list of function codes:

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 2**

<b>000</b>	<b>REMOVAL</b>
010	Remove/Open for Access
020	Remove Unit/Component /Disconnect/Loosen/Remove Item
030	(Unassigned)
040	Deactivate
050	(Unassigned)
060	(Unassigned)
070	Remove/Delete Software/Data
080	Remove Test/ Support Equipment
090	(Unassigned)

**Table 3**

<b>100</b>	<b>CLEANING</b>
110	Chemical Cleaning
120	Abrasive Cleaning
130	Ultrasonic Cleaning
140	Mechanical Cleaning
150	Stripping
160	Miscellaneous Cleaning
170	Flushing
180	(Unassigned)
190	(Unassigned)

**Table 4**

<b>200</b>	<b>INSPECTION/CHECK</b>
210	General Visual
211	Detailed Visual
220	Detailed Dimensional
230	Penetrant
240	Magnetic
250	Eddy Current
260	X-Ray/Holographic
270	Ultrasonic
280	Specific/Special
290	Borescope

## **INTRODUCTION**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 5**

<b>300</b>	<b>CORRECTION/REPAIR</b>
310	Welding/Brazing
320	Machining/Reaming/Blending
330	Composite
340	Fiberglass/Plastic/Honeycomb/Epoxy
350	Miscellaneous Repair
360	Leakage Repair
370	Painting
380	Plating
390	Sealing

**Table 6**

<b>400</b>	<b>INSTALLATION</b>
410	Install/Close Items Removed/Opened for Access
420	Install Unit, Component, Item/Reconnect Tighten, Safety
430	(Unassigned)
440	Reactivate
450	(Unassigned)
460	(Unassigned)
470	Install/Load Software/Data
480	Install Test/Support Equipment
490	(Unassigned)

**Table 7**

<b>500</b>	<b>MATERIAL AND AIRCRAFT HANDLING</b>
510	Shipping
520	Receiving
530	Packing
540	Unpacking
550	Storage/Return to Service
560	Marshalling/Positioning
570	Engine Ferry/Pod Maintenance
580	Aircraft Handling
590	(Unassigned)

## **INTRODUCTION**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 8**

<b>600</b>	<b>SERVICING/PRESERVING/ LUBRICATION</b>
610	Servicing
620	Preserving
630	Depreserving
640	Lubricating
650	Fueling/Defueling
660	Deicing/Anti-icing
670	Disinfect/Sanitize
680	Drain Fluid
690	(Unassigned)

**Table 9**

<b>700</b>	<b>TESTING/CHECKING</b>
710	Operational
720	Functional
730	System
740	BITE
750	Special
760	Electrical
770	(Unassigned)
780	Pressure
790	Leak

**Table 10**

<b>800</b>	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>
810	Fault Isolation
820	Adjusting/Aligning/Calibration/Rig
830	(Unassigned)
840	Prepare for ... Restore ... to Normal
850	Operator Modification Incorporation
860	Aircraft/System Configuration
870	Bleeding
880	Heating/Cooling
890	Airline Maintenance

## **INTRODUCTION**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 11**

<b>900</b>	<b>CHANGE = REMOVAL + INSTALLATION</b>
910	Standard Practices
920	(Unassigned)
930	Marking
940	Job Set-up/Close-up
950	Masking
960	Replace
970	Data Recording /Calculating
980	Manual Operation or Positioning
990	Illustrations Tables Etc.

**13. Elements of a Task**

**WARNING:** BE CAREFUL WHEN YOU DO WORK ON OR NEAR THE AIRPLANE. THE AIRPLANE CAN BE DANGEROUS. PARTS CAN MOVE SUDDENLY. EQUIPMENT, PARTS, WIRING, AND FLUIDS CAN BE DANGEROUS TO DO WORK AROUND. IF YOU ARE NOT CAREFUL, INJURY OR DEATH CAN OCCUR.

**CAUTION:** MAKE SURE THAT YOU DO ALL OF THE STEPS TO THE END OF THE TASK. THE END OF THE TASK WILL HAVE "END OF TASK" IN BOLD LETTERS DIRECTLY BELOW THE LAST STEP IN THE CENTER OF THE PAGE. IF YOU DO NOT MAKE SURE THAT YOU COMPLETED THE TASK, DAMAGE TO THE EQUIPMENT OR SYSTEM MALFUNCTION COULD OCCUR.

**A. Assumed Conditions at the Start of the Task**

- (1) Each task starts with these assumptions of airplane configuration (unless the tasks states differently):
  - (a) The airplane has its wheels on the ground and is in the ground mode
  - (b) Electrical power is on
  - (c) Hydraulic power is off.
  - (d) Pneumatic power is off.
  - (e) Engines and APU are shut down.
  - (f) All circuit breakers for the system are closed.
  - (g) No equipment in the system is deactivated.
  - (h) All other airplane systems are in a serviceable condition.

**B. General**

- (1) An introductory paragraph in a maintenance practice procedure provides an introduction to the maintenance task. This paragraph gives the purpose to the work and includes reasons for the task, uses of the task, and the limitations of the task.

**C. Associated References List**

- (1) A paragraph is provided in each maintenance task to summarize all referenced information. The heading of this paragraph is titled "References" and is followed by a listing of all references. The intent of the list is to provide an immediate reference for additional information. Thus, the referenced information is identified prior to starting the maintenance task.

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

- (2) References may be made to other AMM procedures, page blocks, subjects or to other manuals as shown below:
- (a) 12-12-01-610-801 TASK TITLE (P/B 301)
  - (b) 29-11-00-710-802 TASK TITLE (P/B 501)
  - (c) 25-24-01 P/B 401
  - (d) 25-25-01
  - (e) AIPC 29-11-60-01
  - (f) SSM 29-11-01
  - (g) WDM 29-11-17
- (3) The first two examples above are references to tasks in the AMM. The first six digits of the task number give the AMM chapter-section-subject (12-12-01, 29-11-00). The next two examples are references to a page block in the AMM and a subject in the AMM respectively. The three digits after P/B give the first page of the page block (p301, p501, p401). The last three examples above are references to other manuals. Manuals other than those listed below may be referenced.
- (a) AMM, Aircraft Maintenance Manual
  - (b) AIPC, Aircraft Illustrated Parts Catalog
  - (c) SSM, System Schematics Manual
  - (d) WDM, Wiring Diagram Manual

**D. Required Equipment**

- (1) Some of the procedures in this manual identify tools or equipment. A paragraph is provided in each of these maintenance tasks to summarize all Boeing, vendor, and engine manufacturer tools and test equipment specifically designed to support the task. The heading of this paragraph is titled "Tools/Equipment". All entries in this list are identified with a part number and source.
- (2) Equivalent Tools, Fixtures and Test Equipment
- (a) When the procedures in this manual identify tools or equipment, you can use equivalent alternatives. If you use alternative tools or equipment, make sure that they give the same results and are as safe to the parts and personnel as the tools or equipment specified in the procedure.
- (3) Tools in this manual identified with a "SPL" prefix are usually designed by Boeing Commercial Airplanes. Detail drawings of most special tools are available upon request with the proper agreements in place.
- (4) All other tools and equipment not normally found in a mechanic's tool box are also listed in the Equipment paragraph. Tools in the manual identified with a "STD" prefix have only the requirements listed and are commercially available from any supplier. Tools identified with a "COM" prefix have a specific part number and supplier.
- (5) Examples of tools are:
- (a) COM-1563 Hoist – Fishpole (cable) (Part #: 10/3641, Supplier: K1425)
  - (b) COM-1886 Tool - Installation, MLG Seal (Part #: 4769-0941-0180, Supplier: 26303)
  - (c) SPL-1573 Hoist - LRU, main EE bay (Part #: J20001-1, Supplier: 81205)
  - (d) STD-1081 Flashlight - Explosion Proof
  - (e) STD-1110 Container - Hydraulic Fluid Resistant, 5 Gallon (19 Liters)

**E. Required Consumable Materials**

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

- (1) Some of the procedures in this manual identify consumable materials. A paragraph is provided in each maintenance task to summarize all consumable materials required to perform the task. The heading of this paragraph is entitled "Consumable Materials". This list identifies all consumable materials prior to starting the task.
- (2) Consumable materials are identified by a six-character code in which the first character identifies the type of material. Initial characters are:

**Table 12**

Type Code	Description
A	Adhesives, Cements, Sealants
B	Cleaners, Polishers
C	Finishing Materials
D	Lubricants (Oils, Greases, Dry Lubes)
E	Strippers
F	Welding Materials
G	Miscellaneous Materials

- (3) A typical example is:
  - (a) D00196 Fluid - Hydraulic, Fire-Resistant, BMS 3-11
- (4) Boeing Spares Engineering provides the "Raw & Bulk Material List" to the airlines. The list contains the consumable materials used in the AMM procedures.
- (5) In an effort to meet the various air quality environmental regulations, a specific series of solvents, based on process and material, have been provided. Located in Chapter 20, these tables are derived from the corresponding BAC specifications and are intended to better provide the flexibility needed to meet local environmental requirements. The following tables are located in both the AMM and Standard Overhaul Practices Manual to provide continuity across all models and all manuals:

**Table 13 BAC Specification**

ATA	Table Description	Series	BAC Specification
20-30-80/201	General Cleaning of Metal	80	BAC 5750
20-30-81/201	General Cleaning of All Organic Coatings	81	BAC 5750
20-30-82/201	General Cleaning of Solvent Resistant Organic Coatings	82	BAC 5750
20-30-83/201	General Cleaning of Composites	83	BAC 5750
20-30-84/201	Final Cleaning of Metal Prior to Painting	84	BAC 5750
20-30-85/201	Final Cleaning of All Organic Coatings Prior to Painting	85	BAC 5750
20-30-86/201	Final Cleaning of Solvent Resistant Organic Coatings Prior to Painting	86	BAC 5750
20-30-87/201	Final Cleaning of Composites Prior to Painting	87	BAC 5750
20-30-88/201	Final Cleaning of Metal Prior to Non-Structural Bonding	88	BAC 5750

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 13 BAC Specification (Continued)**

<b>ATA</b>	<b>Table Description</b>	<b>Series</b>	<b>BAC Specification</b>
20-30-89/201	Final Cleaning of All Organic Coatings Prior to Non-Structural Bonding	89	BAC 5750
20-30-90/201	Final Cleaning of Solvent Resistant Coatings Prior to Non-Structural Bonding	90	BAC 5750
20-30-91/201	Final Cleaning of Composites Prior to Non-Structural Bonding	91	BAC 5750
20-30-92/201	Final Cleaning Prior to General Sealing	92	BAC 5000
20-30-93/201	Final Cleaning Prior to Fuel Tank Sealing	93	BAC 5504
20-30-94/201	Final Cleaning Prior to Application of Rain Erosion Resistant Coating	94	BAC 5880
20-30-95/201	Final Cleaning Prior to Aerodynamic Smoothing and Fairing	95	BAC 5030
20-30-96/201	Final Cleaning of Oxygen Components Exposed to Oxygen	96	BAC 5402
20-30-97/201	Final Cleaning Prior to Structural Bonding	97	BAC 5514
20-30-98/201	Cleaning of Specific Polymeries	98	BAC 5750
	Cleaning of Phenolics or Nylon	98-1	BAC 5750
20-30-99/201	Final Cleaning of Composites Prior to Structural Bonding	99	BAC 5578

(6) Each ATA in the preceding table defines a specific group of solvents based on a single cleaning process of similar materials. To provide better cross referencing each ATA also has a unique "series" number and a corresponding "series" bulk code. Both of these items are provided for internal use and are not intended for requisition purposes. The individual material name or material bulk code from the "Raw & Bulk Material List" should be used in requisitioning materials.

(7) Equivalent Consumable Materials

(a) When the procedures in this manual identify a consumable material other than a solvent, you can use an equivalent alternative material that meets the same specification as the original material. For solvents, you must use the information provided by the solvent series tables. If you use alternative materials, make sure that they give the same results and are as safe to the parts and personnel as the consumable material specified in the procedure.

F. Task Oriented Data (TOD)

(1) Task oriented data (TOD) are in selected procedures that provide all information, including Illustrated Parts Catalog (IPC) references, needed to perform maintenance tasks. The distinguishing feature of TOD format is the table under the "Expendables/Parts" heading which provides a cross-reference to AMM item number, AIPC reference, and AIPC effectivity for items removed during maintenance.

G. Airplane Access Information

(1) Two paragraphs are provided in each maintenance task to summarize all location and access panel information required to perform the task. The headings of these paragraphs are Location Zones and Access Panels. These lists identify all access requirements prior to starting the maintenance task. It is possible to have only the Location Zone paragraph.

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

- (2) The location zones and access panels are identified by a three-digit numerical code. The access panel code may also contain up to three additional alphabetical characters.
  - (3) The zone and access panel codes are followed by the nomenclature of the zone or panel.
    - (a) A typical non-powerplant zone example is: 335 Left Hand Inboard Elevator.
    - (b) A typical non-powerplant access panel example is: 335EBL Left Structure Access Door.
    - (c) A typical powerplant zone example is: 412 Engine.
    - (d) A typical powerplant access panel example is: 414 Right Fan Cowl Panel, Left Engine.
- H. Circuit Breakers
- (1) Circuit breakers are listed out by panel. The panel will be identified by the panel name and number.
  - (2) Some circuit breaker panels have grid codes printed on the face of the panels. Circuit breaker rows are identified with alphabetical letters from bottom to top beginning with A. (Rows I, O, and Q are not used.) Columns are identified from left to right with numbers beginning with 1.
  - (3) Other circuit breakers are located on panels without grid codes or on modules or racks. Circuit breakers in these locations will not have a grid location identified by engineering.
  - (4) A typical example is:  
This is an example list.

**CAPT Electrical System Panel, P18-2**

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
C	10	C00468	FLIGHT RECORDER DC

**Circuit Breaker Panel 5, P8**

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
---	---	C00205	ELEX PANEL LIGHTS AFT CAPT

- I. Torque Values
- (1) Standard torque values for airframe maintenance tasks are included in Chapter 20 of Airplane Maintenance Manual (AMM).
  - (2) Standard torque values for electrical terminations are included in Chapter 20 - Standard Wiring Practices Manual (SWPM).
  - (3) Standard torque values for engine maintenance tasks are included in Chapter 70 of Airplane Maintenance Manual (AMM).
  - (4) Non-standard torque values for maintenance tasks are included in the applicable installation step within the task.

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**14. Airplane Circuit Breaker Lists**

The tables that follow list all of the circuit breakers on the airplane.

- The first table is sorted by primary chapter.
- The second table is sorted by nomenclature.

**Table 14 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Chapter-Section**

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
21	C01445	A/C OVERBOARD EXH VALVE RECONFIG CONT	P6-4	D2
21	C01444	A/C OVERBOARD EXHAUST VALVE CONT	P6-4	D1
21	C01176	A/C PACK/ENGINE BLEED AIR OVHT LEFT	P6-4	C8
21	C01177	A/C PACK/ENGINE BLEED AIR OVHT RIGHT	P6-4	C7
21	C00911	A/C RECIRC FAN LEFT CABIN AIR	P18-3	E7
21	C01156	A/C RECIRC FAN LEFT CONT	P18-3	E9
21	C01023	A/C RECIRC FAN RIGHT CONT.	P6-4	E2
21	C01157	A/C TEMP CONT VALVE CLOSE LEFT	P6-4	A1
21	C01160	A/C TEMP CONT VALVE CLOSE RIGHT	P6-4	B1
21	C01169	A/C ZONE TEMP DUCT OVHT AFT PASS	P6-4	C2
21	C01164	A/C ZONE TEMP DUCT OVHT FLT DECK	P6-4	C4
21	C01166	A/C ZONE TEMP DUCT OVHT FWD PASS	P6-4	C3
21	C01170	A/C ZONE TEMP VALVE/FAN CONT AFT PASS	P6-4	A3
21	C01163	A/C ZONE TEMP VALVE/FAN CONT FLT DECK	P6-4	B3
21	C01167	A/C ZONE TEMP VALVE/FAN CONT FWD PASS	P6-4	B2
21	C00884	AC RECIRC FAN RIGHT CABIN AIR	P6-4	E4
21	C01613	AIR COND PACK CONT VALVES L ALT	P6-4	D3
21	C01614	AIR COND PACK CONT VALVES R ALT	P6-4	D4
21	C01274	AIR CONDITIONING DOOR AREA HEAT CONT	P18-3	E11
21	C01162	AIR CONDITIONING PACK CONT RIGHT AC	P6-4	B11
21	C01161	AIR CONDITIONING PACK CONT RIGHT DC	P6-4	B9
21	C00262	AIR CONDITIONING PACK CONT VALVES L	P6-4	C6
21	C00263	AIR CONDITIONING PACK CONT VALVES R	P6-4	C5
21	C01159	AIR CONDITIONING PACK CONTROL LEFT AC	P6-4	A11
21	C01158	AIR CONDITIONING PACK CONTROL LEFT DC	P6-4	A9
21	C00555	AIR CONDITIONING RAM AIR MOD CONT L	P6-4	A8
21	C01178	AIR CONDITIONING RAM AIR MOD CONT R	P6-4	B8
21	C01950	AIR CONDITIONING RAM AIR MOD LEFT	P6-4	A4

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 14 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Chapter-Section (Continued)**

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
AKS 001				
21	C00399	AIR CONDITIONING RAM AIR MOD LEFT	P6-4	A4
AKS ALL				
21	C01951	AIR CONDITIONING RAM AIR MOD RIGHT	P6-4	B4
AKS 001				
21	C00400	AIR CONDITIONING RAM AIR MOD RIGHT	P6-4	B4
AKS ALL				
21	C00076	AIR CONDITIONING TEMP IND	P6-4	D8
21	C01172	AIR CONDITIONING TRIM AIR PRESS	P6-4	D9
21	C01279	DOOR AREA HTR-AFT	P91	D7
21	C01280	DOOR AREA HTR-FWD	P91	D9
21	C00837	EQPT CLG EXH FAN PWR-ALTN	P92	D12
21	C00836	EQPT CLG EXH FAN PWR-NORM	P91	E1
21	C00935	EQPT CLG SPLY FAN PWR-ALTN	P91	A8
21	C00934	EQPT CLG SPLY FAN PWR-NORM	P92	D10
21	C01436	EQPT COOLING EXHAUST FAN CONT ALTN	P6-4	C15
21	C01435	EQPT COOLING EXHAUST FAN CONT NORMAL	P6-4	C14
21	C01434	EQPT COOLING LOW FLOW DETECT EXHAUST	P18-3	A18
21	C01433	EQPT COOLING LOW FLOW DETECT SUPPLY	P18-3	A17
21	C01116	EQPT COOLING SUPPLY FAN CONT-NORMAL	P6-4	C12
21	C01117	EQPT COOLING SUPPLY FAN CONTROL-ALTN	P6-4	C13
21	C01270	PRESSURIZATION CONTROL AUTO 1	P6-4	F3
21	C01271	PRESSURIZATION CONTROL AUTO 2	P6-4	F5
21	C01272	PRESSURIZATION CONTROL IND	P6-4	F7
21	C01273	PRESSURIZATION CONTROL LCD LTG	P6-4	F1
21	C01269	PRESSURIZATION CONTROL MANUAL	P6-4	F6
22	C01631	AFCS INTLK 2	P6-2	A3
22	C01044	AFCS MCP DC 1	P18-1	D5
22	C01047	AFCS MCP DC 2	P6-2	C3
22	C00849	AFCS STABILIZER TRIM	P18-1	C2
22	C01048	AFCS SYS A ENGAGE INTLK	P18-1	D3
22	C01045	AFCS SYS A FCC DC	P18-1	D2
22	C00456	AFCS SYS A MACH TRIM AC	P18-1	C4

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 14 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Chapter-Section (Continued)**

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
22	C00457	AFCS SYS A MACH TRIM DC	P18-1	D4
22	C01629	AFCS SYS A RUDDER DC	P18-1	E4
22	C01041	AFCS SYS A SNSR EXC AC	P18-1	C5
22	C01049	AFCS SYS A WARN LIGHT (BAT)	P18-1	D1
22	C00716	AFCS SYS B ENGAGE INTLK	P6-2	B4
22	C01046	AFCS SYS B FCC DC	P6-2	B3
22	C01037	AFCS SYS B MACH TRIM AC	P6-2	C1
22	C01064	AFCS SYS B MACH TRIM DC	P6-2	B2
22	C01630	AFCS SYS B RUDDER DC	P6-2	D3
22	C01042	AFCS SYS B SNSR EXC AC	P6-2	C2
22	C00374	AFCS SYS B WARN LIGHT (BAT)	P6-2	B1
22	C00721	AUTOTHROTTLE DC 1	P18-1	E1
22	C00286	YAW DAMPER 1 DC	P18-1	D7
22	C01354	YAW DAMPER 2 DC	P18-1	D6
22	C00285	YAW DAMPER AC	P18-1	C7
23	C01936	ATTENDANT PANELS	P6-1	D12
23	C00083	AUDIO CAPT	P6-2	D23
23	C00086	AUDIO F/O	P6-2	D22
23	C00085	AUDIO OBS	P6-2	D24
23	C01483	CMU-1 AC	P6-1	E8
<b>AKS 001</b>				
23	C01484	CMU-2 AC	P6-1	E7
<b>AKS ALL</b>				
23	C01500	CMU/ACARS DC (INOP)	P6-1	E9
23	C00839	COMMUNICATIONS HF 1	P18-2	E11
23	C00857	COMMUNICATIONS HF 2 (INOP)	P6-1	D2
23	C00082	COMMUNICATIONS PA AMPL BAT	P6-1	D4
23	C00058	COMMUNICATIONS SELCAL	P18-2	D15
23	C00165	COMMUNICATIONS VHF 1	P18-2	D11
23	C00166	COMMUNICATIONS VHF 2	P6-1	C3
23	C00471	COMMUNICATIONS VHF 3	P18-2	D12
23	C01583	ENTERTAINMENT PA SYS BAT	P6-1	C6
23	C00240	INTERPHONE POWER CAPT BAT	P6-2	C24

## INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Table 14 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Chapter-Section (Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
23	C00239	INTERPHONE POWER CAPT DC 2	P6-2	C23
23	C00561	INTERPHONE POWER F/O BAT	P6-2	C22
23	C00560	INTERPHONE POWER F/O DC 2	P6-2	C21
23	C00084	INTPH AND WARN	P6-2	D21
23	C00073	PASSENGER CABIN CREW CALL	P18-3	A9
<b>AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027</b>				
23	C01645	SEAT POWER AFT	P6-12	A5
23	C01644	SEAT POWER FWD	P6-12	A8
<b>AKS ALL</b>				
23	C01641	SURVEILLANCE CAMERA	P6-12	B1
23	C00107	VOICE RCDR	P18-2	D7
23	C01537	VOICE RCDR RELAY	P18-2	C7
23	C01948	VOICE RCDR/RIPS (INOP)	P18-2	D6
24	C00041	28V AC GND SERV 1	P91	E12
24	C00040	28V AC GND SERV 2	P92	E6
24	C02044	28V AC XFR BUS 1	P91	B10
24	C02046	28V AC XFR BUS 1 SECT 2	P18-3	C5
24	C02045	28V AC XFR BUS 2	P92	B10
24	C00015	AC APU GEN IND	P91	B11
24	C02043	AC BUS 28V AC XFR BUS 2 SECT 2	P6-4	D14
24	C02029	AC BUS AC STBY BUS PWR	P6-4	D18
24	C00072	AC BUS STBY BUS 115V AC IND	P6-4	D16
24	C02047	AC BUS STBY BUS 28V AC DISTR	P6-4	D15
24	C01467	AC BUS XFR BUS 2 115V AC IND	P6-4	D13
24	C00014	AC GEN 1 IND	P91	B12
24	C00016	AC GEN 2 IND	P92	B12
24	C01326	APU GEN CONT UNIT	P92	C9
24	C01209	AUX BAT CHARGER	J9	A3
24	C00922	AUX BAT CHGR	P91	E3
24	C01210	AUX BAT DC VOLTMETER	J9	A2
24	C00803	AUXILIARY POWER BREAKER	P91	-----
24	C03061	BAT BUS SECT 1	M01720	C4
24	C03062	BAT BUS SECT 2	M01720	C5

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 14 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Chapter-Section (Continued)**

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
24	C03063	BAT BUS SECT 3	M01720	A1
24	C00809	BAT CHGR	P92	E1
24	C01940	BAT SW ON ALARM	P6-4	B12
24	C01426	BAT/STBY SW POS IND	M01720	B5
24	C01340	BATTERY BUS	J9	A5
24	C00142	BATTERY CHARGER	J9	A4
24	C01327	BUS PWR CONT UNIT	P91	C10
24	C00804	BUS TIE BREAKER 1	P91	-----
24	C00805	BUS TIE BREAKER 2	P92	-----
24	C01627	CABIN UTIL RLY PWR	P6-11	A8
24	C03051	DC BUS 1 SECT 1	P91	A2
24	C03052	DC BUS 1 SECT 2	P91	C12
24	C01065	DC BUS 1 XFR	P91	A1
24	C03071	DC BUS 2 SECT 1	P92	C12
24	C03072	DC BUS 2 SECT 2	P92	A2
24	C01066	DC BUS 2 XFR	P92	A1
24	C00026	DC BUS INDICATION BAT	P6-4	F14
24	C00023	DC BUS INDICATION BUS 1	P6-4	F16
24	C01338	DC BUS INDICATION BUS 2	P6-4	F18
24	C00134	DC BUS INDICATION HOT BAT	P6-4	E15
24	C00136	DC BUS INDICATION STBY	P6-4	E18
24	C01466	DC BUS INDICATION SW HOT BAT	P6-4	E16
24	C01459	DUAL BAT RCCB REMOTE	M01720	A4
24	C01212	DUAL BATTERY RCCB	J9	-----
24	C01328	ELECTRICAL GND SERV CONT	P6-4	E13
24	C03064	ELECTRICAL GND SERV DC 1	P6-4	D11
24	C03065	ELECTRICAL GND SERV DC HOT BAT	P6-4	E12
24	C01397	ELECTRICAL TR3 XFR RELAY CONT	P6-4	E11
24	C00812	EXT PWR 1	P92	A18
24	C02812	EXT PWR 2	P92	A15
24	C00936	EXT PWR BPCU	P92	A12
24	C00937	EXTERNAL POWER CONTRACTOR	P92	-----
24	C00542	EXTERNAL POWER DC (PROV)	J9	L15
24	C01288	GEN 1 LOAD SHED	P91	C7

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 14 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Chapter-Section (Continued)**

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
24	C01289	GEN 2 LOAD SHED	P92	C7
24	C01285	GENERATOR APU GEN CONT UNIT	P6-4	F12
24	C00801	GENERATOR BREAKER 1	P91	-----
24	C00802	GENERATOR BREAKER 2	P92	-----
24	C01290	GENERATOR BUS PWR CONT UNIT	P6-4	F13
24	C01283	GENERATOR CONT UNIT 1	P6-4	F10
24	C01284	GENERATOR CONT UNIT 2	P6-4	F11
24	C01286	GENERATOR DISC 1	P6-4	F8
24	C01287	GENERATOR DISC 2	P6-4	F9
24	C00813	GND SERV 1	P91	A14
24	C03041	GND SERV 1 SECT 1	P91	E5
24	C02813	GND SERV 2	P92	A9
24	C02022	HOT BAT BUS	M01720	B3
24	C01343	INVERTER REMOTE	M01720	A5
24	C01053	INVERTER VOLTS	M01720	A2
24	C00815	MAIN BUS 1	P91	F6
24	C00817	MAIN BUS 2	P92	F6
24	C01410	SPCU NORMAL	M01720	B1
24	C01411	SPCU STANDBY	M01720	B2
24	C01341	STATIC INVERTER RCCB	J9	-----
24	C03066	STBY BUS SECT 1	M01720	C1
24	C03067	STBY BUS SECT 2	M01720	C2
24	C00169	SW HOT BAT BUS	M01720	B4
24	C00025	TR3-DC IND	M01720	C3
24	C00806	TRU 1	P91	A6
24	C00807	TRU 2	P92	A4
24	C00808	TRU 3	P92	A6
24	C00941	TRU 3 ALTN	P91	A4
<b>AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027</b>				
24	C03003	XFR BUS 1 IFE	P91	F1
<b>AKS 007, 008, 011, 012, 014, 019, 026, 028-999</b>				
24	C03003	XFR BUS 1 IFE (INOP)	P91	F1

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 14 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Chapter-Section (Continued)**

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
AKS ALL				
24	C03001	XFR BUS 1 SECT 1	P91	F4
24	C03002	XFR BUS 1 SECT 2	P91	F5
AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027				
24	C03013	XFR BUS 2 IFE	P92	F1
AKS 007, 008, 011, 012, 014, 019, 026, 028-999				
24	C03013	XFR BUS 2 IFE (INOP)	P92	F1
AKS ALL				
24	C03011	XFR BUS 2 SECT 1	P92	F4
24	C03012	XFR BUS 2 SECT 2	P92	F5
25	C01586	115V/60HZ OUTLET	P6-3	F7
25	C00117	28V DC SERVICE OUTLETS	P6-3	F1
25	C01643	FD - PC POWER	P6-12	A3
25	C01682	FREQUENCY CONVERTER	P6-3	D5
25	C00912	GALLEY BUS A	P92	F7
25	C00914	GALLEY BUS B	P92	F8
25	C00913	GALLEY BUS C	P91	F7
25	C00915	GALLEY BUS D	P91	F8
25	C00116	SERVICE OUTLETS	P92	E7
25	C00119	VAC OUTLET AFT	P92	E9
25	C00118	VAC OUTLET FWD	P92	E8
26	C01524	CARGO FIRE AFT DET A	P18-3	C19
26	C01525	CARGO FIRE AFT DET B	P18-3	C18
26	C01526	CARGO FIRE EXT 1	P18-3	B17
26	C01528	CARGO FIRE EXT 2	P18-3	B16
26	C01522	CARGO FIRE FWD DET A	P18-3	C17
26	C01523	CARGO FIRE FWD DET B	P18-3	C16
26	C00396	FIRE PROT DETECTION MA WRN & CONT	P6-2	A21
26	C00388	FIRE PROTECTION DET OVHT WW WING BODY	P6-2	A19
26	C00403	FIRE PROTECTION DETECTION APU	P6-2	A23
26	C00405	FIRE PROTECTION DETECTION ENG 1	P6-2	A24
26	C00407	FIRE PROTECTION DETECTION ENG 2	P6-2	A22
26	C01021	FIRE PROTECTION EXTINGUISHERS ALTN L	P6-2	B24

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 14 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Chapter-Section (Continued)**

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
26	C01022	FIRE PROTECTION EXTINGUISHERS ALTN R	P6-2	B23
26	C00452	FIRE PROTECTION EXTINGUISHERS APU	P6-2	B21
26	C00296	FIRE PROTECTION EXTINGUISHERS LEFT	P6-2	B22
26	C00297	FIRE PROTECTION EXTINGUISHERS RIGHT	P6-2	B20
26	C01125	LAVATORY SMOKE	P18-3	E12
27	C00213	FC TE FLAP POS/SKEW SNSR & IND LEFT	P6-2	A12
27	C01443	FC TE FLAP POS/SKEW SNSR & IND RIGHT	P6-2	A11
27	C01447	FLIGHT CONT RUDDER AUTHORITY LIMITER	P6-2	C9
27	C00363	FLIGHT CONT SHUTOFF VALVES FLT CONT	P6-2	B13
27	C01074	FLIGHT CONT SHUTOFF VALVES FLT CONT	P6-2	C13
27	C00362	FLIGHT CONT SHUTOFF VALVES STBY RUD	P6-2	C11
27	C00841	FLIGHT CONTROL ALTN T.E. FLAP DRIVE	P6-2	D13
27	C00440	FLIGHT CONTROL AUTO SPEED BRAKE	P6-2	B9
27	C01068	FLIGHT CONTROL AUTOSLAT DC 1	P6-2	C14
27	C01070	FLIGHT CONTROL AUTOSLAT DC 2	P6-2	B14
27	C01464	FLIGHT CONTROL ELEV TAB VLV RIGHT	P6-2	B8
27	C00566	FLIGHT CONTROL FLAP LOAD RELIEF	P6-2	A6
27	C00210	FLIGHT CONTROL FLAP SHUTOFF VALVES	P6-2	A7
27	C00211	FLIGHT CONTROL FSEU DC 1	P6-2	A8
27	C01468	FLIGHT CONTROL FSEU DC 2	P6-2	A9
27	C00204	FLIGHT CONTROL SHUTOFF VALVES SPOILER	P6-2	B12
27	C00840	FLIGHT CONTROL STAB TRIM ACTUATOR	P6-2	D10
27	C00207	FLIGHT CONTROL STAB TRIM CONT	P6-2	B10
27	C00786	FLIGHT CONTROL TRIM CONT AIL	P6-2	D18
27	C00787	FLIGHT CONTROL TRIM CONT RUD	P6-2	D19
27	C00788	FLIGHT CONTROL TRIM IND RUD	P6-2	D16
27	C01628	FORCE FIGHT MONITOR	P6-2	D15
27	C01204	SMYD-1 CMPTR DC	P18-2	E5
27	C01205	SMYD-1 SNSR EXC AC	P18-2	E6
27	C01206	SMYD-2 CMPTR DC	P6-1	B5
27	C01207	SMYD-2 SNSR EXC AC	P6-1	B4
27	C01662	SPOILER PCU SOV SYS A	P6-2	A4
27	C01663	SPOILER PCU SOV SYS B	P6-2	A5
27	C01208	STALL WARN ASYM MODE	P18-2	E7

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 14 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Chapter-Section (Continued)**

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
27	C01392	STICK SHAKER LEFT	P18-2	E4
27	C01393	STICK SHAKER RIGHT	P6-1	B6
28	C01659	AT S-O/UCPO BST PMP CTR TNK L AC	P6-3	D7
28	C01637	BOOST PMP CTR TNK L AUTO SHUT OFF-DC	P6-3	C3
28	C01638	BOOST PMP CTR TNK R AUTO SHUT OFF-DC	P6-3	C7
28	C01658	FUEL AT S-O/UCPO BST PMP CTR TNK R AC	P6-3	E7
28	C00845	FUEL BOOST PUMP CTR TANK LEFT	P91	D5
28	C00846	FUEL BOOST PUMP CTR TANK RIGHT	P92	D5
28	C00826	FUEL BOOST PUMP TANK 1 AFT	P92	D1
28	C00827	FUEL BOOST PUMP TANK 1 FWD	P91	D1
28	C00828	FUEL BOOST PUMP TANK 2 AFT	P91	D3
28	C00829	FUEL BOOST PUMP TANK 2 FWD	P92	D3
28	C00361	FUEL CROSS FEED VALVE	P6-3	B7
28	C00032	FUEL FUELING CONT	P6-3	A3
28	C01441	FUEL FUELING IND	P6-3	A4
28	C00397	FUEL QTY 1	P6-3	A6
28	C00398	FUEL QTY 2	P6-3	A5
28	C01472	FUEL SHUTOFF VALVES BUS	P6-3	C6
28	C01471	FUEL SHUTOFF VALVES PWR PACK	P6-3	C4
28	C00359	FUEL SPAR VALVE ENG 1	P6-3	B4
28	C00360	FUEL SPAR VALVE ENG 2	P6-3	B3
28	C00540	FUEL SPAR VALVE IND	P6-3	B5
28	C00355	FUEL TEMP IND	P6-3	A7
29	C00767	ELEC HYD PUMP CONTROL SYS A	P92	C8
29	C00768	ELEC HYD PUMP CONTROL SYS B	P91	C8
29	C00881	ELEC HYD PUMP SYS A	P92	F3
29	C00882	ELEC HYD PUMP SYS B	P91	F3
29	C00779	HYD SYS ENG PUMP DEPRESS VALVE 1	P6-2	B15
29	C00780	HYD SYS ENG PUMP DEPRESS VALVE 2	P6-2	A17
29	C00781	HYD SYS LDG GR SYS XFR VALVE PRI	P6-2	C16
29	C00799	HYD SYS LDG GR SYS XFR VALVE SEC	P6-2	C15
29	C00306	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM BRAKE PRESS IND	P6-2	A13
29	C01081	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM PTU VALVE CONT 1	P6-2	A15
29	C01085	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM PTU VALVE CONT 2	P6-2	A16

## INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Table 14 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Chapter-Section (Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
29	C00347	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SHUTOFF VALVE ENG 1	P6-2	C19
29	C00348	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SHUTOFF VALVE ENG 2	P6-2	C18
29	C01449	STANDBY HYDRAULIC PUMP	P92	F2
AKS 001-024, 026, 028-999				
30	C00148	ANTI-ICE & RAIN ENG 1 & WING CONT	P18-3	A6
AKS ALL				
30	C01001	ANTI-ICE & RAIN ENG 1 COWL AI VALVE	P18-3	A7
30	C01002	ANTI-ICE & RAIN ENG 2 COWL AI VALVE	P18-3	B7
AKS 001-024, 026, 028-999				
30	C00149	ANTI-ICE & RAIN ENGINE 2 CONTROL	P18-3	B6
AKS ALL				
30	C00146	ANTI-ICE & RAIN WING ANTI-ICE VALVE	P18-3	A1
30	C00054	ANTI-ICE & RAIN WSHLD WIPER LEFT	P18-3	B3
30	C00055	ANTI-ICE & RAIN WSHLD WIPER RIGHT	P18-3	B1
AKS 025, 027				
30	C00148	ANTI-ICE-RAIN ENG 1/WING CONT-ICE DET	P18-3	A6
30	C00149	ANTI-ICE-RAIN ENG 2/CONT & ICE DET	P18-3	B6
AKS ALL				
30	C01072	HEATERS ALPHA VANE LEFT	P18-3	C3
30	C01071	HEATERS ALPHA VANE RIGHT	P18-3	D3
30	C00524	HEATERS AUX PITOT	P18-3	D6
30	C00523	HEATERS CAPT PITOT	P18-3	C1
30	C00233	HEATERS DRAIN	P18-3	E5
30	C00700	HEATERS DRAIN MAST AIR	P18-3	E4
30	C00234	HEATERS DRAIN MAST GND	P18-3	E3
30	C00236	HEATERS ELEV PITOT LEFT	P18-3	C4
30	C00237	HEATERS ELEV PITOT RIGHT	P18-3	D4
30	C00525	HEATERS F/O PITOT	P18-3	D5
30	C00238	HEATERS TEMP PROBE	P18-3	C2
30	C01473	HOSE HEATERS	P18-3	E18
30	C01250	ICE DETECTOR POWER	P18-3	B5
30	C01946	PROBE AUTO HEAT CAPT	P18-3	D8
30	C01947	PROBE AUTO HEAT F/O	P18-3	D9

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 14 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Chapter-Section (Continued)**

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
30	C00569	PROBE INDICATION CAPT	P6-3	F18
30	C00570	PROBE INDICATION F/O	P6-3	F16
30	C01463	WASTE/WTR LINE HEATERS	P18-3	D18
<b>AKS 001-022</b>				
30	C00224	WINDOW HEAT CONTROL LEFT FRONT AC	P18-3	E1
30	C00225	WINDOW HEAT CONTROL LEFT SIDE AC	P18-3	D2
30	C00226	WINDOW HEAT CONTROL RIGHT FRONT AC	P18-3	D1
30	C00227	WINDOW HEAT CONTROL RIGHT SIDE AC	P18-3	E2
<b>AKS ALL</b>				
30	C00228	WINDOW HEAT POWER LEFT FRONT	P6-11	B9
30	C00392	WINDOW HEAT POWER LEFT SIDE	P6-12	B9
30	C00394	WINDOW HEAT POWER RIGHT FRONT	P6-12	B8
30	C00393	WINDOW HEAT POWER RIGHT SIDE	P6-11	B8
31	C01196	ACMS	P6-1	E4
31	C00923	DATA LOADER	P18-2	A9
31	C01369	DISPLAY CAPT EFIS CONT PANEL	P18-2	D1
31	C01365	DISPLAY CAPT INBD	P18-2	D3
31	C01363	DISPLAY CAPT OUTBD	P18-2	D4
31	C01373	DISPLAY CTR LWR	P6-1	E12
31	C01372	DISPLAY CTR UPR	P18-2	D2
31	C01361	DISPLAY DEU 1 HOLDUP	P6-1	D10
31	C01359	DISPLAY DEU 1 PRI	P18-2	D5
31	C01362	DISPLAY DEU 2 HOLDUP	P6-1	D9
31	C01360	DISPLAY DEU 2 PRI	P6-1	D11
31	C01370	DISPLAY F/O EFIS CONT PANEL	P6-1	E13
31	C01366	DISPLAY F/O INBD	P6-1	E11
31	C01364	DISPLAY F/O OUTBD	P6-1	E10
31	C00109	FLIGHT RECORDER AC	P18-2	C9
31	C00468	FLIGHT RECORDER DC	P18-2	C10
31	C00544	FLIGHT RECORDER POSITION SENSOR	P18-2	C8
31	C00451	LANDING GEAR AURAL WARN	P6-3	D18
31	C01398	LANDING GEAR TAKEOFF WARNING CUTOFF	P6-3	C18
31	C00131	MASTER CAUTION ANNUNCIATOR BAT	P6-3	B13

## INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Table 14 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Chapter-Section (Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
31	C00132	MASTER CAUTION ANNUNCIATOR BUS 1	P6-3	B12
31	C01275	MASTER CAUTION ANNUNCIATOR CONT 1	P6-3	C11
31	C01276	MASTER CAUTION ANNUNCIATOR CONT 2	P6-3	C12
31	C01277	MASTER CAUTION ANNUNCIATOR CONT 3	P6-3	C13
31	C01278	MASTER CAUTION ANNUNCIATOR CONT 4	P6-3	C14
31	C00737	MISC CLOCK	P6-3	A2
31	C00736	MISC CLOCK DISPLAY	P6-3	A1
31	C01216	PRINTER	P6-1	E5
31	C01698	TAKEOFF WARNING LIGHT	P6-2	D20
32	C01401	LANDING GEAR AIR/GND RELAY	P6-3	D15
32	C01356	LANDING GEAR AIR/GND SYS 1	P6-3	C16
32	C01355	LANDING GEAR AIR/GND SYS 2	P6-3	C15
32	C01432	LANDING GEAR ALTN EXTEND SOL	P6-3	D16
32	C00196	LANDING GEAR ANTISKID INBD	P6-3	E16
32	C00195	LANDING GEAR ANTISKID OUTBD	P6-3	E18
32	C00583	LANDING GEAR AUTOBRAKE BITE CONT 1	P6-3	A18
32	C01345	LANDING GEAR AUTOBRAKE BITE CONT 2	P6-3	A16
32	C00129	LANDING GEAR LATCH & PRESS WARN	P6-3	B17
32	C01027	LANDING GEAR NOSE GEAR STEER	P6-3	D17
32	C01346	LANDING GEAR PARKING BRAKE	P6-3	B16
32	C01400	PSEU ALTN	P6-3	D2
32	C01399	PSEU PRI	P6-3	D1
33	C00389	ACCESS COMPT LT	P91	C5
33	C00126	AIR COND COMPT LT	P92	C3
AKS 001-025, 027				
33	C00413	BRT ENTRY LTS (INOP)	P91	E11
AKS ALL				
33	C01949	CABIN EMER LIGHTS	P6-11	A9
33	C00128	CARGO COMPT LT-AFT	P92	C5
33	C00127	CARGO COMPT LT-FWD	P92	C4
33	C01419	CARGO LT CONT	P92	C10
33	C01937	CEILING LIGHT AFT-L	P91	E7
33	C01938	CEILING LIGHT AFT-R	P91	E8

## INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Table 14 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Chapter-Section (Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
33	C00591	CEILING LT-L	P91	E10
33	C00590	CEILING LT-R	P91	E9
33	C00751	CONT CABIN LIGHTING PANEL FLOOD CONT	P6-3	A11
33	C01425	CONT CABIN LIGHTING PANEL FLOOD STBY	P6-3	A12
33	C00283	CONTROL CABIN LIGHTING CONT STAND	P6-3	A8
33	C00282	CONTROL CABIN LIGHTING DOME WHITE	P6-3	A15
33	C00308	CONTROL CABIN LIGHTING MAP & KIT	P6-3	A9
33	C00309	CONTROL CABIN LIGHTING OBS READING	P6-3	A10
33	C00161	CONTROL CABIN LIGHTING STBY COMPASS	P6-3	A14
33	C01939	COVE LIGHT	P92	E5
33	C00139	ELEC RACK LT-FWD	P91	C2
33	C00205	ELEX PANEL LIGHTS AFT CAPT	P8	-----
33	C01115	ELEX PANEL LIGHTS AFT CENTER	P8	-----
33	C01097	ELEX PANEL LIGHTS AFT F/O	P8	-----
33	C00320	ELEX PANEL LIGHTS FWD	P8	-----
33	C00701	EMER PANEL LTG	P6-3	D8
33	C00155	ENTRY LIGHTS DIM	P6-4	E9
33	C00115	EXT LIGHTING ANTI COLLISION WHITE	P18-3	B13
<b>AKS 001-017</b>				
33	C00123	EXT LIGHTING NOSE GEAR TAXI	P18-3	D14
33	C00245	EXT LIGHTING RUNWAY TURNOFF RIGHT	P18-3	C12
<b>AKS ALL</b>				
33	C00111	EXTERIOR LIGHTING ANTI COLLISION RED	P18-3	B12
33	C01518	EXTERIOR LIGHTING GENERAL LIGHT CONT	P18-3	D12
<b>AKS 001-017</b>				
33	C00271	EXTERIOR LIGHTING LANDING LEFT FIXED	P18-3	B15
33	C00273	EXTERIOR LIGHTING LANDING LEFT RETR	P18-3	C15
33	C00272	EXTERIOR LIGHTING LANDING RIGHT FIXED	P18-3	C14
33	C00274	EXTERIOR LIGHTING LANDING RIGHT RETR	P18-3	B14
<b>AKS ALL</b>				
33	C00644	EXTERIOR LIGHTING LOGO ILLUM	P18-3	A15
<b>AKS 018-999</b>				
33	C01969	EXTERIOR LIGHTING LTRTL - LEFT	P18-3	B15

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 14 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Chapter-Section (Continued)**

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
33	C01968	EXTERIOR LIGHTING LTRTL - RIGHT	P18-3	B14
<b>AKS ALL</b>				
33	C00114	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION LEFT	P18-3	A13
33	C00113	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION RIGHT	P18-3	A12
<b>AKS 001-017</b>				
33	C00244	EXTERIOR LIGHTING RUNWAY TURNOFF LEFT	P18-3	C13
<b>AKS ALL</b>				
33	C00110	EXTERIOR LIGHTING WING SCAN	P18-3	A14
33	C00242	GALLEY LTS	P92	E10
33	C00184	GND SERV CLG NIGHT CONT	P91	C4
33	C01200	GND SERV WDO BRT CONT (INOP)	P92	C1
33	C00310	INDICATOR MASTER DIM BAT	P6-3	D12
33	C00311	INDICATOR MASTER DIM BUS 1	P6-3	D13
33	C00312	INDICATOR MASTER DIM BUS 2	P6-3	D14
33	C00133	INDICATOR MASTER DIM DIM/TST CONT	P6-3	D11
33	C00313	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 1	P6-3	E11
33	C00314	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 2	P6-3	E12
33	C00315	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 3	P6-3	E13
33	C00316	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 4	P6-3	E14
33	C00317	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 5	P6-3	F11
33	C00318	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 6	P6-3	F12
33	C01179	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 7	P6-3	F13
33	C01180	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 8	P6-3	F14
33	C01648	LAVATORY MIRROR LIGHT	P18-3	E14
33	C00323	OVERHEAD 28V PRI	P6-3	D9
33	C00325	OVERHEAD 28V SEC	P6-3	D10
33	C00328	OVERHEAD 5V SECONDARY	P6-3	E10
33	C00326	OVERHEAD 5V SECONDARY	P6-3	E8
33	C00329	OVERHEAD 5V SECONDARY	P6-3	E9
33	C00390	OVERHEAD 5V SECONDARY	P6-3	F10
33	C00327	OVERHEAD 5V SECONDARY	P6-3	F8
33	C00330	OVERHEAD 5V SECONDARY	P6-3	F9
33	C00331	PANEL & INSTR 28V PRI CAPT & CTR	P6-3	B9

## INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Table 14 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Chapter-Section (Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
33	C00335	PANEL & INSTR 28V PRI F/O	P6-3	B10
33	C00219	PANEL & INSTR CB PANEL	P6-3	C9
33	C00284	PANEL & INSTR ELEX PANEL	P6-3	C10
33	C01217	PASS CAB SIGNS LAV OCC SIGN	P18-3	D10
33	C00250	PASS CABIN LIGHTING EMER CHGR FWD	P18-3	A11
33	C01357	PASS CABIN LIGHTING EMER CHGR L AFT	P18-3	A10
33	C01358	PASS CABIN LIGHTING EMER CHGR R AFT	P18-3	B10
33	C01405	PASS CABIN SIGNS FASTEN SEAT BELT L	P18-3	C9
33	C01406	PASS CABIN SIGNS FASTEN SEAT BELT R	P18-3	C8
<b>AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013-999</b>				
33	C01407	PASS CABIN SIGNS NO SMOKING L (INOP)	P18-3	C11
<b>AKS 007, 008, 011, 012</b>				
33	C01407	PASS CABIN SIGNS NO SMOKING LEFT	P18-3	C11
<b>AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013-999</b>				
33	C01408	PASS CABIN SIGNS NO SMOKING R (INOP)	P18-3	C10
<b>AKS 007, 008, 011, 012</b>				
33	C01408	PASS CABIN SIGNS NO SMOKING RIGHT	P18-3	C10
<b>AKS ALL</b>				
33	C00087	PASS READING LIGHTS LEFT	P91	B1
33	C01153	PASS READING LIGHTS-L STA880-937	P91	B9
33	C00088	PASS READING LIGHTS-LEFT	P91	B2
33	C00089	PASS READING LIGHTS-LEFT	P91	B3
33	C00090	PASS READING LIGHTS-LEFT	P91	B4
33	C00091	PASS READING LIGHTS-LEFT	P91	B5
33	C00092	PASS READING LIGHTS-LEFT	P91	B6
33	C00773	PASS READING LIGHTS-LEFT	P91	B7
33	C01152	PASS READING LIGHTS-LEFT STA768-880	P91	B8
33	C01437	PASS READING LIGHTS-R STA768-880	P92	B8
33	C01438	PASS READING LIGHTS-R STA880-937	P92	B9
33	C00095	PASS READING LIGHTS-RIGHT	P92	B2
33	C00096	PASS READING LIGHTS-RIGHT	P92	B3
33	C00097	PASS READING LIGHTS-RIGHT	P92	B4
33	C00098	PASS READING LIGHTS-RIGHT	P92	B5

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 14 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Chapter-Section (Continued)**

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
33	C00099	PASS READING LIGHTS-RIGHT	P92	B6
33	C00774	PASS READING LIGHTS-RIGHT	P92	B7
33	C00094	PASS READING LIGHTS-RIGHT STA340-451	P92	B1
33	C01403	PASSENGER CABIN PASS CALL LEFT	P18-3	A8
33	C01404	PASSENGER CABIN PASS CALL RIGHT	P18-3	B8
33	C00442	PASSENGER CABIN SIGNS PASS SIGN CONT	P18-3	D11
<b>AKS 001-025, 027</b>				
33	C01350	THRSHOLD LTS (PROV)	P91	C1
<b>AKS ALL</b>				
33	C00125	WHEEL WELL LT	P92	C2
33	C00776	WINDOW LIGHT LEFT	P92	E12
33	C00594	WINDOW LIGHT RIGHT	P92	E11
33	C00140	WORK AND THSHD LTS	P91	C3
34	C01007	ADIRU LEFT AC	P18-1	E7
34	C01009	ADIRU LEFT DC	P18-1	E5
34	C00425	ADIRU LEFT EXC	P18-2	E8
34	C01008	ADIRU RIGHT AC	P6-1	C14
34	C01010	ADIRU RIGHT DC	P6-1	C17
34	C00426	ADIRU RIGHT EXC	P6-1	C15
34	C00186	ATC 1	P18-1	B5
34	C00188	ATC 2	P6-1	D14
34	C01194	ATC ANT SWITCH	P6-1	E14
34	C01192	FMCS BITE DC	P18-2	B10
34	C01017	FMCS CMPTR 1	P18-2	A6
34	C01262	FMCS CMPTR 2	P6-1	D16
34	C01238	FMCS MCDU 1	P18-2	A7
34	C01239	FMCS MCDU 2	P6-1	D15
34	C01263	FMCS XFR	P6-1	E15
34	C00629	GND PROX WARN	P18-1	B7
34	C01622	HUD ANNUN DC (INOP)	P18-2	C1
34	C01621	HUD CMPTR DC (INOP)	P18-2	C4
34	C01618	HUD CONT PNL DC (INOP)	P18-2	C2
34	C01623	HUD OHU DC (INOP)	P18-2	C3

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 14 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Chapter-Section (Continued)**

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
34	C01620	HUD SYS-ALTN DC (INOP)	P18-2	C6
34	C01619	HUD SYS-NORMAL DC (INOP)	P18-2	C5
34	C00412	INSTR XFR	P18-2	E2
34	C01551	ISFD	P18-2	D8
34	C00549	MACH WARN SYS -2	P6-1	B7
34	C00170	MACH WARN SYS-1	P18-2	E3
34	C01382	RADIO NAVIGATION ADF 1	P18-1	A4
<b>AKS 006-999</b>				
34	C01383	RADIO NAVIGATION ADF 2	P6-1	A17
<b>AKS 001-005</b>				
34	C01383	RADIO NAVIGATION ADF 2 (INOP)	P6-1	A17
<b>AKS ALL</b>				
34	C00190	RADIO NAVIGATION DME 1	P18-1	B3
34	C00192	RADIO NAVIGATION DME 2	P6-1	A14
34	C01479	RADIO NAVIGATION MMR 1	P18-1	A2
34	C01480	RADIO NAVIGATION MMR 2	P6-1	A13
34	C01378	RADIO NAVIGATION NAV CONT PNL 1	P18-1	A3
34	C01379	RADIO NAVIGATION NAV CONT PNL 2	P6-1	A15
34	C01376	RADIO NAVIGATION NAV SNSR DC-1	P18-1	B1
34	C01377	RADIO NAVIGATION NAV SNSR DC-2	P6-1	A10
34	C01384	RADIO NAVIGATION RADIO ALTM 1	P18-1	B4
34	C01385	RADIO NAVIGATION RADIO ALTM 2	P6-1	A16
34	C01375	RADIO NAVIGATION VOR 2	P6-1	A12
34	C01374	RADIO NAVIGATION VOR/MKR BCN 1	P18-1	A1
34	C01195	TCAS	P18-1	B6
34	C01519	TERRAIN DISPLAY	P18-1	A7
34	C00120	WEATHER RADAR RT	P6-1	D13
35	C00156	OXYGEN IND	P18-3	F7
35	C00785	OXYGEN MAN CONT	P18-3	F8
35	C00783	OXYGEN PASS LEFT	P18-3	F10
35	C00784	OXYGEN PASS RIGHT	P18-3	F9
36	C00077	AIR CONDITIONING BLEED AIR PRESS IND	P6-4	B5
36	C00259	AIR CONDITIONING BLEED AIR VALVE ISLN	P6-4	A5

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Table 14 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Chapter-Section (Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
36	C00796	AIR CONDITIONING BLEED AIR VALVES L	P6-4	A7
36	C00797	AIR CONDITIONING BLEED AIR VALVES R	P6-4	B7
36	C01470	AIR CONDITIONING BLEED AIR XDCR LEFT	P6-4	A6
36	C01469	AIR CONDITIONING BLEED AIR XDCR RIGHT	P6-4	B6
<b>AKS 001-016</b>				
38	C01462	GREY WATER DRAIN VALVE	P18-3	E19
<b>AKS ALL</b>				
38	C00104	LAVATORY WATER HEATER A	P18-3	F13
38	C01073	LAVATORY WATER HEATER D	P18-3	F14
38	C01096	LAVATORY WATER HEATER E	P18-3	F15
38	C00873	POT WATER COMPRESSOR	P91	D11
38	C01423	VACUUM WASTE	P18-3	D19
38	C01389	VACUUM WASTE BLOWER	P91	F2
38	C01388	VACUUM WASTE CONT	P91	C11
38	C00138	WATER QTY IND	P91	C9
<b>AKS 003-999</b>				
44	C01955	ANTENNA/WAP PWR AC	P6-1	A8
44	C01956	ANTENNA/WAP PWR DC	P6-1	A9
<b>AKS ALL</b>				
44	C01945	IFE AC	P6-1	B9
44	C01952	IFE DC	P6-1	B10
<b>AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027</b>				
46	C01668	CAPT EFB	P6-12	A1
<b>AKS 007, 008, 011, 012, 014, 019, 026, 028-999</b>				
46	C01668	CAPT EFB (INOP)	P6-12	A1
<b>AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027</b>				
46	C01669	F/O EFB	P6-12	A2
<b>AKS 007, 008, 011, 012, 014, 019, 026, 028-999</b>				
46	C01669	F/O EFB (INOP)	P6-12	A2
<b>AKS 006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027</b>				
46	C01958	NETWORK FILE SERVER	P6-12	C1
<b>AKS 004, 005, 007, 008, 011, 012, 014, 019, 026, 028-999</b>				
46	C01958	NETWORK FILE SERVER (INOP)	P6-12	C1

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 14 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Chapter-Section (Continued)**

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
AKS ALL				
47	C01680	NGS ALT PWR	P18-3	E15
47	C01657	NITROGEN GENERATION CONTROL	P18-3	D17
49	C01344	APU FIRE SW POWER	P6-2	B19
49	C01336	APU START CONV	P91	A11
49	C00033	AUX POWER UNIT CONT	P6-4	A14
49	C00633	AUX POWER UNIT FUEL BOOST PUMP	P6-4	A12
49	C01424	AUX POWER UNIT SCU FAN POWER	P6-4	B14
52	C00137	DOOR LOCK	P6-3	E1
52	C01514	OVERWING FLIGHT LOCK-LEFT	P6-2	D2
52	C01515	OVERWING FLIGHT LOCK-RIGHT	P6-2	D1
73	C01314	ENGINE 1 ALTN PWR CHAN A	P18-2	A5
73	C01390	ENGINE 1 ALTN PWR CHAN B	P18-2	A4
73	C01312	ENGINE 1 RUN/PWR	P18-2	B3
73	C01315	ENGINE 2 ALTN PWR CHAN A	P6-2	D8
73	C01391	ENGINE 2 ALTN PWR CHAN B	P6-2	D7
73	C01313	ENGINE 2 RUN/PWR	P6-2	B5
74	C00153	ENGINE 1 IGNITION LEFT	P18-2	A3
74	C00458	ENGINE 1 IGNITION RIGHT	P18-2	A1
74	C00151	ENGINE 2 IGNITION LEFT	P6-2	D6
74	C00459	ENGINE 2 IGNITION RIGHT	P6-2	D4
76	C01316	ENGINE 1 START LEVER CHAN A	P18-2	B1
76	C01317	ENGINE 1 START LEVER CHAN B	P18-2	B2
76	C01318	ENGINE 2 START LEVER CHAN A	P6-2	B6
76	C01319	ENGINE 2 START LEVER CHAN B	P6-2	B7
76	C01320	ENGINE FUEL ENGINE 1 HPSOV CONT	P6-3	E5
76	C01395	ENGINE FUEL ENGINE 1 HPSOV IND	P6-3	E6
76	C01321	ENGINE FUEL ENGINE 2 HPSOV CONT	P6-3	E3
76	C01396	ENGINE FUEL ENGINE 2 HPSOV IND	P6-3	E4
77	C01076	ENGINE VIB MON	P6-2	A2
78	C00276	ENGINE 1 THRUST REVERSER CONT	P18-2	B5
78	C01003	ENGINE 1 THRUST REVERSER IND	P18-2	B4
78	C01412	ENGINE 1 THRUST REVERSER INTLK	P18-2	B6

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 14 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Chapter-Section (Continued)**

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
78	C01266	ENGINE 1 THRUST REVERSER SYNC LOCK	P18-2	B7
78	C00277	ENGINE 2 THRUST REVERSER CONT	P6-2	C7
78	C01004	ENGINE 2 THRUST REVERSER IND	P6-2	C8
78	C01413	ENGINE 2 THRUST REVERSER INTLK	P6-2	C6
78	C01267	ENGINE 2 THRUST REVERSER SYNC LOCK	P6-2	C5
80	C01103	ENGINE 1 START VALVE	P18-2	B8
80	C00154	ENGINE 2 START VALVE	P6-2	C4

**Table 15 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Nomenclature**

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
25	C01586	115V/60HZ OUTLET	P6-3	F7
24	C00041	28V AC GND SERV 1	P91	E12
24	C00040	28V AC GND SERV 2	P92	E6
24	C02044	28V AC XFR BUS 1	P91	B10
24	C02046	28V AC XFR BUS 1 SECT 2	P18-3	C5
24	C02045	28V AC XFR BUS 2	P92	B10
25	C00117	28V DC SERVICE OUTLETS	P6-3	F1
21	C01445	A/C OVERBOARD EXH VALVE RECONFIG CONT	P6-4	D2
21	C01444	A/C OVERBOARD EXHAUST VALVE CONT	P6-4	D1
21	C01176	A/C PACK/ENGINE BLEED AIR OVHT LEFT	P6-4	C8
21	C01177	A/C PACK/ENGINE BLEED AIR OVHT RIGHT	P6-4	C7
21	C00911	A/C RECIRC FAN LEFT CABIN AIR	P18-3	E7
21	C01156	A/C RECIRC FAN LEFT CONT	P18-3	E9
21	C01023	A/C RECIRC FAN RIGHT CONT.	P6-4	E2
21	C01157	A/C TEMP CONT VALVE CLOSE LEFT	P6-4	A1
21	C01160	A/C TEMP CONT VALVE CLOSE RIGHT	P6-4	B1
21	C01169	A/C ZONE TEMP DUCT OVHT AFT PASS	P6-4	C2
21	C01164	A/C ZONE TEMP DUCT OVHT FLT DECK	P6-4	C4
21	C01166	A/C ZONE TEMP DUCT OVHT FWD PASS	P6-4	C3
21	C01170	A/C ZONE TEMP VALVE/FAN CONT AFT PASS	P6-4	A3
21	C01163	A/C ZONE TEMP VALVE/FAN CONT FLT DECK	P6-4	B3
21	C01167	A/C ZONE TEMP VALVE/FAN CONT FWD PASS	P6-4	B2
24	C00015	AC APU GEN IND	P91	B11

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 15 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Nomenclature (Continued)**

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
24	C02043	AC BUS 28V AC XFR BUS 2 SECT 2	P6-4	D14
24	C02029	AC BUS AC STBY BUS PWR	P6-4	D18
24	C00072	AC BUS STBY BUS 115V AC IND	P6-4	D16
24	C02047	AC BUS STBY BUS 28V AC DISTR	P6-4	D15
24	C01467	AC BUS XFR BUS 2 115V AC IND	P6-4	D13
24	C00014	AC GEN 1 IND	P91	B12
24	C00016	AC GEN 2 IND	P92	B12
21	C00884	AC RECIRC FAN RIGHT CABIN AIR	P6-4	E4
33	C00389	ACCESS COMPT LT	P91	C5
31	C01196	ACMS	P6-1	E4
34	C01007	ADIRU LEFT AC	P18-1	E7
34	C01009	ADIRU LEFT DC	P18-1	E5
34	C00425	ADIRU LEFT EXC	P18-2	E8
34	C01008	ADIRU RIGHT AC	P6-1	C14
34	C01010	ADIRU RIGHT DC	P6-1	C17
34	C00426	ADIRU RIGHT EXC	P6-1	C15
22	C01631	AFCS INTLK 2	P6-2	A3
22	C01044	AFCS MCP DC 1	P18-1	D5
22	C01047	AFCS MCP DC 2	P6-2	C3
22	C00849	AFCS STABILIZER TRIM	P18-1	C2
22	C01048	AFCS SYS A ENGAGE INTLK	P18-1	D3
22	C01045	AFCS SYS A FCC DC	P18-1	D2
22	C00456	AFCS SYS A MACH TRIM AC	P18-1	C4
22	C00457	AFCS SYS A MACH TRIM DC	P18-1	D4
22	C01629	AFCS SYS A RUDDER DC	P18-1	E4
22	C01041	AFCS SYS A SNSR EXC AC	P18-1	C5
22	C01049	AFCS SYS A WARN LIGHT (BAT)	P18-1	D1
22	C00716	AFCS SYS B ENGAGE INTLK	P6-2	B4
22	C01046	AFCS SYS B FCC DC	P6-2	B3
22	C01037	AFCS SYS B MACH TRIM AC	P6-2	C1
22	C01064	AFCS SYS B MACH TRIM DC	P6-2	B2
22	C01630	AFCS SYS B RUDDER DC	P6-2	D3
22	C01042	AFCS SYS B SNSR EXC AC	P6-2	C2
22	C00374	AFCS SYS B WARN LIGHT (BAT)	P6-2	B1

## INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Table 15 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Nomenclature (Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
33	C00126	AIR COND COMPT LT	P92	C3
21	C01613	AIR COND PACK CONT VALVES L ALT	P6-4	D3
21	C01614	AIR COND PACK CONT VALVES R ALT	P6-4	D4
36	C00077	AIR CONDITIONING BLEED AIR PRESS IND	P6-4	B5
36	C00259	AIR CONDITIONING BLEED AIR VALVE ISLN	P6-4	A5
36	C00796	AIR CONDITIONING BLEED AIR VALVES L	P6-4	A7
36	C00797	AIR CONDITIONING BLEED AIR VALVES R	P6-4	B7
36	C01470	AIR CONDITIONING BLEED AIR XDCR LEFT	P6-4	A6
36	C01469	AIR CONDITIONING BLEED AIR XDCR RIGHT	P6-4	B6
21	C01274	AIR CONDITIONING DOOR AREA HEAT CONT	P18-3	E11
21	C01162	AIR CONDITIONING PACK CONT RIGHT AC	P6-4	B11
21	C01161	AIR CONDITIONING PACK CONT RIGHT DC	P6-4	B9
21	C00262	AIR CONDITIONING PACK CONT VALVES L	P6-4	C6
21	C00263	AIR CONDITIONING PACK CONT VALVES R	P6-4	C5
21	C01159	AIR CONDITIONING PACK CONTROL LEFT AC	P6-4	A11
21	C01158	AIR CONDITIONING PACK CONTROL LEFT DC	P6-4	A9
21	C00555	AIR CONDITIONING RAM AIR MOD CONT L	P6-4	A8
21	C01178	AIR CONDITIONING RAM AIR MOD CONT R	P6-4	B8
21	C01950	AIR CONDITIONING RAM AIR MOD LEFT	P6-4	A4
<b>AKS 001</b>				
21	C00399	AIR CONDITIONING RAM AIR MOD LEFT	P6-4	A4
<b>AKS ALL</b>				
21	C01951	AIR CONDITIONING RAM AIR MOD RIGHT	P6-4	B4
<b>AKS 001</b>				
21	C00400	AIR CONDITIONING RAM AIR MOD RIGHT	P6-4	B4
<b>AKS ALL</b>				
21	C00076	AIR CONDITIONING TEMP IND	P6-4	D8
21	C01172	AIR CONDITIONING TRIM AIR PRESS	P6-4	D9
<b>AKS 003-999</b>				
44	C01955	ANTENNA/WAP PWR AC	P6-1	A8
44	C01956	ANTENNA/WAP PWR DC	P6-1	A9
<b>AKS 001-024, 026, 028-999</b>				
30	C00148	ANTI-ICE & RAIN ENG 1 & WING CONT	P18-3	A6

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 15 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Nomenclature (Continued)**

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
AKS ALL				
30	C01001	ANTI-ICE & RAIN ENG 1 COWL AI VALVE	P18-3	A7
30	C01002	ANTI-ICE & RAIN ENG 2 COWL AI VALVE	P18-3	B7
AKS 001-024, 026, 028-999				
30	C00149	ANTI-ICE & RAIN ENGINE 2 CONTROL	P18-3	B6
AKS ALL				
30	C00146	ANTI-ICE & RAIN WING ANTI-ICE VALVE	P18-3	A1
30	C00054	ANTI-ICE & RAIN WSHLD WIPER LEFT	P18-3	B3
30	C00055	ANTI-ICE & RAIN WSHLD WIPER RIGHT	P18-3	B1
AKS 025, 027				
30	C00148	ANTI-ICE-RAIN ENG 1/WING CONT-ICE DET	P18-3	A6
30	C00149	ANTI-ICE-RAIN ENG 2/CONT & ICE DET	P18-3	B6
AKS ALL				
49	C01344	APU FIRE SW POWER	P6-2	B19
24	C01326	APU GEN CONT UNIT	P92	C9
49	C01336	APU START CONV	P91	A11
28	C01659	AT S-O/UCPO BST PMP CTR TNK L AC	P6-3	D7
34	C00186	ATC 1	P18-1	B5
34	C00188	ATC 2	P6-1	D14
34	C01194	ATC ANT SWITCH	P6-1	E14
23	C01936	ATTENDANT PANELS	P6-1	D12
23	C00083	AUDIO CAPT	P6-2	D23
23	C00086	AUDIO F/O	P6-2	D22
23	C00085	AUDIO OBS	P6-2	D24
22	C00721	AUTOTHROTTLE DC 1	P18-1	E1
24	C01209	AUX BAT CHARGER	J9	A3
24	C00922	AUX BAT CHGR	P91	E3
24	C01210	AUX BAT DC VOLTMETER	J9	A2
49	C00033	AUX POWER UNIT CONT	P6-4	A14
49	C00633	AUX POWER UNIT FUEL BOOST PUMP	P6-4	A12
49	C01424	AUX POWER UNIT SCU FAN POWER	P6-4	B14
24	C00803	AUXILIARY POWER BREAKER	P91	-----
24	C03061	BAT BUS SECT 1	M01720	C4

## INTRODUCTION





737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Table 15 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Nomenclature (Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
24	C03062	BAT BUS SECT 2	M01720	C5
24	C03063	BAT BUS SECT 3	M01720	A1
24	C00809	BAT CHGR	P92	E1
24	C01940	BAT SW ON ALARM	P6-4	B12
24	C01426	BAT/STBY SW POS IND	M01720	B5
24	C01340	BATTERY BUS	J9	A5
24	C00142	BATTERY CHARGER	J9	A4
28	C01637	BOOST PMP CTR TNK L AUTO SHUT OFF-DC	P6-3	C3
28	C01638	BOOST PMP CTR TNK R AUTO SHUT OFF-DC	P6-3	C7
AKS 001-025, 027				
33	C00413	BRT ENTRY LTS (INOP)	P91	E11
AKS ALL				
24	C01327	BUS PWR CONT UNIT	P91	C10
24	C00804	BUS TIE BREAKER 1	P91	-----
24	C00805	BUS TIE BREAKER 2	P92	-----
33	C01949	CABIN EMER LIGHTS	P6-11	A9
24	C01627	CABIN UTIL RLY PWR	P6-11	A8
AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027				
46	C01668	CAPT EFB	P6-12	A1
AKS 007, 008, 011, 012, 014, 019, 026, 028-999				
46	C01668	CAPT EFB (INOP)	P6-12	A1
AKS ALL				
33	C00128	CARGO COMPT LT-AFT	P92	C5
33	C00127	CARGO COMPT LT-FWD	P92	C4
26	C01524	CARGO FIRE AFT DET A	P18-3	C19
26	C01525	CARGO FIRE AFT DET B	P18-3	C18
26	C01526	CARGO FIRE EXT 1	P18-3	B17
26	C01528	CARGO FIRE EXT 2	P18-3	B16
26	C01522	CARGO FIRE FWD DET A	P18-3	C17
26	C01523	CARGO FIRE FWD DET B	P18-3	C16
33	C01419	CARGO LT CONT	P92	C10
33	C01937	CEILING LIGHT AFT-L	P91	E7
33	C01938	CEILING LIGHT AFT-R	P91	E8

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 15 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Nomenclature (Continued)**

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
33	C00591	CEILING LT-L	P91	E10
33	C00590	CEILING LT-R	P91	E9
23	C01483	CMU-1 AC	P6-1	E8
<b>AKS 001</b>				
23	C01484	CMU-2 AC	P6-1	E7
<b>AKS ALL</b>				
23	C01500	CMU/ACARS DC (INOP)	P6-1	E9
23	C00839	COMMUNICATIONS HF 1	P18-2	E11
23	C00857	COMMUNICATIONS HF 2 (INOP)	P6-1	D2
23	C00082	COMMUNICATIONS PA AMPL BAT	P6-1	D4
23	C00058	COMMUNICATIONS SELCAL	P18-2	D15
23	C00165	COMMUNICATIONS VHF 1	P18-2	D11
23	C00166	COMMUNICATIONS VHF 2	P6-1	C3
23	C00471	COMMUNICATIONS VHF 3	P18-2	D12
33	C00751	CONT CABIN LIGHTING PANEL FLOOD CONT	P6-3	A11
33	C01425	CONT CABIN LIGHTING PANEL FLOOD STBY	P6-3	A12
33	C00283	CONTROL CABIN LIGHTING CONT STAND	P6-3	A8
33	C00282	CONTROL CABIN LIGHTING DOME WHITE	P6-3	A15
33	C00308	CONTROL CABIN LIGHTING MAP & KIT	P6-3	A9
33	C00309	CONTROL CABIN LIGHTING OBS READING	P6-3	A10
33	C00161	CONTROL CABIN LIGHTING STBY COMPASS	P6-3	A14
33	C01939	COVE LIGHT	P92	E5
31	C00923	DATA LOADER	P18-2	A9
24	C03051	DC BUS 1 SECT 1	P91	A2
24	C03052	DC BUS 1 SECT 2	P91	C12
24	C01065	DC BUS 1 XFR	P91	A1
24	C03071	DC BUS 2 SECT 1	P92	C12
24	C03072	DC BUS 2 SECT 2	P92	A2
24	C01066	DC BUS 2 XFR	P92	A1
24	C00026	DC BUS INDICATION BAT	P6-4	F14
24	C00023	DC BUS INDICATION BUS 1	P6-4	F16
24	C01338	DC BUS INDICATION BUS 2	P6-4	F18
24	C00134	DC BUS INDICATION HOT BAT	P6-4	E15

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 15 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Nomenclature (Continued)**

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
24	C00136	DC BUS INDICATION STBY	P6-4	E18
24	C01466	DC BUS INDICATION SW HOT BAT	P6-4	E16
31	C01369	DISPLAY CAPT EFIS CONT PANEL	P18-2	D1
31	C01365	DISPLAY CAPT INBD	P18-2	D3
31	C01363	DISPLAY CAPT OUTBD	P18-2	D4
31	C01373	DISPLAY CTR LWR	P6-1	E12
31	C01372	DISPLAY CTR UPR	P18-2	D2
31	C01361	DISPLAY DEU 1 HOLDUP	P6-1	D10
31	C01359	DISPLAY DEU 1 PRI	P18-2	D5
31	C01362	DISPLAY DEU 2 HOLDUP	P6-1	D9
31	C01360	DISPLAY DEU 2 PRI	P6-1	D11
31	C01370	DISPLAY F/O EFIS CONT PANEL	P6-1	E13
31	C01366	DISPLAY F/O INBD	P6-1	E11
31	C01364	DISPLAY F/O OUTBD	P6-1	E10
21	C01279	DOOR AREA HTR-AFT	P91	D7
21	C01280	DOOR AREA HTR-FWD	P91	D9
52	C00137	DOOR LOCK	P6-3	E1
24	C01459	DUAL BAT RCCB REMOTE	M01720	A4
24	C01212	DUAL BATTERY RCCB	J9	-----
29	C00767	ELEC HYD PUMP CONTROL SYS A	P92	C8
29	C00768	ELEC HYD PUMP CONTROL SYS B	P91	C8
29	C00881	ELEC HYD PUMP SYS A	P92	F3
29	C00882	ELEC HYD PUMP SYS B	P91	F3
33	C00139	ELEC RACK LT-FWD	P91	C2
24	C01328	ELECTRICAL GND SERV CONT	P6-4	E13
24	C03064	ELECTRICAL GND SERV DC 1	P6-4	D11
24	C03065	ELECTRICAL GND SERV DC HOT BAT	P6-4	E12
24	C01397	ELECTRICAL TR3 XFR RELAY CONT	P6-4	E11
33	C00205	ELEX PANEL LIGHTS AFT CAPT	P8	-----
33	C01115	ELEX PANEL LIGHTS AFT CENTER	P8	-----
33	C01097	ELEX PANEL LIGHTS AFT F/O	P8	-----
33	C00320	ELEX PANEL LIGHTS FWD	P8	-----
33	C00701	EMER PANEL LTG	P6-3	D8
73	C01314	ENGINE 1 ALTN PWR CHAN A	P18-2	A5

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 15 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Nomenclature (Continued)**

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
73	C01390	ENGINE 1 ALTN PWR CHAN B	P18-2	A4
74	C00153	ENGINE 1 IGNITION LEFT	P18-2	A3
74	C00458	ENGINE 1 IGNITION RIGHT	P18-2	A1
73	C01312	ENGINE 1 RUN/PWR	P18-2	B3
76	C01316	ENGINE 1 START LEVER CHAN A	P18-2	B1
76	C01317	ENGINE 1 START LEVER CHAN B	P18-2	B2
80	C01103	ENGINE 1 START VALVE	P18-2	B8
78	C00276	ENGINE 1 THRUST REVERSER CONT	P18-2	B5
78	C01003	ENGINE 1 THRUST REVERSER IND	P18-2	B4
78	C01412	ENGINE 1 THRUST REVERSER INTLK	P18-2	B6
78	C01266	ENGINE 1 THRUST REVERSER SYNC LOCK	P18-2	B7
73	C01315	ENGINE 2 ALTN PWR CHAN A	P6-2	D8
73	C01391	ENGINE 2 ALTN PWR CHAN B	P6-2	D7
74	C00151	ENGINE 2 IGNITION LEFT	P6-2	D6
74	C00459	ENGINE 2 IGNITION RIGHT	P6-2	D4
73	C01313	ENGINE 2 RUN/PWR	P6-2	B5
76	C01318	ENGINE 2 START LEVER CHAN A	P6-2	B6
76	C01319	ENGINE 2 START LEVER CHAN B	P6-2	B7
80	C00154	ENGINE 2 START VALVE	P6-2	C4
78	C00277	ENGINE 2 THRUST REVERSER CONT	P6-2	C7
78	C01004	ENGINE 2 THRUST REVERSER IND	P6-2	C8
78	C01413	ENGINE 2 THRUST REVERSER INTLK	P6-2	C6
78	C01267	ENGINE 2 THRUST REVERSER SYNC LOCK	P6-2	C5
76	C01320	ENGINE FUEL ENGINE 1 HPSOV CONT	P6-3	E5
76	C01395	ENGINE FUEL ENGINE 1 HPSOV IND	P6-3	E6
76	C01321	ENGINE FUEL ENGINE 2 HPSOV CONT	P6-3	E3
76	C01396	ENGINE FUEL ENGINE 2 HPSOV IND	P6-3	E4
77	C01076	ENGINE VIB MON	P6-2	A2
23	C01583	ENTERTAINMENT PA SYS BAT	P6-1	C6
33	C00155	ENTRY LIGHTS DIM	P6-4	E9
21	C00837	EQPT CLG EXH FAN PWR-ALTN	P92	D12
21	C00836	EQPT CLG EXH FAN PWR-NORM	P91	E1
21	C00935	EQPT CLG SPLY FAN PWR-ALTN	P91	A8
21	C00934	EQPT CLG SPLY FAN PWR-NORM	P92	D10

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 15 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Nomenclature (Continued)**

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
21	C01436	EQPT COOLING EXHAUST FAN CONT ALTN	P6-4	C15
21	C01435	EQPT COOLING EXHAUST FAN CONT NORMAL	P6-4	C14
21	C01434	EQPT COOLING LOW FLOW DETECT EXHAUST	P18-3	A18
21	C01433	EQPT COOLING LOW FLOW DETECT SUPPLY	P18-3	A17
21	C01116	EQPT COOLING SUPPLY FAN CONT-NORMAL	P6-4	C12
21	C01117	EQPT COOLING SUPPLY FAN CONTROL-ALTN	P6-4	C13
33	C00115	EXT LIGHTING ANTI COLLISION WHITE	P18-3	B13
<b>AKS 001-017</b>				
33	C00123	EXT LIGHTING NOSE GEAR TAXI	P18-3	D14
33	C00245	EXT LIGHTING RUNWAY TURNOFF RIGHT	P18-3	C12
<b>AKS ALL</b>				
24	C00812	EXT PWR 1	P92	A18
24	C02812	EXT PWR 2	P92	A15
24	C00936	EXT PWR BPCU	P92	A12
33	C00111	EXTERIOR LIGHTING ANTI COLLISION RED	P18-3	B12
33	C01518	EXTERIOR LIGHTING GENERAL LIGHT CONT	P18-3	D12
<b>AKS 001-017</b>				
33	C00271	EXTERIOR LIGHTING LANDING LEFT FIXED	P18-3	B15
33	C00273	EXTERIOR LIGHTING LANDING LEFT RETR	P18-3	C15
33	C00272	EXTERIOR LIGHTING LANDING RIGHT FIXED	P18-3	C14
33	C00274	EXTERIOR LIGHTING LANDING RIGHT RETR	P18-3	B14
<b>AKS ALL</b>				
33	C00644	EXTERIOR LIGHTING LOGO ILLUM	P18-3	A15
<b>AKS 018-999</b>				
33	C01969	EXTERIOR LIGHTING LTRTL - LEFT	P18-3	B15
33	C01968	EXTERIOR LIGHTING LTRTL - RIGHT	P18-3	B14
<b>AKS ALL</b>				
33	C00114	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION LEFT	P18-3	A13
33	C00113	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION RIGHT	P18-3	A12
<b>AKS 001-017</b>				
33	C00244	EXTERIOR LIGHTING RUNWAY TURNOFF LEFT	P18-3	C13
<b>AKS ALL</b>				
33	C00110	EXTERIOR LIGHTING WING SCAN	P18-3	A14

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 15 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Nomenclature (Continued)**

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
24	C00937	EXTERNAL POWER CONTRACTOR	P92	-----
24	C00542	EXTERNAL POWER DC (PROV)	J9	L15
<b>AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027</b>				
46	C01669	F/O EFB	P6-12	A2
<b>AKS 007, 008, 011, 012, 014, 019, 026, 028-999</b>				
46	C01669	F/O EFB (INOP)	P6-12	A2
<b>AKS ALL</b>				
27	C00213	FC TE FLAP POS/SKEW SNSR & IND LEFT	P6-2	A12
27	C01443	FC TE FLAP POS/SKEW SNSR & IND RIGHT	P6-2	A11
25	C01643	FD - PC POWER	P6-12	A3
26	C00396	FIRE PROT DETECTION MA WRN & CONT	P6-2	A21
26	C00388	FIRE PROTECTION DET OVHT WW WING BODY	P6-2	A19
26	C00403	FIRE PROTECTION DETECTION APU	P6-2	A23
26	C00405	FIRE PROTECTION DETECTION ENG 1	P6-2	A24
26	C00407	FIRE PROTECTION DETECTION ENG 2	P6-2	A22
26	C01021	FIRE PROTECTION EXTINGUISHERS ALTN L	P6-2	B24
26	C01022	FIRE PROTECTION EXTINGUISHERS ALTN R	P6-2	B23
26	C00452	FIRE PROTECTION EXTINGUISHERS APU	P6-2	B21
26	C00296	FIRE PROTECTION EXTINGUISHERS LEFT	P6-2	B22
26	C00297	FIRE PROTECTION EXTINGUISHERS RIGHT	P6-2	B20
27	C01447	FLIGHT CONT RUDDER AUTHORITY LIMITER	P6-2	C9
27	C00363	FLIGHT CONT SHUTOFF VALVES FLT CONT	P6-2	B13
27	C01074	FLIGHT CONT SHUTOFF VALVES FLT CONT	P6-2	C13
27	C00362	FLIGHT CONT SHUTOFF VALVES STBY RUD	P6-2	C11
27	C00841	FLIGHT CONTROL ALTN T.E. FLAP DRIVE	P6-2	D13
27	C00440	FLIGHT CONTROL AUTO SPEED BRAKE	P6-2	B9
27	C01068	FLIGHT CONTROL AUTOSLAT DC 1	P6-2	C14
27	C01070	FLIGHT CONTROL AUTOSLAT DC 2	P6-2	B14
27	C01464	FLIGHT CONTROL ELEV TAB VLV RIGHT	P6-2	B8
27	C00566	FLIGHT CONTROL FLAP LOAD RELIEF	P6-2	A6
27	C00210	FLIGHT CONTROL FLAP SHUTOFF VALVES	P6-2	A7
27	C00211	FLIGHT CONTROL FSEU DC 1	P6-2	A8
27	C01468	FLIGHT CONTROL FSEU DC 2	P6-2	A9

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 15 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Nomenclature (Continued)**

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
27	C00204	FLIGHT CONTROL SHUTOFF VALVES SPOILER	P6-2	B12
27	C00840	FLIGHT CONTROL STAB TRIM ACTUATOR	P6-2	D10
27	C00207	FLIGHT CONTROL STAB TRIM CONT	P6-2	B10
27	C00786	FLIGHT CONTROL TRIM CONT AIL	P6-2	D18
27	C00787	FLIGHT CONTROL TRIM CONT RUD	P6-2	D19
27	C00788	FLIGHT CONTROL TRIM IND RUD	P6-2	D16
31	C00109	FLIGHT RECORDER AC	P18-2	C9
31	C00468	FLIGHT RECORDER DC	P18-2	C10
31	C00544	FLIGHT RECORDER POSITION SENSOR	P18-2	C8
34	C01192	FMCS BITE DC	P18-2	B10
34	C01017	FMCS CMPTR 1	P18-2	A6
34	C01262	FMCS CMPTR 2	P6-1	D16
34	C01238	FMCS MCDU 1	P18-2	A7
34	C01239	FMCS MCDU 2	P6-1	D15
34	C01263	FMCS XFR	P6-1	E15
27	C01628	FORCE FIGHT MONITOR	P6-2	D15
25	C01682	FREQUENCY CONVERTER	P6-3	D5
28	C01658	FUEL AT S-O/UCPO BST PMP CTR TNK R AC	P6-3	E7
28	C00845	FUEL BOOST PUMP CTR TANK LEFT	P91	D5
28	C00846	FUEL BOOST PUMP CTR TANK RIGHT	P92	D5
28	C00826	FUEL BOOST PUMP TANK 1 AFT	P92	D1
28	C00827	FUEL BOOST PUMP TANK 1 FWD	P91	D1
28	C00828	FUEL BOOST PUMP TANK 2 AFT	P91	D3
28	C00829	FUEL BOOST PUMP TANK 2 FWD	P92	D3
28	C00361	FUEL CROSS FEED VALVE	P6-3	B7
28	C00032	FUEL FUELING CONT	P6-3	A3
28	C01441	FUEL FUELING IND	P6-3	A4
28	C00397	FUEL QTY 1	P6-3	A6
28	C00398	FUEL QTY 2	P6-3	A5
28	C01472	FUEL SHUTOFF VALVES BUS	P6-3	C6
28	C01471	FUEL SHUTOFF VALVES PWR PACK	P6-3	C4
28	C00359	FUEL SPAR VALVE ENG 1	P6-3	B4
28	C00360	FUEL SPAR VALVE ENG 2	P6-3	B3
28	C00540	FUEL SPAR VALVE IND	P6-3	B5

## INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Table 15 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Nomenclature (Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
28	C00355	FUEL TEMP IND	P6-3	A7
25	C00912	GALLEY BUS A	P92	F7
25	C00914	GALLEY BUS B	P92	F8
25	C00913	GALLEY BUS C	P91	F7
25	C00915	GALLEY BUS D	P91	F8
33	C00242	GALLEY LTS	P92	E10
24	C01288	GEN 1 LOAD SHED	P91	C7
24	C01289	GEN 2 LOAD SHED	P92	C7
24	C01285	GENERATOR APU GEN CONT UNIT	P6-4	F12
24	C00801	GENERATOR BREAKER 1	P91	-----
24	C00802	GENERATOR BREAKER 2	P92	-----
24	C01290	GENERATOR BUS PWR CONT UNIT	P6-4	F13
24	C01283	GENERATOR CONT UNIT 1	P6-4	F10
24	C01284	GENERATOR CONT UNIT 2	P6-4	F11
24	C01286	GENERATOR DISC 1	P6-4	F8
24	C01287	GENERATOR DISC 2	P6-4	F9
34	C00629	GND PROX WARN	P18-1	B7
24	C00813	GND SERV 1	P91	A14
24	C03041	GND SERV 1 SECT 1	P91	E5
24	C02813	GND SERV 2	P92	A9
33	C00184	GND SERV CLG NIGHT CONT	P91	C4
33	C01200	GND SERV WDO BRT CONT (INOP)	P92	C1
<b>AKS 001-016</b>				
38	C01462	GREY WATER DRAIN VALVE	P18-3	E19
<b>AKS ALL</b>				
30	C01072	HEATERS ALPHA VANE LEFT	P18-3	C3
30	C01071	HEATERS ALPHA VANE RIGHT	P18-3	D3
30	C00524	HEATERS AUX PITOT	P18-3	D6
30	C00523	HEATERS CAPT PITOT	P18-3	C1
30	C00233	HEATERS DRAIN	P18-3	E5
30	C00700	HEATERS DRAIN MAST AIR	P18-3	E4
30	C00234	HEATERS DRAIN MAST GND	P18-3	E3
30	C00236	HEATERS ELEV PITOT LEFT	P18-3	C4

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 15 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Nomenclature (Continued)**

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
30	C00237	HEATERS ELEV PITOT RIGHT	P18-3	D4
30	C00525	HEATERS F/O PITOT	P18-3	D5
30	C00238	HEATERS TEMP PROBE	P18-3	C2
30	C01473	HOSE HEATERS	P18-3	E18
24	C02022	HOT BAT BUS	M01720	B3
34	C01622	HUD ANNUN DC (INOP)	P18-2	C1
34	C01621	HUD CMPTR DC (INOP)	P18-2	C4
34	C01618	HUD CONT PNL DC (INOP)	P18-2	C2
34	C01623	HUD OHU DC (INOP)	P18-2	C3
34	C01620	HUD SYS-ALTN DC (INOP)	P18-2	C6
34	C01619	HUD SYS-NORMAL DC (INOP)	P18-2	C5
29	C00779	HYD SYS ENG PUMP DEPRESS VALVE 1	P6-2	B15
29	C00780	HYD SYS ENG PUMP DEPRESS VALVE 2	P6-2	A17
29	C00781	HYD SYS LDG GR SYS XFR VALVE PRI	P6-2	C16
29	C00799	HYD SYS LDG GR SYS XFR VALVE SEC	P6-2	C15
29	C00306	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM BRAKE PRESS IND	P6-2	A13
29	C01081	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM PTU VALVE CONT 1	P6-2	A15
29	C01085	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM PTU VALVE CONT 2	P6-2	A16
29	C00347	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SHUTOFF VALVE ENG 1	P6-2	C19
29	C00348	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SHUTOFF VALVE ENG 2	P6-2	C18
30	C01250	ICE DETECTOR POWER	P18-3	B5
44	C01945	IFE AC	P6-1	B9
44	C01952	IFE DC	P6-1	B10
33	C00310	INDICATOR MASTER DIM BAT	P6-3	D12
33	C00311	INDICATOR MASTER DIM BUS 1	P6-3	D13
33	C00312	INDICATOR MASTER DIM BUS 2	P6-3	D14
33	C00133	INDICATOR MASTER DIM DIM/TST CONT	P6-3	D11
33	C00313	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 1	P6-3	E11
33	C00314	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 2	P6-3	E12
33	C00315	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 3	P6-3	E13
33	C00316	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 4	P6-3	E14
33	C00317	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 5	P6-3	F11
33	C00318	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 6	P6-3	F12
33	C01179	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 7	P6-3	F13

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 15 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Nomenclature (Continued)**

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
33	C01180	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 8	P6-3	F14
34	C00412	INSTR XFR	P18-2	E2
23	C00240	INTERPHONE POWER CAPT BAT	P6-2	C24
23	C00239	INTERPHONE POWER CAPT DC 2	P6-2	C23
23	C00561	INTERPHONE POWER F/O BAT	P6-2	C22
23	C00560	INTERPHONE POWER F/O DC 2	P6-2	C21
23	C00084	INTPH AND WARN	P6-2	D21
24	C01343	INVERTER REMOTE	M01720	A5
24	C01053	INVERTER VOLTS	M01720	A2
34	C01551	ISFD	P18-2	D8
32	C01401	LANDING GEAR AIR/GND RELAY	P6-3	D15
32	C01356	LANDING GEAR AIR/GND SYS 1	P6-3	C16
32	C01355	LANDING GEAR AIR/GND SYS 2	P6-3	C15
32	C01432	LANDING GEAR ALTN EXTEND SOL	P6-3	D16
32	C00196	LANDING GEAR ANTISKID INBD	P6-3	E16
32	C00195	LANDING GEAR ANTISKID OUTBD	P6-3	E18
31	C00451	LANDING GEAR AURAL WARN	P6-3	D18
32	C00583	LANDING GEAR AUTOBRAKE BITE CONT 1	P6-3	A18
32	C01345	LANDING GEAR AUTOBRAKE BITE CONT 2	P6-3	A16
32	C00129	LANDING GEAR LATCH & PRESS WARN	P6-3	B17
32	C01027	LANDING GEAR NOSE GEAR STEER	P6-3	D17
32	C01346	LANDING GEAR PARKING BRAKE	P6-3	B16
31	C01398	LANDING GEAR TAKEOFF WARNING CUTOFF	P6-3	C18
33	C01648	LAVATORY MIRROR LIGHT	P18-3	E14
26	C01125	LAVATORY SMOKE	P18-3	E12
38	C00104	LAVATORY WATER HEATER A	P18-3	F13
38	C01073	LAVATORY WATER HEATER D	P18-3	F14
38	C01096	LAVATORY WATER HEATER E	P18-3	F15
34	C00549	MACH WARN SYS -2	P6-1	B7
34	C00170	MACH WARN SYS-1	P18-2	E3
24	C00815	MAIN BUS 1	P91	F6
24	C00817	MAIN BUS 2	P92	F6
31	C00131	MASTER CAUTION ANNUNCIATOR BAT	P6-3	B13
31	C00132	MASTER CAUTION ANNUNCIATOR BUS 1	P6-3	B12

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 15 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Nomenclature (Continued)**

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
31	C01275	MASTER CAUTION ANNUNCIATOR CONT 1	P6-3	C11
31	C01276	MASTER CAUTION ANNUNCIATOR CONT 2	P6-3	C12
31	C01277	MASTER CAUTION ANNUNCIATOR CONT 3	P6-3	C13
31	C01278	MASTER CAUTION ANNUNCIATOR CONT 4	P6-3	C14
31	C00737	MISC CLOCK	P6-3	A2
31	C00736	MISC CLOCK DISPLAY	P6-3	A1
<b>AKS 006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027</b>				
46	C01958	NETWORK FILE SERVER	P6-12	C1
<b>AKS 004, 005, 007, 008, 011, 012, 014, 019, 026, 028-999</b>				
46	C01958	NETWORK FILE SERVER (INOP)	P6-12	C1
<b>AKS ALL</b>				
47	C01680	NGS ALT PWR	P18-3	E15
47	C01657	NITROGEN GENERATION CONTROL	P18-3	D17
33	C00323	OVERHEAD 28V PRI	P6-3	D9
33	C00325	OVERHEAD 28V SEC	P6-3	D10
33	C00328	OVERHEAD 5V SECONDARY	P6-3	E10
33	C00326	OVERHEAD 5V SECONDARY	P6-3	E8
33	C00329	OVERHEAD 5V SECONDARY	P6-3	E9
33	C00390	OVERHEAD 5V SECONDARY	P6-3	F10
33	C00327	OVERHEAD 5V SECONDARY	P6-3	F8
33	C00330	OVERHEAD 5V SECONDARY	P6-3	F9
52	C01514	OVERWING FLIGHT LOCK-LEFT	P6-2	D2
52	C01515	OVERWING FLIGHT LOCK-RIGHT	P6-2	D1
35	C00156	OXYGEN IND	P18-3	F7
35	C00785	OXYGEN MAN CONT	P18-3	F8
35	C00783	OXYGEN PASS LEFT	P18-3	F10
35	C00784	OXYGEN PASS RIGHT	P18-3	F9
33	C00331	PANEL & INSTR 28V PRI CAPT & CTR	P6-3	B9
33	C00335	PANEL & INSTR 28V PRI F/O	P6-3	B10
33	C00219	PANEL & INSTR CB PANEL	P6-3	C9
33	C00284	PANEL & INSTR ELEX PANEL	P6-3	C10
33	C01217	PASS CAB SIGNS LAV OCC SIGN	P18-3	D10
33	C00250	PASS CABIN LIGHTING EMER CHGR FWD	P18-3	A11

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 15 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Nomenclature (Continued)**

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
33	C01357	PASS CABIN LIGHTING EMER CHGR L AFT	P18-3	A10
33	C01358	PASS CABIN LIGHTING EMER CHGR R AFT	P18-3	B10
33	C01405	PASS CABIN SIGNS FASTEN SEAT BELT L	P18-3	C9
33	C01406	PASS CABIN SIGNS FASTEN SEAT BELT R	P18-3	C8
<b>AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013-999</b>				
33	C01407	PASS CABIN SIGNS NO SMOKING L (INOP)	P18-3	C11
<b>AKS 007, 008, 011, 012</b>				
33	C01407	PASS CABIN SIGNS NO SMOKING LEFT	P18-3	C11
<b>AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013-999</b>				
33	C01408	PASS CABIN SIGNS NO SMOKING R (INOP)	P18-3	C10
<b>AKS 007, 008, 011, 012</b>				
33	C01408	PASS CABIN SIGNS NO SMOKING RIGHT	P18-3	C10
<b>AKS ALL</b>				
33	C00087	PASS READING LIGHTS LEFT	P91	B1
33	C01153	PASS READING LIGHTS-L STA880-937	P91	B9
33	C00088	PASS READING LIGHTS-LEFT	P91	B2
33	C00089	PASS READING LIGHTS-LEFT	P91	B3
33	C00090	PASS READING LIGHTS-LEFT	P91	B4
33	C00091	PASS READING LIGHTS-LEFT	P91	B5
33	C00092	PASS READING LIGHTS-LEFT	P91	B6
33	C00773	PASS READING LIGHTS-LEFT	P91	B7
33	C01152	PASS READING LIGHTS-LEFT STA768-880	P91	B8
33	C01437	PASS READING LIGHTS-R STA768-880	P92	B8
33	C01438	PASS READING LIGHTS-R STA880-937	P92	B9
33	C00095	PASS READING LIGHTS-RIGHT	P92	B2
33	C00096	PASS READING LIGHTS-RIGHT	P92	B3
33	C00097	PASS READING LIGHTS-RIGHT	P92	B4
33	C00098	PASS READING LIGHTS-RIGHT	P92	B5
33	C00099	PASS READING LIGHTS-RIGHT	P92	B6
33	C00774	PASS READING LIGHTS-RIGHT	P92	B7
33	C00094	PASS READING LIGHTS-RIGHT STA340-451	P92	B1
23	C00073	PASSENGER CABIN CREW CALL	P18-3	A9
33	C01403	PASSENGER CABIN PASS CALL LEFT	P18-3	A8

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 15 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Nomenclature (Continued)**

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
33	C01404	PASSENGER CABIN PASS CALL RIGHT	P18-3	B8
33	C00442	PASSENGER CABIN SIGNS PASS SIGN CONT	P18-3	D11
38	C00873	POT WATER COMPRESSOR	P91	D11
21	C01270	PRESSURIZATION CONTROL AUTO 1	P6-4	F3
21	C01271	PRESSURIZATION CONTROL AUTO 2	P6-4	F5
21	C01272	PRESSURIZATION CONTROL IND	P6-4	F7
21	C01273	PRESSURIZATION CONTROL LCD LTG	P6-4	F1
21	C01269	PRESSURIZATION CONTROL MANUAL	P6-4	F6
31	C01216	PRINTER	P6-1	E5
30	C01946	PROBE AUTO HEAT CAPT	P18-3	D8
30	C01947	PROBE AUTO HEAT F/O	P18-3	D9
30	C00569	PROBE INDICATION CAPT	P6-3	F18
30	C00570	PROBE INDICATION F/O	P6-3	F16
32	C01400	PSEU ALTN	P6-3	D2
32	C01399	PSEU PRI	P6-3	D1
34	C01382	RADIO NAVIGATION ADF 1	P18-1	A4
<b>AKS 006-999</b>				
34	C01383	RADIO NAVIGATION ADF 2	P6-1	A17
<b>AKS 001-005</b>				
34	C01383	RADIO NAVIGATION ADF 2 (INOP)	P6-1	A17
<b>AKS ALL</b>				
34	C00190	RADIO NAVIGATION DME 1	P18-1	B3
34	C00192	RADIO NAVIGATION DME 2	P6-1	A14
34	C01479	RADIO NAVIGATION MMR 1	P18-1	A2
34	C01480	RADIO NAVIGATION MMR 2	P6-1	A13
34	C01378	RADIO NAVIGATION NAV CONT PNL 1	P18-1	A3
34	C01379	RADIO NAVIGATION NAV CONT PNL 2	P6-1	A15
34	C01376	RADIO NAVIGATION NAV SNSR DC-1	P18-1	B1
34	C01377	RADIO NAVIGATION NAV SNSR DC-2	P6-1	A10
34	C01384	RADIO NAVIGATION RADIO ALTM 1	P18-1	B4
34	C01385	RADIO NAVIGATION RADIO ALTM 2	P6-1	A16
34	C01375	RADIO NAVIGATION VOR 2	P6-1	A12
34	C01374	RADIO NAVIGATION VOR/MKR BCN 1	P18-1	A1

## INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Table 15 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Nomenclature (Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027				
23	C01645	SEAT POWER AFT	P6-12	A5
23	C01644	SEAT POWER FWD	P6-12	A8
AKS ALL				
25	C00116	SERVICE OUTLETS	P92	E7
27	C01204	SMYD-1 CMPTR DC	P18-2	E5
27	C01205	SMYD-1 SNSR EXC AC	P18-2	E6
27	C01206	SMYD-2 CMPTR DC	P6-1	B5
27	C01207	SMYD-2 SNSR EXC AC	P6-1	B4
24	C01410	SPCU NORMAL	M01720	B1
24	C01411	SPCU STANDBY	M01720	B2
27	C01662	SPOILER PCU SOV SYS A	P6-2	A4
27	C01663	SPOILER PCU SOV SYS B	P6-2	A5
27	C01208	STALL WARN ASYM MODE	P18-2	E7
29	C01449	STANDBY HYDRAULIC PUMP	P92	F2
24	C01341	STATIC INVERTER RCCB	J9	-----
24	C03066	STBY BUS SECT 1	M01720	C1
24	C03067	STBY BUS SECT 2	M01720	C2
27	C01392	STICK SHAKER LEFT	P18-2	E4
27	C01393	STICK SHAKER RIGHT	P6-1	B6
23	C01641	SURVEILLANCE CAMERA	P6-12	B1
24	C00169	SW HOT BAT BUS	M01720	B4
31	C01698	TAKEOFF WARNING LIGHT	P6-2	D20
34	C01195	TCAS	P18-1	B6
34	C01519	TERRAIN DISPLAY	P18-1	A7
AKS 001-025, 027				
33	C01350	THRSHOLD LTS (PROV)	P91	C1
AKS ALL				
24	C00025	TR3-DC IND	M01720	C3
24	C00806	TRU 1	P91	A6
24	C00807	TRU 2	P92	A4
24	C00808	TRU 3	P92	A6
24	C00941	TRU 3 ALTN	P91	A4

## INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Table 15 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Nomenclature (Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
25	C00119	VAC OUTLET AFT	P92	E9
25	C00118	VAC OUTLET FWD	P92	E8
38	C01423	VACUUM WASTE	P18-3	D19
38	C01389	VACUUM WASTE BLOWER	P91	F2
38	C01388	VACUUM WASTE CONT	P91	C11
23	C00107	VOICE RCDR	P18-2	D7
23	C01537	VOICE RCDR RELAY	P18-2	C7
23	C01948	VOICE RCDR/RIPS (INOP)	P18-2	D6
30	C01463	WASTE/WTR LINE HEATERS	P18-3	D18
38	C00138	WATER QTY IND	P91	C9
34	C00120	WEATHER RADAR RT	P6-1	D13
33	C00125	WHEEL WELL LT	P92	C2
<b>AKS 001-022</b>				
30	C00224	WINDOW HEAT CONTROL LEFT FRONT AC	P18-3	E1
30	C00225	WINDOW HEAT CONTROL LEFT SIDE AC	P18-3	D2
30	C00226	WINDOW HEAT CONTROL RIGHT FRONT AC	P18-3	D1
30	C00227	WINDOW HEAT CONTROL RIGHT SIDE AC	P18-3	E2
<b>AKS ALL</b>				
30	C00228	WINDOW HEAT POWER LEFT FRONT	P6-11	B9
30	C00392	WINDOW HEAT POWER LEFT SIDE	P6-12	B9
30	C00394	WINDOW HEAT POWER RIGHT FRONT	P6-12	B8
30	C00393	WINDOW HEAT POWER RIGHT SIDE	P6-11	B8
33	C00776	WINDOW LIGHT LEFT	P92	E12
33	C00594	WINDOW LIGHT RIGHT	P92	E11
33	C00140	WORK AND THSHD LTS	P91	C3
<b>AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027</b>				
24	C03003	XFR BUS 1 IFE	P91	F1
<b>AKS 007, 008, 011, 012, 014, 019, 026, 028-999</b>				
24	C03003	XFR BUS 1 IFE (INOP)	P91	F1
<b>AKS ALL</b>				
24	C03001	XFR BUS 1 SECT 1	P91	F4
24	C03002	XFR BUS 1 SECT 2	P91	F5

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 15 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Nomenclature (Continued)**

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
AKS 001-006, 009, 010, 013, 015-018, 020-025, 027				
24	C03013	XFR BUS 2 IFE	P92	F1
AKS 007, 008, 011, 012, 014, 019, 026, 028-999				
24	C03013	XFR BUS 2 IFE (INOP)	P92	F1
AKS ALL				
24	C03011	XFR BUS 2 SECT 1	P92	F4
24	C03012	XFR BUS 2 SECT 2	P92	F5
22	C00286	YAW DAMPER 1 DC	P18-1	D7
22	C01354	YAW DAMPER 2 DC	P18-1	D6
22	C00285	YAW DAMPER AC	P18-1	C7

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**15. Consumable Material Lists**

The tables that follow list all of the consumable materials used in this manual.

A separate table will be shown for each different material code. The data in the table is then sorted by the bulk reference number.

- The first set of tables contain all the standard consumable materials.
- The second set of tables contain all the engine consumable materials and will include the engine manufacturers reference number.

**Table 16 Adhesives, Cements, Sealants**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
A00015	Sealant - Secondary Fuel Barrier, 2 Part Polyurethane	BMS5-81 Type II	BMS5-81, Type II	81205	
A00016	Adhesive - Pressure Sensitive Film For Interior Non-Structural Bonding	BMS5-91	BMS5-91	81205	
A00026	Compound - Sealing, Locking And Retaining, Single Component	ASTM D5363			
A00027	Adhesive - Silicone Rubber, 1 Part, RTV	BAC5010 Type 60	RTV 102	71984	
A00028	Adhesive - Modified Epoxy For Rigid PVC, Foam Cored Sandwiches	BAC5010 Type 70 (BMS5-92 Type 1)			
A00039	Adhesive - Epibond 126-A/B Epoxy Adhesive (126-A/B System)		EPIBOND 126 A	99384	019748
A00040	Resin - Self-Extinguishing Laminating - Epocast 50-A1 with Epocast 9816	BMS8-201 Type III (Long work life)	Epocast 50A with Epo	99384	
A00066	Sealant - RTV - Dow Corning 90-006		Dow Corning 90-006	71984	001984
A00081	Adhesive - Silicone Rubber - RTV 106	BAC5010 Type 74	RTV 106	01139	
A00103	Sealant - Windshield And Window - PR-1425		PR-1425 PR-1425	83574 85570	
A00112	Hardener - Adhesive - Hysol 3561		Hysol 3561	33564	019001
A00119	Adhesive - Synthetic Rubber Cement, Naphtha Soluble	BMS5-55	BMS5-55	81205	
A00134	Adhesive - Synthetic Rubber, Buna-N, 1 Part, Fuel Resistant	BMS5-14	BMS5-14	81205	
A00142	Sealant - Temperature Resistant, Fuel Pressure, And Weather Sealant	BMS5-44	BMS5-44	81205	

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 16 Adhesives, Cements, Sealants (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
A00153	Adhesive - Low Odor, Synthetic Rubber Cement	BMS5-30	BMS5-30	81205	
A00156	Adhesive - For Bonding Mylar And Nylon, 2 Part, RT Cure	BMS5-31			
A00159	Compound - Sealing, Thread-Locking, Anaerobic, Single-Component (100-200 In-lbs)	ASTM D5363 Grp 3 Cl 2 Grd 1 (SUPERSEDES MIL-S-46163)			
A00160	Sealant - Firewall - Hydraulic Fluid Resistant	BMS5-63			
A00165	Adhesive - Neoprene	BMS5-7 Type I			
A00188	Adhesive - Urethane, Two Component	BMS5-105 Type V			
A00216	Compound - Honeycomb Edge Filling & Potting, Epoxy Based, 2 Part, RT Cure (40 Min Gel) (OBSOLETE AS OF 16JAN08)	BMS5-28 Type 16 (OBSOLETE AS OF 16JAN08)			
A00225	Compound - Two Part Hole Filling, Polysulfide	BMS5-16			
A00226	Compound - Tamper-Proof Putty	BMS8-45			
A00230	Compound - Electrical Insulating Coating	BMS5-37			
A00247	Sealant - Pressure And Environmental - Chromate Type	BMS5-95			
A00253	Adhesive - Room Temperature Curing Two Part Epoxy	BMS5-109 Type II Class 2			
A00270	Compound - Threadlocking, Low-strength - Loctite 222		Loctite 222	05972	110910
A00273	Adhesive - Epoxy Polyamide, 2 Part, Natural Colored	BMS5-126 Type II Class 1			
A00279	Adhesive - Fast-Setting Epoxy	BMS5-123 or BAC5010 Type 71			
A00281	Adhesive - Dow Corning 3145 RTV	MIL-A-46146 (BAC5010 Type 79)	DC3145	71984	056434
A00306	Resin - Urethane - Flexane-80		Flexane-80 Resin	16059	

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 16 Adhesives, Cements, Sealants (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
A00335	Adhesive - Silicone Rubber, 2 Part, RTV	BAC5010 Type 68			
A00336	Adhesive - Silicone Pressure Sensitive, Momentive Performance Materials Silgrip PSA529 Base (Formerly GE Silicones)	BAC5010 Type 77	PSA 529	01139	
A00372	Compound - Sealing And Coating Compound, Corrosion Inhibitive	MIL-PRF-81733 (Supersedes MIL-S-81733)			
A00435	Adhesive - Epoxy Polyamide, 2 Component, Natural Color	BMS5-126 Type III Class 1			
A00436	Sealant - Fuel Tank	BMS5-45 (Supersedes BMS5-26)			
A00551	Sealant - Fuel Tank	BAC5010 Type 44 (BMS5-44, BMS5-45)			
A00555	Adhesive - For Bonding Decorative Laminate, 2 Part, Sprayable	BMS5-127 Type II			
A00557	Sealant - Chemical Resistant - DC FS3452		DC FS3452	71984	097862
A00562	Adhesive - High Strength Silicone Rubber, One-Part - RTV157		RTV157	01139	003290
A00635	Adhesive - RTV 108 Translucent Silicone Rubber RTV Paste, One-part	MIL-A-46106	RTV 108	01139	037147
A00648	Compound - Retaining - Loctite 242	ASTM D5363 Grp 3 Cl 2 Gd 1 (SUPERSEDES MIL-S-46163)	Loctite 242	05972	201481
A00708	Sealant - Fast Curing, 2-Part - PR-1828	AMS 3277	PR-1828 PR-1828	83574 85570	
A00767	Sealant - Fuel Tank	BMS5-45			
A00803	Sealant - Firewall - Hydraulic Fluid Resistant	BMS5-63 Type I	Dapco 18-4F	0V7G8	148658
A00870	Adhesive - Urethane Adhesive for Bonding, 2 Part, Room Temp Cure (for automatic blending)	BMS5-105 Type II			

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 16 Adhesives, Cements, Sealants (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
A00900	Sealant - Silicone, RTV - Dow Corning 93-006-1RF (Formerly 93-006-1. Use until Stock depleted)		DC 93-006-1 RF	71984	094539
A00930	Adhesive - Silicone Rubber, 1 Part, RTV	BAC5010 Type 109			
A00933	Sealant - Silicone Rubber - RTV 159		RTV 159	01139	
A01016	Adhesive - Epoxy Resin, High Temperature - Thermion EP65HT-1				
A01021	Compound - Honeycomb Edge Filling & Potting, Epoxy Based, 2 Part, RT Cure (12-25 Min Gel)	BMS5-28 Type 18			
A01024	Compound - Fairing - 3M EC-3587B	BAC5530			
A01054	Adhesive - Modified Epoxy	BMS5-92 Type V			
A01056	Sealant - Aerodynamic - PR 1829		PR 1829	83574	
A01076	Adhesive - Synthetic Rubber	BAC5010 Type 93 (BMS5-95 Class B)			
A01085	Adhesive - Epoxy, High Temperature Resistant, 2 Part	BAC5010 Type 111 (BMS5-141)			
A02315	Sealant - Low Density, Synthetic Rubber. 2 Part	BMS5-142 Type II			
A50001	compound - corrosion inhibiting - ZC-027L	ZC-027L			
A50005	Resin - Adhesive, Flame-Out Casting - Hysol EE1067		Hysol EE1067	33564	039513
A50006	Compound - Sealing, Thread-Locking, Anaerobic, Single-Component (100-200 In-Lbs)	MIL-S-46163 Type II Grade M			
A50009	Sealant - Low Density, Non-Chromate Type. (Formerly Chromate - Synthetic Rubber)	BMS5-142 Type II Class B-1 or B-2			
A50010	Adhesive - Bonding Decorative Laminates	BMS5-127 Type IV			
A50011	Sealant - Silicone, Aluminum Color - RTV109		RTV109	01139	031660

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 16 Adhesives, Cements, Sealants (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
A50022	Patch - Cargo Liner, Self-Adhesive Speed Patch - AF844, AF848, or AF888 (based on size)		AF844, AF848, AF888	0RHU7	
A50025	Adhesive - Condensation Cure, Mouldmaking Rubber, Momentive Performance Materials RTV430 Base (Formerly GE Silicones)		RTV430	01139	016676
A50026	Adhesive - One-Component, Fluorosilicone, Momentive Performance Materials FRV1106 (Formerly GE Silicones)	BAC5010 Type 84	FRV 1106	01139	053383
A50030	Adhesive - Translucent RT Vulcanizing Silicone Rubber - RTV6708	BAC5010 Type 109 Grade 2	RTV6708	01139	089217
A50031	Sealant - Dow Corning 732 Multi-Purpose Sealant	MIL-A-46106	RTV732	71984	
A50038	Adhesive - Fast-setting, 2 Part Epoxy, Medium Viscosity	BMS5-123 Type I Class 2 Clear			
A50048	Sealant - PR-1436-G Sprayable Corrosion Inhibitive Sealant	MIL-S-81733	PR1436G	83574	
A50051	Sealant - P/S 890 Class B Fuel Tank Sealant	SAE AMS-S-8802 Class B	P/S 890 Class B P/S 890 Class B	83574 85570	057557 057557
A50052	Sealant - PR-1826 Class B Rapid Curing Fuel Tank Sealant	SAE AMS3277 Class B	PR-1826 PR-1826	83574 85570	
A50055	Adhesive - Two-Part, RT Cure, Urethane	BAC5010 Type 89 (BMS5-105)			
A50057	Adhesive - Silicone Rubber, RTV157	BAC5010 Type 60			
A50067	Adhesive - Silicone Rubber - RTV 102 (White)	MIL-A-46106, BAC5010 Type 60, Grade 1	RTV 102	01139	003282
A50082	Compound - Sealing, thread locking	MIL-S-46163 Type 1			
A50084	Sealant - P/S 860 Class B-1/6 Quick Repair Fuel Tank Sealant	AMS-S-83318 Class B	P/S860 B-1/6 P/S860 B-1/6	83574 85570	058949 058949
A50086	Primer - Loctite 7471 Primer T Activator	ASTM D5363 (Supersedes MIL-S-22473)	7471 Primer T	05972	088552

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 16 Adhesives, Cements, Sealants (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
A50094	Sealant - Kit, Two-Part Thixotropic Silicone Elastomer, Dow Corning 93-076-1/2 Aerospace Sealant and Catalyst				
A50096	Sealant - Firewall - Hydraulic Fluid Resistant	BMS5-63 Type II			
A50103	Sealant - Pressure And Environmental-Chromate, Type II, Class B-2	BMS 5-95, Type II Class B-2			
A50110	Sealant	BMS5-45 Class B-2			
A50112	Catalyst - Silgrip Silicone Pressure Sensitive Adhesive Catalyst, Momentive Performance Materials SRC-18 Catalyst	BAC5010 Type 77	SRC-18	01139	
A50126	Primer - Adhesive Bonding (Formerly Dow Corning 1204 Clear)		PR 1204	71984	146129
A50136	Compound - Thread Locking (Vibratite Formula #3)				
A50142	Sealant - Fuel Tank	BMS5-45 Class B-1/2			
A50144	Adhesive - Neoprene (Fire Retardant)	BMS5-7 Type II			
A50146	Sealant - Dow Corning 738 Electrical Sealant	MIL-A-46146B			
A50153	Sealant - Fuel Tank - Class A-2	BMS5-45 Class A-2			
A50154	Silcoset 152 - cold cure, white, silicone compound		Silcoset 152	K7652	015532
A50155	Sealant - Fuel Tank	BMS5-45 Class C			
A50193	Sealant - Pressure And Environmental-Chromate (For Spray Application As A Primer)	BMS5-95 Type I Class F			
A50205	Adhesive - PR-142 Adhesion Promoter (One-Part Compound)		PR-142 PR-142	83574 85570	103652 103652
A50212	Compound - Threadlocking, Low-strength - Loctite 222MS	MIL-S-46163A, ASTM D5363	Loctite 222MS	05972	202927

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 16 Adhesives, Cements, Sealants (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
A50231	Sealant - Pressure And Environmental - Chromate Type	BMS5-95 Class B			
A50233	Sealant - Kit, Two-Part Thixotropic Silicone Elastomer, Dow Corning 93-076-2 Aerospace Sealant and Catalyst				
A50234	Catalyst - Momentive Performance Materials Beta 5 Catalyst		Beta 5 Catalyst	01139	
A50235	Catalyst - Momentive Performance Materials Beta 11 Catalyst		Beta 11 Catalyst	01139	
A50250	Sealant - P/S 870 Class B-1/2 Corrosion Inhibitive Sealant	BMS5-95 Class B-1/2	PRO-SEAL 870 PART A PRO-SEAL 870 PART A	83574 85570	076817 076817
A50260	Tape - Skyflex GUA1301-1 Aircraft Sealant Tape		GUA 1301-1	17217	
A50261	Tape - Skyflex GUA1302-1 Aircraft Sealant Tape		GUA 1302-1	17217	
A50296	Sealant - Pressure And Environmental - Chromate Type	BMS5-95 Class C			
A50301	Sealant - Fast Cure Fuel Tank Sealant	BMS5-168 Type I Class A-2			
A50302	Sealant - Fast Cure Fuel Tank Sealant	BMS5-168 Type I Class B-2			
A50303	Sealant - Fast Cure Fuel Tank Sealant	BMS5-168			
A50337	Sealant - Fuel Tank	BMS5-45 Class B			
A50343	Sealant - PPG Aerospace PR-1772 Class B Low Weight Fuselage Sealant	BMS5-142 Type II Class B	PR-1772 Class B PR-1772 Class B	83574 85570	
A50359	Sealant - Low Density, Non-Chromate Type	BMS5-142 Type II Class B			
A50362	Adhesive - 3M Scotch-Weld EC-3501 B/A Gray Epoxy	BAC5837	3M 3501 PART A	0KHE3	146539
A50396	Sealant - Dapco 2200 Primerless Silicone Firewall Sealant	BMS5-63 Type II Class B-1/2	DAPCO 2200 PART A	58093	097720
A50403	Sealant - Self-Leveling, Polyurethane Kit, Red		HT5509-2 PART A	1NPE1	153963

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 16 Adhesives, Cements, Sealants (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
A50419	Sealant - Pressure And Environmental-Chromate, Type I, Class B-2	BMS5-95 Type I Class B-2			
A50426	Tape - Cargo Lining, 2 inches wide	BMS5-146 Type 1 Class 1 Grade A			
A50428	Compound - Self-Leveling, For Fluid Drainage, Flexible, Fire-Retarded	BMS5-125 Type IV			
A50447	Compound - Jointing [CP2773], Corrosion Inhibiting, Chromate Free, Mastinox CA1010		CA1010	85570	
A50453	Compound - Electrical Insulating Coating	BMS5-37 Type I Class A			
A50454	Tape - Masking, General Purpose, Scotch 234 (Alternate to Scotch Flatback Masking Tape 250)				

**Table 17 Cleaners, Polishes**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
B00003	Cleaner - Emulsion Alkaline - GMC 528B		GMC528B	1WF68	003576
B00005	Cleaner - Alkaline - Cee Bee 280		Cee Bee 280	71361	018129
B00008	Cleaner - Alkaline - Oakite 204		Oakite 204	44389	018092
B00012	Cleaner - Alkaline - Turco Jet Clean C		Turco Jet Clean C	61102	006778
B00013	Cleaner - Alkaline - Dubois C-1102		Dubois C-1102	72008	028937
B00014	Cleaner - Zip-Chem Products Calla 301 Heavy Duty Cleaner		Calla 301	1KQX9	019472
B00015	Cleaner - Heavy Duty, Multipurpose - Calla 301A	BAC5744, AMS 1526-A, AMS 1550-A			
B00016	Cleaner - Alkaline - TEC Formula No. 1		TEC Formula No. 1	25227	
B00017	Cleaner - Alkaline - Pace B-82 (Formerly Pacific B-82)	BMS11-12	Pace B-82	0L040	006172
B00026	Compound - Buffing - Learok 119		Learok 119	07211	

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 17 Cleaners, Polishes (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
B00027	Compound - Buffing - Learok 884E (Formerly Learock 888)		Learok 884E	07211	050539
B00032	Cleaner - Glass - GLYST A-1859		GLYST A-1859	61102	
B00033	Cleaner - Glass - Glasswax		Glasswax	53793	
B00039	Cleaner - Brulin Formula 815MX		Brulin Formula 815MX	94058	016275
B00046	Acid - Corrosion Removing, Metal Conditioning, Phosphoric	MIL-C-10578			
B00047	Acid - Technical Grade, Nitric (61%-68.2% Purity)	A-A-59105			
B00052	Soap - Liquid - Turco 1526	BAC5507	Turco 1526	61102	
B00062	Solvent - Acetone (99.5% Grade)	ASTM D 329 (Supersedes O-A-51)			
B00065	Alcohol - Denatured, Ethyl (Ethanol)	AMS 3002 (Supersedes O-A-396)			
B00067	Alcohol - Denatured, Ethyl (Ethanol)	AMS 3002 (Supersedes O-E-760)			
B00068	Alcohol - Denatured, Ethyl (Ethanol)	AMS 3002, MIL-E-51454 Type II			
B00074	Solvent - Degreasing	MIL-PRF-680 (Supersedes P-D-680)			
B00081	Solvent - Trichloroethylene	BMS11-6			
B00083	Solvent - VM&P Naphthas	ASTM D-3735 Type III			
B00090	Solvent - Inhibited Trichloroethane 1,1,1	MIL-T-81533			
B00093	Solvent - Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	ASTM D4081			
B00094	Solvent - Toluene	A-A-59107			
B00095	Compound - Sodium Bicarbonate	ASTM D928			
B00102	Abrasive - Aluminum Oxide Coated Cloth				
B00106	Cloth - Chamois Leather, Sheepskin, Oil Tanned	CS99-1970, KK-C-300			
B00126	Cleaner - Non-Etch Alkaline, Turco Altrex 24 (Supersedes Altrex Cleaner)	BAC5749	Altrex	83339	058412

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 17 Cleaners, Polishes (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
B00130	Alcohol - Isopropyl	TT-I-735			
B00137	Abrasive - Garnet Coated Paper				
B00138	Abrasive - Silicon Carbide Coated Cloth				
B00139	Solvent - Lacquer Thinner	A-A-857			
B00143	Solvent - Trichlorotrifluoroethane (Freon)	MIL-C-81302			
B00148	Solvent - Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	ASTM D740			
B00151	Solvent - Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	ASTM D1153			
B00153	Solvent - Toluene, Nitration	JAN-T-171 Grade A			
B00157	Cleaner - Detergent - Spraywhite E		Spraywhite E	1XY28	
B00158	Cleaner - Clean Quick Broad Range Quaternary Sanitizer		Clean Quick Sanitize	1XY28	153729
B00159	Cleaner - Detergent - Glo Do-All Formula 3B		Glo Do-All Formula 3	34364	
B00161	Cleaner - Detergent - Orvus W. A. paste		PGC 02531	1XY28	075001
B00166	Abrasive - pumice				
B00184	Solvent - Presealing, Cleaning Solvent	BMS11-7			
B00211	Cleaner - Titanium - Turco 4181		Turco 4181	61102	105376
B00230	Cleaner - Metal - Altrex B		Altrex B	71410	099814
B00232	Cleaner - Sodium Hydroxide	P-S-631			
B00294	Cleaner - Detergent - Glo Do-All Formula 1D		Glo Do-All Formula 1	34364	
B00314	Compound - Aircraft Surface Cleaning	MIL-C-43616			
B00316	Solvent - Aliphatic Naphtha (For Organic Coatings)	TT-N-95 Type I, ASTM D-3735 Type I			
B00325	Cleaner - Alkaline - Turco Jet Clean E		Turco Jet Clean E	61102	006779

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 17 Cleaners, Polishes (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
B00334	Cleaner - Sodium Bicarbonate	ASTM D928, or commercially available product			
B00335	Cleaner - Alkaline - TEC 86-2		TEC 86-2	25227	
B00342	Alcohol - N-Butyl (Butanol)	ASTM D304			
B00344	Solvent - Xylene, Nitration Grade	ASTM D843			
B00402	Cleaner - Aerospace Equipment	MIL-PRF-87937			
B00432	Solvent - Alkaline - Cee Bee A-410B		Cee Bee A-410B	71361	018119
B00433	Solvent - Alkaline - Hydrex 09				
B00434	Solvent - Alkaline - Metaclean AC				
B00460	Cleaner - Multi-Purpose - Winsol APC-120-WX		Winsol APC-120-WX	62976	021917
B00490	Chemical, Toilet Flushing Deodorant	AMS 1476B as qualified to D6-17487			
B00541	Cleaner - General Purpose Household Detergent				
B00570	Polish - Exterior Aircraft - Turco 1495-X		Turco 1495-X	61102	071476
B00571	Coating - Clear Skydrol Resistant Topcoating	BAC5710 Type 41			
B00634	Solvent - Stabilized Limonene Cleaner	BMS11-10 Type 1, 2, or 3			
B00635	Solvent - Cleaning Compound, Mixtures	A-A-59281			
B00636	Acid, Acetic (Vinegar) (5%-10% Acetic Acid)	Commercially available product			
B00637	Acid, Citric	A-A-59147			
B00638	Cleaner - Acidic Liquid - Honey Bee 60 (McGean-Rohco)		Honey Bee 60	71361	048704
B00641	Cleaner - Aircraft (Interior And Exterior) - Turco 5948		Turco 5948	61102	
B00666	Solvent - Methyl Propyl Ketone	BMS11-9			
B00673	Detergent - Liquid - Liqui-Nox		Liqui-Nox	17534	021247

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 17 Cleaners, Polishes (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
B00700	Polish - Aluminum, Met-All				
B00701	Polish - Brilliant Shine		Brilliant Shine	15087	
B00702	Cleaner - Acrylic Window - Dustless (An alternative is Static Stop)	BAC5038	Dustless	28014	017895
B00703	Compound - Plastic Polish	P-P-560			
B00705	Cleaner - Detergent - SE-700		SE-700	0903B	
B00710	Cleaner - Clear Plastic, Meguiar's Mirror Glaze 17 - (Formerly Meguiar's MGH-17)		Mirror Glaze 17	14088	016889
B00722	Solvent - Stoddard	MIL-PRF-680 Type I or II (Supersedes P-D-680 Type I or II)			
B01000	Solvent - General Cleaning Of Metal (AMM 20-30-80)				
B01001	Solvent - General Cleaning Of All Organic Coatings (AMM 20-30-81/201) - Series 81				
B01002	Solvent - General Cleaning Of Solvent Resistant Organic Coatings (AMM 20-30-82/201) - Series 82				
B01003	Solvent - General Cleaning Of Composites (AMM 20-30-83/201) - Series 83				
B01004	Solvent - Final Cleaning Of Metal Prior To Painting (AMM 20-30-84/201) - Series 84				
B01005	Solvent - Final Cleaning Of All Organic Coatings Prior To Painting (AMM 20-30-85/201) - Series 85				
B01007	Solvent - Final Cleaning Of Composites Prior To Painting (AMM 20-30-87/201) - Series 87				
B01008	Solvent - Final Cleaning Of Metal Prior To Non-Structural Bonding (AMM 20-30-88/201) - Series 88				

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 17 Cleaners, Polishes (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
B01009	Solvent - Final Cleaning Of All Organic Ctgs Before Non-Structural Bonding (AMM20-30-89/201) - Series 89				
B01010	Final Cleaning Before Non-Structural Bonding To Solvent Resistant Organic Coatings (AMM 20-30-90/201) - Series 90				
B01011	Solvent - Final Cleaning Of Composites Prior To Non-Structural Bonding (AMM 20-30-91/201) - Series 91				
B01012	Solvent - Final Cleaning Prior To General Sealing (AMM 20-30-92/201) - Series 92				
B01013	Solvent - Final Cleaning Prior To Fuel Tank Sealing (AMM 20-30-93/201) - Series 93				
B01015	Solvent - Final Cleaning Prior To Aerodynamic Smoothing And Fairing (AMM 20-30-95/201) - Series 95				
B01018	Solvent - Cleaning Of Specific Polymerics (AMM 20-30-98/201) - Series 98				
B01021	Cleaner - Drain (Enzyme) - Dispoz-All		Dispoz-All	42031	093587
B01022	Cleaner - enzyme septic				
B01023	Cleaner - Primary - Ardrex 6025		Ardrex 6025	23373	155117
B01026	Solvent - FCC-55		FCC-55	0HVJ1	088326
B01027	Solvent - Butyl Carbitol (Dow Chemical - E-Series Glycol Ethers)		Butyl Carbitol	0BHP4	
B01031	Cleaner - Disinfectant - West Wecodyne				
B01032	Cleaner - Disinfectant, Topical Gel - Airwick Antimicrobial		Airwick Antimicrobia	89044	

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 17 Cleaners, Polishes (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
B01033	Cleaner - Disinfectant - Lysol				
B01051	Solvent - Cleaning Of Phenolics Or Nylon (AMM 20-30-98/201) - Series 98-1				
B01054	Solvent - Methyl Ethyl Ketone and sec-Butyl Alcohol Blend - (MEK:secButyl Alcohol - 42:58 Percent)	BAC5750, ASTM D740/ASTM D1007			
B50003	Solvent - Cleaning - HFE 71DE	BAC5402	HFE-71DE	28112	094214
B50005	Solvent - Cleaning - Vertrel MCA	BAC5402	Vertrel MCA	5Y909	092428
B50012	Cleaner - Optical Cleaning, Calotherm Solution - Supaspray		Supaspray	K8617	
B50013	Cloth - Calocoat Hi-Tech Lenscloth - Supacloth		Supacloth	K8617	
B50025	Compound - Polishing, Final Finish - NuShine II, Grade S		NuShine II, Grade S	1EYE7	
B50026	Soap - Clear Liquid Dishwashing				
B50032	Compound - Gas Turbine Compressor Cleaner, Water Based, ZOKmx				
B50033	Compound - Cleaning, Turbine Engine Gas Path (aqueous, no hydrocarbons, for on-line cleaning)	MIL-PRF-85704 Type III			
B50046	Solvent - Methyl Ethyl Ketone, Technical Grade	ASTM D740 (Supersedes TT-M-261)			
B50052	Cleaner - Alkaline - Ridoline 909		Ridoline 909	71410	121421
B50073	Alcohol - Isopropyl	ASTM D 770			
B50078	Solvent - Aliphatic Naphtha (For Organic Coatings)	TT-N-95 Type I (Supersedes BMS3-2 Type I)			
B50079	Solvent - Aliphatic Naphtha (For Acrylic Plastics)	TT-N-95 Type II (Supersedes BMS3-2 Type II)			

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 17 Cleaners, Polishes (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
B50080	Compound - Corrosion Preventive, Solvent Cutback, Cold-Application (Grade 2 - Soft Film)	MIL-PRF-16173 Grade 2 (Supersedes MIL-C-16173 Grade 2)			
B50085	Solvent - Skykleen 1000	BAC5750 PSD 6-80, PSD 9-22	Skykleen 1000	1CHP6	094451
B50091	Cleaner - Gly-Vak Toilet Line Scale Remover	AMS 1550B	P/N SP-GVAK	18195	151158
B50093	Soap - Liquid - Kelite Spraywhite	BAC5507			
B50095	Solvent	BAC5750			
B50099	Detergent - Concentrated, Anionic		ALCONOX	17534	028660
B50110	Cleaner - Acidic Liquid - Cedarinse (Seiwa-Pro Co., Ltd.)				
B50116	Toilet Soak Cleaner - Sani-Tank SP-8000N (Neutral pH and no phosphates)	AMS 1550B	Sani-Tank SP8000N	18195	
B50117	Detergent - General		Glo Do-All Formula JB/B2 Sanikleen, 10 % Spraywhite E Turco 5948 DPM, 5% Turco Meteor, 5% Ultra Spic and Span Winsol No.APC-120WX	34364 U9012 81205 1XY28 0BYN5 16110 13091 17534	152107  063446  076771 021917
B50118	Solvent - General	BAC5750	Butyl Carbitol, 90% Citra Safe Naphtha; Aliphatic	36346 0K209 81205	082246
B50119	Solvent - Chlorinated	BAC5750	Chlorothene Nu Inhibisol-Westsafe Tetrachloroethylene	71984 81205 \$0208	018435
B50120	Solvent - Fluorocarbon	BAC5750	Freon TF	5Y909	047900
B50123	Cleaner - Glass		Glass Plus MS260 Mirror Glaze No.10 O-A-445 AmmoniaWater	84290 18598 \$0208 81205	045388 022260 016888
B50126	Solvent - Degreasing, General Purpose	MIL-PRF-680			

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 17 Cleaners, Polishes (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
B50137	Cleaner - Alkaline, Thickened, acidic, heavy-duty oxidation remover and aluminum conditioner.	AMS 1640B			
B50154	solution - chromium nitrate etchant				
B50167	Cleaner - Zip-Chem Products Calla 7127 Disinfectant		Calla 7127	1KQX9	137060
B50172	Cleaner - Alkaline - Pace MF-30		Pace MF-30	0L040	064088
B50189	Polish - Clear Plastic, Meguiar's Mirror Glaze 10 - (Formerly Meguiar's MGH-10)		Mirror Glaze 10	14088	016888
B50225	Solvent - Citra-Safe (Deodorized)		Citra-Safe (Deodor)	0K209	077347
B50226	Solvent - Citra-Safe		Citra-Safe	0K209	081246
B50240	Cleaner - Turco 4215 NC-LT Alkaline Cleaner		Turco 4215 NC-LT	71410	042493
B50246	Cleaner - Glyco-San Potable Water System Cleaner	AMS 1550B	Glyco-San	18195	
B50251	Cleaner - Miller-Stephenson MS-260 Safezone Cleaner For Plastic, Glass And Metal		MS-260	1E473	022260
B50259	Cleaner - SAN50 Disinfectant, single use sachet. (KI-OSE / SAN50)		#320/SAN50 SAN50 SAN50	F0553 1DMF8 53655	
B50262	Alcohol - Isopropyl, grade A (water content 0.1 percent max.)	TT-I-735			
B50264	Detergent - General, Sanikleen, 10 percent	N/A			
B50265	Detergent - Ultra Spic and Span	Commercially Available	Spic and Span	1XY28	076771
B50266	Detergent - General	Commercially Available	JB/B2	U9012	
B50268	Solvent - General Cleaning of Metals (AMM 20-30-81/201) - Series 80				
B50270	Cleaner - Medium Duty, Soak/Electrolytic, Immersion Cleaner	BAC5749 Method 3	Turco C MXP	61102	142722

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 17 Cleaners, Polishes (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
B50276	Cleaner - Aqueous - ArmaKleen M-HP-2	MIL-C-29602 TYPE I	ArmaKleen M-HP-2	90038	097291

**Table 18 Finishing Materials**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
C00012	Coating - Akzo Nobel Clear Polyurethane Topcoat, 683-3-2 Base with X-310A Catalyst (Akzo Nobel Aerospace Coatings)		683-3-2 / X-310A 683-3-2 / X-310A	91342 H0951	083621 083621
C00018	Paint - High Temperature For Titanium - B2000		B2000	71191	
C00032	Coating - Protective Enamel, General Use	BMS10-60 Type I			
C00033	Coating - Protective Enamel, Flexibility Use	BMS10-60 Type II			
C00039	Primer - Interior Decorative Urethane, White	BMS10-83 Type I			
C00040	Coating - Interior Decorative Urethane Topcoat, Semigloss	BMS10-83 Type II			
C00047	Adhesive - Silicone RTV, 1 Part, Sealant Primer	MIL-A-46106			
C00048	Primer - PR 1200 Prime Coat Adhesion Promoter		1200 Prime Coat	5D028	002059
C00057	Primer - Zinc Chromate	TT-P-1757B			
C00063	Ink - Screen Printing, Pigmented	BMS10-73 Type I			
C00064	Coating - Aluminum Chemical Conversion	BAC5719 Type II Class A (MIL-DTL-5541 Class 1A)			
C00070	Dye - Liquid For The Detection Of Leaks In Aircraft Fuel Systems	MIL-D-81298			
C00167	Acid, Chromic (Chromium Trioxide)	A-A-55827			
C00174	Compound - Corrosion Preventive, Solvent Cutback, Cold Application	MIL-PRF-16173 (Supersedes MIL-C-16173)			
C00175	Primer - Urethane Compatible, Corrosion Resistant (Less Than 1% Aromatic Amines)	BMS10-79 Type III			

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 18 Finishing Materials (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
C00250	Coating - Inorganic, Heat, Weather And Oil Resistant Protective Coating (Elevated Temperature Cure)	BMS14-4 Type I			
C00251	Coating - Inorganic, Heat, Weather And Oil Resistant Protective Coating (Room Temperature Catalytic Cure)	BMS14-4 Type II			
C00259	Coating - Chemical And Solvent Resistant Finish, Corrosion Inhibiting Primer	BMS10-11 Type I			
C00260	Coating - Chemical And Solvent Resistant Finish, Epoxy Resin Enamel	BMS10-11 Type II			
C00302	Coating - Interior Decorative Water Emulsion Paint	BMS10-55 Type I			
C00304	Coating - Teflon Filled, Non Decorative, Sprayable Material	BMS10-86 Type I			
C00307	Coating - Corrosion Resistant Finish For Integral Fuel Tanks	BMS10-20 Type II			
C00308	Compound - Corrosion Preventive, Petrolatum Hot Application	MIL-C-11796			
C00314	Coating - Low Emissivity Gold Coating	BMS10-82 Type I			
C00319	Primer - Urethane Compatible, Corrosion Resistant	BMS10-79 Type II			
C00321	Coating - Corrosion Preventive Coating For Aircraft Integral Fuel Tanks	AMS-C-27725 (Supersedes MIL-C-27725)			
C00346	Primer - Corrosion Inhibiting, Chemical & Solvent Resistant Epoxy, High Solids	MIL-PRF-23377			
C00368	Ink - Screen Printing, Clear	BMS10-73 Type II			
C00511	Primer - Adhesion	BAC5010 Type 68			
C00528	Compound - Corrosion Preventive, Petroleum Hot Application (Soft Film)	MIL-C-11796 Class III			

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 18 Finishing Materials (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
C00580	Primer - Adhesive Bonding, RTV - PR-1200 (Formerly DC 1200)		PR-1200	71984	146131
C00638	Coating - Metal Pretreatment, Resin-Acid	MIL-C-8514			
C00662	Thinner - C25/90S		C25/90S	H0951	022120
C00755	Compound - Organic Corrosion Inhibiting, Heavy Duty	BMS3-26			
C00766	Primer - Nonchromated Primer For Composites	BMS10-103 Type I			
C00767	Coating - Anti-Static Coating	BMS10-21 Type III			
C00841	Coating - Anti-Static Coating	BMS10-21 Type II			
C00852	Compound - Antiseize, Molybdenum Disulfide-Petrolatum	MIL-PRF-83483			
C00862	Coating - Chemical Conversion - Alodine 600				
C00915	Compound - Organic Corrosion Inhibiting, Advanced	BMS3-29			
C00921	Coating - Exterior Decorative Paint	BMS10-72			
C00923	Coating - Interior Decorative Urethane Enamel, Low Gloss	BMS10-83 Type III			
C00924	Coating - Alkaline Removable, Temporary Protective	BMS15-12 Type I			
C00939	Coating - Inorganic, Heat, Weather And Oil Resistant Protective Coating (375F Catalytic Cure)	BMS14-4 Type III			
C00944	Primer - Firewall - Dapco No. 1-100	BMS5-63 Type I	Dapco No. 1-100	58093	016395
C00953	Primer - Devcon Flexane FL-20		Devcon Flexane FL-20	16059	039512
C00954	Primer - Adhesive Bonding - SS4004P RTV	BAC5010 PSD 6-168 Type 74	SS4004P	01139	016692
C50001	Compound - Corrosion Preventive, Petroleum Hot Application (Hard Film)	MIL-C-11796 Class I			

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 18 Finishing Materials (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
C50005	Coating - Chemical Conversion - Alodine 1200S		Alodine 1200S	71410	022335
C50006	Coating - Gloss Polyurethane - Caapcoat FP-200	BAC5880 TYPE I CLASS 5	Caapcoat FP-200	60922	088537
C50013	Coating - Protective, Strippable, Sprayable - Spraylat SC-1074B-1		Spraylat SC-1074B-1	87354	022832
C50014	Topcoat - Protective, Water-Based Coating For SC-1074B-1 - Spraylat SC-1090		Spraylat SC-1090	87354	088506
C50015	Coating - Chemical Conversion - Alodine 1000				
C50018	Coating - Semigloss, Urethane, White (Desothane HS) - CA8022/B7022	BAC5705 Type 1	CA8022/B7022 CA8022/B7022	83574 85570	
C50019	Coating - Flat, Urethane, Black (Desothane HS) - CA8012/B701	BAC5705 Type 1	CA8012/B701 CA8012/B701	83574 85570	103695 103695
C50020	Kit - Edge Seal With Activator (Desothane) - CA8000/B900B with CA8000B	BAC5312	CA8000/B900B With CA CA8000/B900B with CA	85570 83574	
C50021	Enamel - High Temperature, Epoxy, Max Operating Temperature 400F, Intermittent 550F	BAC5710 Type 53			
C50033	Chromated Conversion Coating for Aluminum - Alodine 1200				
C50056	Compound - Corrosion Inhibiting Material, Nondrying Resin Mix	BMS3-27			
C50066	Coating - Protective Enamel, Clear	BMS10-60 Type I Class A			
C50069	Coating - Chemical And Solvent Resistant Finish - (BAC 702 White Color, Gloss)	BMS10-11 Type II			
C50075	Coating - Protective Enamel (BAC 707 Gray Color)	BMS10-60 Type II	24F20B	H0951	
C50079	Coating - Alodine 1132 Touch-N-Prep Coating				

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 18 Finishing Materials (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
C50084	Coating - Exterior Decorative Paint, high solids, strippable, filiform corrosion, rain erosion resistant, sprayable	BMS10-72 Type VIII			
C50085	Coating - Exterior Decorative Paint, high solids, strippable, filiform corrosion, rain erosion resistant, sprayable	BMS10-72 Type IX			
C50104	Powder - Alodine 600	MIL-C-81706	Alodine 600 Powder	61102	
C50111	Coating - Protective Enamel, White Gloss	BMS10-60 Type II			
C50117	911-P4 primer	BAC5755 Type 16	911-P4	D2603	019914
C50119	Coating - Metal Conversion Coating (AC-131-CB, 2-Part Clear)	BMS10-128 Type I Class A	AC-131-CB	1DWR5	134308
C50122	Primer - Nonchromated Exterior Decorative Primer for Composite, Titanium and CRES Steel Surfaces	BMS10-118 Type I or Type II			
C50129	Compound - Corrosion Preventive, Solvent Cutback, Cold-Application (Grade 3 - Water Displacing, Soft Film)	MIL-PRF-16173 (Supersedes MIL-C-16173)			
C50143	Coating - Topcoat, Alexit Suede 404-74	BAC5755 Type 16	404-74	D2603	
C50149	Coating - Teflon Filled, Non Decorative, Brushable or Sprayable Material	BMS10-86 Type II			
C50150	Coating - Teflon Filled, Decorative, Sprayable Material	BMS10-86 Type III			
C50155	Coating - Corrosion Resistant Finish For Integral Fuel Tanks	BMS10-20 Type II Class A Grade A			
C50157	Coating - Sol-Gel (Solution Gelation) Conversion Coating for Paint Application	BMS10-128			
C50218	Sealant - Dapco 2100 Primerless Silicone Firewall Sealant	BMS5-63 Type II	DAPCO 2100 PART A	58093	097709

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 18 Finishing Materials (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
C50219	Coating - Anti-Static Coating	BMS10-21 Type IV			
C50238	Coating - Akzo Nobel Clear Polyurethane Topcoat, 683-3-20 Base with X-310A Catalyst (Akzo Nobel Aerospace Coatings)				
C50242	Primer - Dow Corning PR-1204 RTV Prime Coat				
C50278	Coating - Rain Erosion Resistant, White. (Type I, Class 3)	BAC5880			
C50285	Primer - Epoxy	MIL-PRF-23377 Type 1 Class C2			
C50313	Coating - Walkway, Roll-On Application	BMS10-141			

**Table 19 Lubricants (Oils, Greases, Dry Lubes)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
D00004	Compound - Antiseize, Graphite-Petrolatum	SAE AMS 2518			
D00006	Compound - Antiseize Pure Nickel Special - Never-Seez NSBT	BAC5008	Never-Seez NSBT-8N	5W425	130770
D00010	Compound - Thread Antiseize, High Temperature	MIL-PRF-907			
D00013	Grease - Aircraft And Instrument Grease	MIL-PRF-23827 (NATO G-354) (Supersedes MIL-G-23827)			
D00014	Grease - Molybdenum Disulfide, Low & High Temperature	MIL-G-21164 (NATO G-353)			
D00015	Grease - Aircraft Bearing (Use BMS 3-24 until existing stocks are depleted, BMS 3-33 supersedes BMS 3-24)	BMS3-24 (Superseded by BMS3-33)			
D00016	Grease - Aircraft, General Purpose, Wide Temperature Range	MIL-PRF-81322			

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 19 Lubricants (Oils, Greases, Dry Lubes) (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
D00054	Fluid - Hydraulic Assembly Lubricant - MCS 352B (Formerly Monsanto MCS 352B)		MCS 352B	1CHP6	031367
D00062	Lubricant - Pneumatic System	SAE AMS-G-4343 (NATO G-392)			
D00068	Oil - Aircraft Turbine Engine, Synthetic Base	MIL-PRF-23699F Class STD (Standard)			
D00070	Fluid - Hydraulic, Petroleum Base	MIL-PRF-5606 (Replaces MIL-H-5606)			
D00071	Oil - Aircraft Turbine Engine, Synthetic Base	MIL-PRF-7808 Grade 3			
D00091	Oil - General Purpose, Low Temperature, Lubricating	MIL-PRF-7870 (NATO O-142)			
D00095	Lubricant - Dry Film - MS122		MS122	18598	015186
D00106	Fluid - Hydraulic, Petroleum Base, For Preservation And Operation	MIL-PRF-6083 (NATO C-635)			
D00109	Oil - Lubricating Oil, Aircraft Turbine Engine, Synthetic Base	MIL-PRF-7808 (Supersedes MIL-L-7808)			
D00110	Lubricant - Solid Film, Heat Cured, Corrosion Inhibiting	MIL-PRF-46010			
D00113	Lubricant - Solid Film, Liquid Dispersed	BMS3-8			
D00128	Grease - Silicone	A-A-59173			
D00139	Lubricant - Oil - WD-40		WD-40	09137	028230
D00147	Compound - Interior Surface Filling, Polyester Resin	BMS5-136			
D00153	Fluid - Hydraulic Fluid, Fire Resistant (Interchangeable And Intermixable With BMS 3-11 Type V)	BMS3-11 Type IV			
D00173	Grease - Aircraft and Instrument, Fuel And Oxidizer Resistant	MIL-PRF-27617 (Supersedes MIL-G-27617)			
D00189	Compound - Molykote 111 (Formerly Dow Corning 111, Valve Sealant and Lubricant)		Molykote 111	71984	055528

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 19 Lubricants (Oils, Greases, Dry Lubes) (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
D00233	Grease - Aircraft, General Purpose, Wide Temperature - Mobil 28	MIL-PRF-81322	Mobil 28	29700	
D00254	Compound - Silicone	SAE AS8660 (NATO S-736) (Supersedes MIL-S-8660)	DC-4 G624 PST 525	71984 0609Y 03CA3	003270
D00341	Lubricant - Polyphenyl Ether, Vacuum Pump - Santovac 5		Santovac 5	76541	005476
D00378	Grease - Aircraft, General Purpose, Wide Temperature - Aeroshell 22	MIL-PRF-81322	Aeroshell 22	36131	015993
D00386	Lubricant - Solid Film, Air Cured, Corrosion Inhibiting	MIL-L-23398 (NATO S-749)			
D00463	Grease - Food Processing Equipment	DOD-G-24650			
D00467	Fluid - Landing Gear Shock Strut	BMS3-32 Type II			
D00504	Grease - Petrolatum	VV-P-236			
D00510	Lubricant - Landing Gear Shock Strut Additive - Lubrizol 1395		Lubrizol 1395	05238	015126
D00513	Oil - Turbine - Aeroshell 555		Aeroshell 555	36131	
D00528	Grease - Aircraft - Royco 11MS		Royco 11MS	07950	022939
D00559	Lubricant - White Lithium Multipurpose Grease, NLGI #1 - Lubriplate 630AA		Lubriplate 630AA	73219	
D00571	Grease - BATCO X8401-2		Batco X8401-2	60226	099281
D00589	Lubricant - Hydraulic Assembly - AFS-682		AFS-682	0AG11	086250
D00590	Fluid - Flap Drive System - Brayco 795		Brayco 795	98308	089241
D00602	Lubricant - Fluorinated	BMS3-25			
D00612	Oil - Assembly - Castrol 98		Castrol 98	98308	
D00633	Grease - Aircraft General Purpose	BMS3-33			
D00635	Oil - Engine - Aeroshell 390		Aeroshell 390	36131	
D00636	Oil - Engine - Castrol 325		Castrol 325	98308	034710
D00649	Lubricant - O-Ring - Krytox GPL206		Krytox GPL206	18873	

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 19 Lubricants (Oils, Greases, Dry Lubes) (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
D00652	Lubricant - O-Ring - Parker Super-O-Lube		Parker Super-O-Lube	02697	031817
D00670	Oil - Penetrating (For Loosening Frozen Metallic Parts)	A-A-50493			
D00671	Oil - Engine - Eastman Turbo Oil 25	DOD-L-85734(AS) and DEF STAN 91-100/1 (DERD 2497)	Turbo Oil 25	74364	030999
D50004	Compound - Antiseize	BMS3-28	ARMITE LF-AS 328	81205	049445
D50005	Grease - Wheel Bearing - Mobil Aviation Grease SHC 100		Aviation Grease SHC	77988	
D50007	Grease - Silicone-Based, Generic				
D50011	Grease - Perfluoropolyether - Christo-lube MCG111		Christo-lube MCG111	0JRD3	125318
D50022	Fluid - Landing Gear Shock Strut (Specifically For Preservation)	BMS3-32 Type I			
D50039	Lubricant - PTFE Release Agent - Miller-Stephenson MS-122RB (Replaces MS 122 N/C02 Lubricant)		MS-122 RB	18598	129706
D50050	Grease - Multipurpose, Helicopter Oscillating Bearing Grease with Calcium Soap Thickener - Aeroshell 14	MIL-G-25537	Aeroshell 14	54527	018698
D50055	Oil - Aircraft Turbine Engine Oil for AE 131-9[B] APU (AMM 12-13-31/301)				
D50063	Grease - Perfluoropolyether, fuel and oxygen resistant - Krytox 240AC	MIL-PRF- 27617 Type III	Krytox 240AC	5Y909	022247
D50080	Lubricant - Solid Film	MIL-PRF-46010 Type 1 (Supersedes MIL-L-8937)			
D50082	Lubricant - 810-346		810-346	97896	
D50090	Hydraulic Fluid - Petroleum Base NATO H-515 PETROLEUM BASE AIRCRAFT HYDRAULIC FLUID	MIL-PRF-5606H (NATO H-515)			

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 19 Lubricants (Oils, Greases, Dry Lubes) (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
D50101	Lubricating Oil - General Purpose, Preservative (Water-Displacing, Low Temperature)	MIL-PRF-32033 (NATO O-190)			
D50102	Lubricating Oil - General Purpose, Low Temperature	MIL-L-7870			
D50104	Grease - Molykote 44 High Temperature Bearing Grease (Medium) (Formerly Dow Corning DC-44)		MOLYKOTE 44	5D028	023720
D50116	Lubricant - Bonded Solid Film	BAC5811 Type 7 Class 1			
D50117	Lubricant - Solid Film, Air Cured, Corrosion Inhibiting	MIL-L-23398 Type II			
D50118	Lubricant - Dry Film Silicone Spray		CRS 02094	023V4	
D50119	Lubricant - Fluorocarbon PTFE Release Agent - Miller-Stephenson MS-122DF		MS-122DF	18598	103037
D50179	Compound - Lubricating (Lockrey Liqui-Moly NV Thread Compound)	MIL-PRF-907	Liqui-Moly NV Thread	98112	084722
D50180	Grease - Aircraft General Purpose (AeroShell Grease 33)	BMS3-33, MIL-PRF-23827	AeroShell Grease 33	54527	089634
D50197	Lubricant - Cetyl Alcohol	SAE AS87132 (Supersedes MIL-L-87132)			
D50232	Compound - Release (Dow Corning 7)		Dow Corning 7	71984	030211
D50237	Compound - Antiseize, Pure Nickel Special - Never Seez NSBT	BAC5008	Never Seez NSBT-16N	5W425	
D50244	Compound - Dow Corning 340 Heat Sink Compound		Dow Corning 340	5D028	023741
D50248	Oil - Instrument, Aircraft, Low Volatility	MIL-PRF-6085 (Supersedes MIL-L-6085)			
D50269	Fluid - Hydraulic Fluid, Fire Resistant (Interchangeable And Intermixable With BMS 3-11 Type IV)	BMS3-11 Type V			
D50287	Lubricant - O-Ring, Drilube 822	MMS-N306A			

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 19 Lubricants (Oils, Greases, Dry Lubes) (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
D50299	Tape - Advanced Insulation Blanket	BMS5-157 Grade A Composition MPVF			
D50306	Grease - Synthetic Aircraft Grease (Mobilgrease 33)	BMS3-33 Type 1, MIL-PRF-23827 Type 1	Mobilgrease 33	29700	133818

**Table 20 Strippers**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
E00002	Stripper - Paint - Turco 5351	BAC5725	Turco 5351	61102	
E00003	Stripper - Paint - Turco 4338		Turco 4338	61102	018571
E00056	Compound - Potassium Nitrate				
E50001	Solvent - Acetone	ASTM D 329 (Supersedes O-A-51)			
E50003	Compound - Corrosion Removal	AMS 1640B (Replaces MIL-C-38334)			
E50004	Cee-Bee E-1058 polysulfide sealant and paint stripper		E-1058	71361	093018
E50005	Skykleen 2000 polysulfide sealant removal paste	BAC5750 PSD 6-80, PSD 9-22	Skykleen 2000	1CHP6	098634
E50006	Naftosolv FN polysulfide sealant removal stripper		Naftosolv FN	0L040	129234
E50007	Eldorado PR-5044 peroxide stripper	BAC5725, D6-17487	PR-5044 PR-5044 PR-5044	6P195 83574 85570	103381 103381 103381
E50008	Skyrestore (thick) sealant stripper		Skyrestore (thick)	KA861	118163
E50009	Stripper - Turco EA Stripper 6930		Turco EA 6930	71410	151675
E50010	Media - EnviroStrip 12/30 Wheat Starch Media		EnviroStrip 12/30	35367	080994
E50011	Media - Plastic Media For Removal Of Organic Coatings (20/30 Mesh)	MIL-P-85891			
E50012	Media - Magic II 30/60 Composite Blast Media (Type VIII)	MIL-P-85891	Magic II	1AM56	126023
E50016	Stripper - Paint - Cee-Bee E-3000	BAC5725	Cee-Bee E3000	71361	142563

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 21 Miscellaneous Materials**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
G00009	Compound - Organic Corrosion Inhibiting	BMS3-23			
G00016	Acid, Hydrochloric	MIL-H-13528			
G00018	Nitrogen - Gaseous, Pressurizing, 99.5 Percent Pure	A-A-59503 Type I Grade B, MIL-PRF-27401 Type I Grade A			
G00019	Oxygen - Aviator's Breathing, Liquid And Gas	MIL-PRF-27210 (Supersedes MIL-O-27210)			
G00022	Compound - Chlorine Dioxide For Water Purification - Purogene or Oxine				
G00028	Fabric - Dacron, 70/34 Mesh (Mohawk Dacron Fabrics - D117 Fabric)		D117	57145	058229
G00029	Fabric - Polyester, 30/17 Mesh (Mohawk Polyester Fabrics - P118 Fabric, Formerly Mohawk Dacron D118 Fabric)		P118	57145	
G00031	Fabric - Glass, Finished, For Resin Laminates (Type VIIIA)	SAE-AMS-C-9084 Type VIIIA (MIL-C-9084 canceled)			
G00034	Cotton Wiper - Process Cleaning Absorbent Wiper (Cheesecloth, Gauze)	BMS15-5 Class A			
G00039	Cord - Fibrous, Nylon (100 Lb Strength)	MIL-C-5040 Type IA			
G00057	Tape - PTFE Flim With Acrylic Adhesive, 3M 63 Tape		Scotch 63	76381	
G00073	Agent - Anti-Static (Harry Miller Corporation - Activol 1390-M)		Activol 1390M	07648	004892
G00077	Foam - Flame Retardant Rigid Urethane	BMS8-133			
G00086	Insulation - Thermal-Acoustical Fiberglass (Water-Repellant, Punk-Resistant Fiberglass Batting)	BMS8-48 Type III			

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 21 Miscellaneous Materials (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
G00088	Fabric, General Purpose, Rigid, Fire Retarded, Glass Fabric Reinforced Plastic Sheeting	BMS8-2			
G00091	Compound - Oxygen System Leak Detection - Snoop Leak Detector	MIL-PRF-25567	Snoop Leak Detector	18034	151294
G00093	Tape - Fiberglass, Silicone Pressure Sensitive Adhesive - G565		G565	1ECV7	053050
G00110	Sponge - Silicone Rubber, Closed-Cell, General Purpose, Non-Solvent Use	BMS1-23			
G00111	Sheet - Mylar				
G00116	Sponge - Synthetic				
G00139	Tape - Protective - Gizzard Protex-20V		Gizzard Protex-20V	06929	152457
G00150	Tape - Nitto P-421 NAT (Formerly Permacel) PTFE Film Tape		Nitto P-421 NAT Tape	99742	057784
G00157	Tape - Nitto P-306L (use until stock depleted)		Nitto P-306L Tape	99742	
G00215	Brush - Soft Bristle Fiber				
G00251	Abrasive - Mat, Non-Woven, Non-Metallic	A-A-58054			
G00252	Film - Polyethylene Film And Sheeting	ASTM D2103 (Supersedes L-P-512)			
G00253	Material - Barrier Materials, Greaseproofed, Waterproof, Flexible, Heat-Sealable	MIL-PRF-121 (Supersedes MIL-B-121)			
G00258	Paper - Moisture Resistant, Laminated - Angier 30		Angier 30	6E915	
G00262	Nitrogen - Liquid	A-A-59503 Type II, MIL-PRF-27401 Type II			
G00268	Brush - Soft Bristle, Paint				
G00270	Tape - Scotch Flatback Masking 250	ASTM D6123 (Supersedes A-A-883)	3M #250	52152	
G00291	Tape - Aluminum Foil, Scotch 425	AMS-T-23397 / L-T-80	Scotch 425	76381	052641
G00316	Fabric - Woven Glass Reinforcements For Laminating Plastics	BMS9-3			

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 21 Miscellaneous Materials (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
G00363	Abrasive - Coated Cloth, Crocus				
G00365	Paper				
G00370	Tape - Lacing And Tying (Nylon)	A-A-52080			
G00423	Film, Polyvinyl Fluoride	BMS8-98			
G00431	Tape - Fiberglass, ECC-A	MIL-Y-1140 Class C Form 5	ECC-A	4E870	
G00440	Lockwire - MS20995C41, Corrosion Resistant Steel - 0.041 Inch (1.0414 mm) Diameter	NASM20995			
G00450	Fabric, Flow Resistant Acoustic	BMS8-64			
G00452	Additive, Fuel - Biobor JF		Biobor JF	Z4560	015819
G00472	Twine - Impregnated Fibrous, Lacing And Tying	MIL-T-713			
G00511	Tape - Glass Cloth - 3M No. 361		3M No. 361	52152	129243
G00596	Compound - Inspection Material, Liquid Penetrant	SAE AMS 2644			
G00624	Bag - Plastic, General Purpose				
G00626	Desiccant - Activated, Bagged, Packaging Use And Static Dehumidification	MIL-D-3464			
G00744	Cloth - Emery				
G00834	Cloth - Lint-free Cotton				
G00920	Tape - Waterproof, Packaging	ASTM D5486			
G01012	Compound - Carbon Dioxide, Solid (Dry Ice - Any Commercial Grade)				
G01043	Cloth - Lint-free				
G01048	Lockwire - MS20995C32, Corrosion Resistant Steel - 0.032 Inch (0.8128 mm) Diameter	NASM20995			
G01061	Water - Distilled				
G01111	Tape - Aluminum Foil, Pressure Sensitive, Heat Reflective, Adhesive	A-A-59258			

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 21 Miscellaneous Materials (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
G01148	Sleeve - Insulation, Electrical, Heat Shrinkable - RT-876				
G01288	Tape - Carpet	BMS5-133			
G01306	Gloves - Lint-free				
G01498	Thread - Fiberglass - 11002 BC18 Glass Lube	BAC5437	11002 BC18 GlassLube	3X779	
G01505	Lockwire - Safety And Lock	NASM20995			
G01601	Abrasive - Aluminum Oxide Coated Cloth, 400 to 600 grit				
G01659	Swab - Cotton Or Rayon, (Disposable)				
G01912	Lockwire - MS20995NC32, Monel - 0.032 Inch (0.8128 mm) Diameter	NASM20995			
G01925	Tape - 3M Polyester Film Tape 850 (Formerly 3M No. 850 Tape)	L-T-100	3M No. 850	52152	114995
G01989	Soap - Castile (Vegetable Oil Based)				
G02020	Clay, Modeling				
G02022	Rubber - Silicone Casting - RTV B		RTV B	71984	
G02042	Material - Aluminum Alloy 2024 Sheet	MS14361			
G02061	Marker - Permanent, Felt Tip Pen		13601 or 13801	86874	
G02088	Abrasive - Silicon Carbide, Waterproof Paper				
G02092	Tape - Flexible Foam Sound Damping And Sealing Tape	BMS8-283			
G02129	Tape - 223S (use until stock depleted)		Nitto 223S Tape	99742	157687
G02137	Resin - Polyester - Hetron 92		Hetron 92	33872	018532
G02163	Sheet - Fire Resistant Glass Fiber Reinforced Phenolic Laminate Cargo Liner	BMS8-223			

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 21 Miscellaneous Materials (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
G02166	Lockwire - MS20995NC20, Monel - 0.020 Inch (0.508 mm) Diameter	NASM20995			
G02173	Paper - Wrapping, Chemically Neutral (Non- Corrosive)	MIL-DTL-17667 (Supersedes MIL-P- 17667)			
G02185	Agent - Peelable Parting (Valspar - 4A-183 Green Strippable Coating) (Formerly 598-5002 Green Strippable Coating)	BAC5000	Guardsman 598-5002	17359	
G02186	Seal - Closed Cell Silicone Foam Rubber, Hydraulic Fluid Resistant	BMS1-68 Form III			
G02219	Tape - Yellow Vinyl Adhesive, Scotch Brand No.471, 1.5 Inches (38.1 mm) Wide		Scotch Brand No.471	76381	110815
G02222	Abrasive - Dry, Blasting	BAC5748			
G02272	Fuel - Turbine, Aviation (Grades JP-4, JP-5, JP-5/ JP-8ST)	MIL-DTL-5624			
G02301	Fluid - Aircraft Deicing/Anti- Icing (SAE Type I)	AMS 1424			
G02304	Tape - Moisture Barrier, Adhesive One-side	BMS8-346			
G02305	Tape - Insulation Blanket	BMS5-149			
G02306	Material - Elastomer, Synthetic For Elevated Temperature Service (Synthetic Rubber)	BMS1-74 Type I (Supersedes BMS1- 54)			
G02307	Material - Corrosion & Heat Resistant Steel Sheet (21Cr-6Ni-9Mn)	BMS7-191			
G02309	Material - Moldable Plastic Shim	BMS8-338			
G02310	Ink - Water-Based, Screen Printing	BMS10-107			
G02311	Tape - Pressure Sensitive Adhesive, for Masking During Paint Stripping Operations	AMS-T-23397			
G02312	Fabric, Phenolic Preimpregnated Glass	BMS8-226			

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 21 Miscellaneous Materials (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
G02314	Air - Compressed, Breathing	BB-A-1034 Source I Grade A			
G02315	Clothing - Disposable Gown, Gloves For Sewage Handling				
G02316	Material - Foil-Backed Laminate, Flexible	BAC5596 Type 14			
G02319	Spray - Freeze - Miller-Stephenson MS-242N		MS-242N	18598	080945
G02320	Ice - Crushed				
G02321	Tape - Vinyl	BAC5034-4			
G02329	Tape - Aluminum Foil, Pressure Sensitive - Vibration Damping Tape 434		Vibration Damping Ta	76381	
G02347	Biocide - Fuel - Kathon FP1.5				
G02356	Tape - Saint Gobain Rulon J Tape		Rulon J Tape	04813	
G02360	Tape - Textile Hook And Loop Fasteners Tape (Polypropylene Hook & Nylon Loop)	BMS8-285 Type V			
G02361	Tape - Cargo Lining Joint Seal	BMS5-146	P-626	99742	
G02373	Abrasive - Emery Cloth - No. 400				
G02380	Developer - Inspection - Met-L-Chek D-70		D-70 Developer	98733	130275
G02393	Patch - Fiberglass, Heat-Resistant - Thermion 9290				
G02408	Abrasive - Paper, #50 to #400 grit				
G02412	Compound - Ammonium Persulfate				
G02414	Brush - Stainless Steel				
G02415	Agent - Parting, Paste Wax (Johnson's Paste Wax or equivalent)		Paste Wax	32204	
G02418	Water - De-ionized				
G02421	Lockwire	NASM20995C40			

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 21 Miscellaneous Materials (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
G02423	Tape - Moisture Barrier - 3 Feet Wide - 3M 8663		3M 8663	52152	099133
G02424	Tape - Skyflex Noise Reduction - GUA1057-1, GUA1059-1, GUA1057-144		GUA1057-1, GUA1059-1	17217	
G02428	Abrasive - Aluminum Oxide Paper, 150 grit	A-A-1048			
G02436	Lockwire - MS20995NC40, Monel - 0.040 Inch (1.016 mm) Diameter	NASM20995			
G02438	Wrap - Tie - TY24M (TY-RAP)		TY24M	59730	
G02439	Brush - Nylon Bristle				
G02440	Battery - Lithium Battery	MIL-I-45208A			
G02443	Tape - Barricade, Non-Adhesive, Orange, 3 (76 mm) Inches Wide, 4 mils (0.102 mm) Thick, "REMOVE BEFORE FLIGHT"				
G02444	Tag - Red Paper, "STATIC PORTS COVERED" - 3 inches (76.2 mm) Wide, 6 inches (152.4 mm) Long				
G02446	Laminate - Tedlar	BAC5596 Type 13			
G02447	Tag - Red Paper, "PITOT PROBES COVERED" - 3 inches (76.2 mm) Wide, 6 inches (152.4 mm) Long				
G02451	Resin - Composite Structural Repair, 2 Part (150F Cure)	BMS8-301 Class 2			
G02457	Cleaner - Wet/Dry Anti-Static Sachet - ALGLAS Visial ALG/CR 215		ALGLAS Visial ALG/CR	U9012	145456
G02460	Fluid - Aircraft Deicing/Anti-Icing, Non-Newtonian (SAE Type II, III, IV)	SAE AMS1428			
G02470	Foam - Flexible Polyimide	BMS8-300 Type I			
G02472	Filter - 3/16 inch, Porosity Grade 45 Ppi, Color-Gray, Flame Retardent Foam				

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 21 Miscellaneous Materials (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
G02479	Lockwire - MS20995CY20, Copper - 0.020 Inch (0.508 mm) Diameter	NASM20995			
G02480	Tape - Mylar, Clear, 3.5 mils, Maximum 16.5" Width - Permacel P-255		Permacel P-255	99742	
G02496	Tape - Polyurethane Outdoor - 3M 8671		3M 8671	52152	105057
G02497	Agent - Non-Peelable Parting (Henkel Loctite - Frekote 700-NC Mold Release)	BAC5000	Frekote 700-NC Frekote 700-NC	05972 71410	139824 139824
G02500	Tape - Moisture Barrier - 4 inch Wide - 3M 8663DL		3M 8663DL	52152	
G02503	Lacing - Varflex Nylon Untreated Sleeving, 1/8 Inch I.D. (Ref P/N 65-96194-1)	A-A-59301	1/8 in Nylon Sleeve	79074	
G50004	Tape - Vacuum Bag Sealant, SM 5126 Tacky Tape		SM5126 or SM5127	17217	039189
G50005	Sheet - Stainless Steel				
G50019	Tape - Flexible Foam Sound Damping And Sealing Tape	BMS8-283 Type I			
G50021	Pad - General Purpose Scrubbing - Scotch-Brite 96W		Scotch-Brite 96W	76381	
G50029	Sleeving - Expandable, Braided (Polyester, Tight Weave)	BMS13-52 Type V			
G50036	Tape - Carpet, Double-sided, 5 oz/sq yd., Black on side 2. Differential Tack. Storage Life 36 Months.	BMS5-133 Type IV Class 1			
G50043	Tubing - Fluoroelastomer, Tyco Electronics Viton-3/16-0-SP (Formerly Raychem RT-1146 Tubing)	AMS-DTL-23053/13	Viton-3/16-0-SP	06090	
G50044	Sleeve - Ben-Har Viton 44, 3/16 inch, P/N 3800300503				
G50063	Lubricant - PTFE Release Agent - Miller-Stephenson MS-122XD (Replaces MS-122DF)	BAC5000	MS-122XD	18598	129611

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 21 Miscellaneous Materials (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
G50066	Tape - Thick Ribbed Tape with Adhesive (Skyflex GSC-21-95241-011)		GSC-21-95241-011	17217	
G50069	Tape - Carpet, Double-backed, Adhesive - BMS5-133, Type IV, Class 1	BMS5-133 Type IV Class 1			
G50071	Compound - Corrosion Inhibiting, Heavy Duty	BMS3-35			
G50072	Gasket - Knitted Aluminum Alloy Wire Mesh - Tecknit 20-21112				
G50073	Promoter - Tape Adhesion - Adhesion Promoter 86A		Adhesion Promoter 86	52152	106989
G50077	Abrasive - Aluminum Oxide Paper, 240 grit or finer				
G50078	Abrasive - Aluminum Oxide Paper, 320 grit or finer				
G50104	Film, FEP Or TFE Solid Parting Film, .001 inch Thick Minimum				
G50123	Rag - Epoxy Coated Tack Rag - C-60		C-60	1ST28	053262
G50124	Compound - Pumice, Grade 1/2 - Navajo Brand				
G50135	Leak Detector - Liquid, Non-Corrosive Soap Compound	MIL-PRF-25567	Snoop	18034	005841
G50136	Compound - Corrosion Inhibiting, Non-drying	BMS3-38			
G50138	Cloth - Soft Cotton				
G50140	Gloves - Protective, Latex or Nitrile				
G50141	Towel - Paper, High Quality, Single Ply, White or Natural Colors				
G50142	Lockwire - MS20995C15, Corrosion Resistant Steel - 0.015 Inch (0.381 mm) Diameter	NASM20995			
G50146	Developer - Non-aqueous - Dubl-Check D-100	SAE AMS2644	Dubl-Check D-100	21405	047436
G50151	Tissue - Lens (or equivalent), Dry Towelette				

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 21 Miscellaneous Materials (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
G50152	Tape - Flat Braided Lacing, Nomex, Hydraulic Fluid Resistant, Max 260 degrees C	BMS13-54 Type III Grade D Class 1 Finish C			
G50155	Tape - Carpet, Double-sided, 16 oz/sq. yd., White. Storage Life 18 Months.	BMS5-133 Type II Class 1			
G50156	Tape - Carpet, Double-sided, 16 oz/sq. yd., Black. Storage Life 18 Months.	BMS5-133 Type II Class 2			
G50170	Compound - Corrosion Inhibiting Compound, Soft Film, Exterior Use - AV25		AV25	0L040	020329
G50171	Compound - Corrosion Inhibiting Compound, Interior Application - D5026NS or ZC-026		D5026NS or ZC-026	1KQX9	110126
G50172	Fabric - Woven Glass Reinforcements for Laminating Plastics, Style 181	BMS9-3 Type H			
G50173	Fabric - Glass Fabric Reinforcements For Laminated Plastics Products	BMS9-3 Type H-3 Style 7781			
G50177	Lockwire - MS20995N32, Inconel - 0.032 Inch (0.8128 mm) Diameter	NASM20995			
G50179	Tape - Moisture Barrier, Adhesive One-side, Clear Polyurethane	BMS8-346 Type I	3M 8686 -Class 3 Patco D9100 -Class 1	75037 80769	
G50218	Strap - Plastic, Adjustable, Self-locking, 27.50 Inches (698.50MM) Long	BACS38K6			
G50219	Marking Pen				
G50220	Pad - Abrasive, Scotch-Brite 7447				
G50221	Abrasive - Wet/dry Silicon Carbide Sandpaper, 180 grit				
G50222	Brush - Tampico Fiber, Non-Metallic				

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 21 Miscellaneous Materials (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
G50225	Lockwire - MS20995C20, Corrosion Resistant Steel - 0.020 Inch (0.508 mm) Diameter	NASM20995			
G50228	Tape - 3M 436 Vibration Damping Tape (Formerly 3M Y436)		3M 436	75037	052673
G50237	Compound - Corrosion Inhibiting, Non-drying - Cor-Ban 27L	BMS3-38, NSN 6850-01-469-7645	Cor-Ban 27L	1KQX9	094143
G50242	Fluid - Anti-Static, Nilodor Anti-Stat Static Relief (P/N C275-005)		C275-005	00MN3	
G50256	Water, Regular				
G50260	Sandpaper - Aluminum Oxide, 220 Grit				
G50261	Sandpaper - Aluminum Oxide, 400 Grit	BAC5000			
G50262	Wiper - Cleaning	BMS15-5			
G50272	Battery - Teledyne Benthos (P/N C362-04270-2)		C362-04270-2	26858	
G50273	O-ring - Lubricated, Teledyne Benthos (P/N 2-022)		2-022	26858	
G50275	O-ring		810-342	94970	
G50304	Dye - T-100/OS-80 Fluorescent Tracer Dye (Blue-White Color)	BSS7074 (Supersedes BMS10-34)	T-100/OS-80	83328	032227
G50305	Sheeting - Plastic, Polyethylene				
G50306	Compound - Leak Detection, Oxygen System	MIL-PRF-25567 (BAC5402)			
G50310	Tape - Nitto P-412 (Formerly Permacel) Ribbon Dope Thread Sealant Tape	A-A-58092			
G50313	Agent - Non-Peelable Parting (Henkel Loctite - Frekote 710-NC Mold Release)	BAC5000	Frekote 710-NC Frekote 710-NC	05972 71410	059753 059753
G50314	Tape - Masking	BAC5034-4 Type VII Class 2			
G50316	Cloth - Clean, Dry, Lint-free, White, Cotton				

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 21 Miscellaneous Materials (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
G50320	Cloth - Process Cleaning Absorbent Wiper				
G50321	Air - Clean, Dry	BAC5402 Table I			
G50327	Tape - Advanced Insulation Blanket	BMS5-157 Type I Class 1 Grade B Composition MPVF			
G50328	Fabric - Advance Polymer Coated, Flame Propagation Resistant	BMS8-370			
G50329	Fabric - High Mass Coated, Flame Propagation Resistant	BMS8-374			
G50330	Fabric - Insulation Covering, Flame Propagation Resistant	BMS8-377			
G50333	Tape - Hook/Loop Fastener, Flame Propagation Resistant	BMS8-372			
G50334	Felt - Needled, Flame Propagation Resistant	BMS8-373			
G50335	Agent - Non-Peelable Parting (Henkel Loctite - Frekote 44-NC Mold Release).	BAC5000	Frekote 44-NC Frekote 44-NC	05972 71410	062511 062511
G50338	Abrasive Paper - Aluminum Oxide, 800 Grit				
G50341	Thread - Kevlar Sewing (T40), Strip Machine Thread (T60)	A-A-55220 Bonded Tex 40, Tex 60			
G50344	Tape - Nitto P-212HD (Formerly Permacel) Glass Cloth		Nitto P-212HD Tape	99742	149893
G50346	Compound - Corrosion Preventive	BMS3-26 Type 2			
G50347	Lockwire - MS20995NC32, Monel - 0.032 Inch (0.8128 mm) Diameter	NASM20995			
G50348	Tape - Mylar, Mystik Number 7355				
G50356	Lockwire - MS20995C47, Corrosion Resistant Steel - 0.047 Inch (1.1938 mm) Diameter	NASM20995			

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 21 Miscellaneous Materials (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
G50360	Seal - Closed Cell Silicone Foam Rubber, Hydraulic Fluid Resistant (with Adhesive)	BMS1-68 Grade A Form III			
G50361	Tape - Mylar, Permacel P-280				
G50362	Tape - 3M Polyester Tape 853 (Formerly 3M No. 853 Tape)				
G50365	Agent - Peelable Parting (AC Products - AC962-73C) Production discontinued, use stock until depleted.		AC962-73C	77490	114489
G50366	Agent - Parting, Peelable, AZ 534-2B (0A3C8 - Aztec Chemical, Inc., El Monte, CA)	BAC5000, PSD 6-187			
G50367	Agent - Peelable Parting (Aztec Chemical AZ 634-2)	MIL-PRF-6799, BAC5000	AZ 634-2	0A3C8	101850
G50368	Agent - Peelable Parting (Rexco Chemical Company - Partail Coverall Film)		Partall Film	17629	017140
G50369	Coating - Alkaline Removable, Water Resistant	BMS15-12 Type I Class 1			
G50375	Kit - Safety Cable, 321 CRES - 0.032 Inch (0.81 mm) Diameter, (Contains both Cable and Ferrule)	BACC13AT3K, AMS 5689	BACC13AT3K	70958	
G50381	Abrasive - Aluminum Oxide Paper, 180 Grit				
G50386	Thread - Nylon, Class A Size F, Z Twist, Color Flat Gray per TT-L-20A	A-A-59826 (Supersedes V-T-295) Type II			
G50387	Thread - Nylon, Class A Size FF, Z Twist, Color Flat Gray per TT-L-20A	A-A-59826 (Supersedes V-T-295) Type II			
G50389	Webbing - Textile, Woven Nylon, 1 Inch (25.4 mm) Width, Type XVII, Color Flat Gray Per TT-L-20A	MIL-W-4088 Type XVII			
G50390	Webbing - Textile, Woven Nylon, 1 Inch (25.4 mm) Width, Type XVIII, Untreated	MIL-W-4088 Type XVIII			

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 21 Miscellaneous Materials (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
G50391	Webbing - Textile, Woven Nylon, Impregnated	MIL-W-27265 class R, Z twist, color flat gray per TT-L-20A			
G50392	Sleeving - Expandable, Braided (Teflon, PFA)	BMS13-52 Type IV			
G50393	Tape - Adhesive, Label	BAC5307 Type III Polyester (Mylar)	3M LABEL 7810	28112	145047
G50394	Tape - Protective - Protex 10VS		PROTEX 10VS	06929	
G50395	Ink - Laundry Marking	TT-I-542			
G50396	Ink - Marking, Silk Screen	Standard Overhaul Practices Manual (SOPM) 20-50-10			
G50397	Tape - Acrylic Foam, White		4932 VHB	28112	
G50398	Pad - Adbrasive, Scotch-Brite Type S, Abrasive Pad		Scotch-Brite Type S	28112	
G50399	Resin - Fiberglass Layup, Long Worklife, Non-Brominated	BMS8-201 Type III (Supersedes BMS8-201 Type I)			
G50400	Resin - Fiberglass Layup, Short Worklife, Non-Brominated	BMS8-201 Type IV (Supersedes BMS8-201 Type II)			
G50408	Foam - Flexible Polyvinylidene Fluoride	BMS8-371			
G50410	Stamp Pad (Commercially Available)				
G50412	Paper - Litmus (Used to find the acidity or alkalinity of a liquid solution)				
G50414	Lockwire - MS20995CY15, Copper - 0.015 Inch (0.381 mm) Diameter	NASM20995			
G50418	Patch - Cargo Liner, Self-Adhesive Speed Patch - Gillpatch III 6306 System Kit		Gillpatch III	22457	151156
G50428	Tape - Nitto P-629 (Formerly Permacel) Cargo Pit Seam Tape	BMS5-146	Nitto P-629 Tape	99742	
G50436	Disinfectant - EnviroTru 1453 (Supersedes EcoTru 1453)		EnviroTru 1453 EnviroTru 1453	1KQX9 1T3Y3	142079 142079

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 21 Miscellaneous Materials (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
G50442	Fastener - Garment Tag, Nylon (Avery Dennison Standard T-End Swiftach)		T-End Swiftach	16956	
G50449	Foam - Flexible Melamine	BMS8-385 Type 4 Grade 1			
G50461	Ice - Crushed, 0.50-inch (12.70 mm) to 0.75-inch (19.05 mm) maximum				
G50464	Talcum Powder (White)		Talc	87664	036796
G50466	Safety Cable (Bergen Safety Cable - 0.032 Diameter - P/N C30B18)	AMS 5689 (321 CRES)			
G50467	Ferrule - Safety Cable End Fitting (Bergen Safety Cable Ferrule - 0.032 Diameter - P/N F30B)	AMS 5689 (321 CRES)			
G50470	Compound - Electrical Insulating (Dow Corning 4)	SAE AS8660 (Supercedes MIL-S-8660)	Dow Corning 4	71984	023095
G50481	Pad - Scotch Brite Type No. 7496, Fine To Medium (Light Green)	MIL-A-9962 Type II Grade B OR C			
G50492	Pad - 3M Scotch Brite 7448 Ultra Fine Pad	MIL-A-9962A Type III Grade AAA			
G50509	Tape - Masking (3M Scotch Fine Line Tape 218)	AMS-T-21595			
G50521	Tape - Advanced Insulation	BMS5-157 Type IV Class 1 Grade A Form 1 MPVF			
G50522	Tape - Advanced Insulation	BMS5-157 Type III Class 1 Grade A Form 1 MPVF			
G50523	Tape - Advanced Insulation	BMS5-157 Type II Class I Grade A Form 1 PVF			
G50541	Tubing - Heat Shrinkable, Teflon Sleeve (TFE-R-5/8-X)	AMS-DTL-23053/12	TFE-R-5/8-X	06090	
G50544	Tubing - Heat Shrinkable, Teflon Sleeve (TFE-R-1/2-X)	AMS-DTL-23053/12	TFE-R-1/2-X	06090	
G50550	Compound - Electrical Insulating (Dow Corning 5)		Dow Corning 5	71984	023729
G50590	Metallic Wool - Aluminum				

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 21 Miscellaneous Materials (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
G50591	Cloth - Silicone Coated Fiberglass (Bisco HT-101)		HT-101	096L9	071059
G50593	Fabric - Woven Glass Reinforcements For Laminating Plastics	BMS9-3 Type H-2 Class 7			
G50606	Cover - Insulation, Polyetherketoneketone (PEKK) - Flame Propagation Resistant	BMS8-380 Type 2 Class 2	Lamaguard-30	1A319	134112
G50625	Strap - Plastic, Adjustable, Self-locking, 14.40 Inches (365.76 mm) Long	BACS38K3			
G50626	Coating - Water Bourne, Alkaline Removable, Protective (Aztec Chemical Incorporated - AZ-649)		AZ 649	0A3C8	061787
G50630	Tape - Copper Foil With Conductive Adhesive (3M 1181 Tape)		3M 1181	75037	
G50632	Towel - Paper, Wypall X80 (Packaged in Brag-Box, 1¼ Fold, Pop-Up Box and Jumbo Rolls)		Wypall X80	1D3U0	
G50636	Lubricant - PTFE Release Agent - Miller-Stephenson MS-122RA				
G50637	Wiper - MicroCare Fiber Wipes		MCC-WFW	0ATV9	
G50641	Swab - ITW Texwipe TX762 Absorbond Swab With Long Handle		TX762	0Y0M7	
G50653	Kit - Semco Click-Patch Kit, Sealant Type (Patch Kit Assembly P/N 231255, 231231, 231230)		P/N 231255	92108	
G50654	Kit - Semco Click-Patch Kit, Fast Set Epoxy Type (Patch Kit Assembly P/N 231256, 231232, 231265)		CLICK PATCH PART A	92108	150103
G50671	Brazing Alloy - Silver	QQ-B-654 (Supersedes QQ-S-561)			
G50706	Tape - Jehier KB-23, 3-Inch (76.2 mm) Wide	BMS5-172 TYPE I	KB-23	F2538	

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 21 Miscellaneous Materials (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
G50734	Tape - Flame Retardant Hi-Tak (Av-DEC - HI-TAK HT3935-7FR-XXX)		HT3935-7FR-XXX	1NPE1	
G50737	Tape - Aluminum Foil Tape with Easy-Release Liner, Scotch 427		Scotch 427 Tape	0KHE3	
G50738	Tape - Flame Retardant Hi-Tak TufSeal, (Av-DEC - HI-TAK HT3000FR-XXX)		HT3000FR-XXX	1NPE1	141740
G50740	Kit - Akro Fireguard AF 450 Soft Liner Repair Kit		AF 450	0RHU7	
G50779	Material - Insulation Flame Penetration Resistant, Barrier Covering	BMS8-396			
G50788	Tape - Textile Hook And Loop Fasteners Tape (Polyester Hook & Polyester Loop)	BMS8-285 Type IV			
G50789	Tape - Adhesive Insulation Blanket	BMS5-157 Type I Class 2 Grade C Composition MPEEK			
G50797	Fabric - Glass Fabric Reinforcements For Laminated Plastics Products	BMS9-3 Type D Style 120			
G50822	Abrasive - Walnut Shells	A-A-1722 Type II			
G50823	Abrasive - Apricot Pit Shells	A-A-1722 Type I			
G50825	Gasket - Polymer Gel	BMS8-397			
G50933	Cloth - Cleaning, Low-Lint Cloth (General Use)	A-A-59323 Type II (Supersedes MIL-C-85043)			
G50957	Dye - T-100/OS-31 Fluorescent Tracer Dye (Green Color)	BSS7074 (Supersedes BMS10-34)	T-100/OS-31	83328	098046
G50972	Abrasive - 3M Wetordry Tri-M-ite 400A abrasive paper (400 Grit)		3M Tri-M-ite 400A	0KHE3	
G50973	Abrasive - 3M Wetordry Tri-M-ite 600A abrasive paper (600 Grit)		3M Tri-M-ite 600A	0KHE3	
G50974	Kit - Micro-Surfaces Finishes KR-70 Acrylic/ Plastic Restoral Kit		KR-70 Kit	32834	

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 21 Miscellaneous Materials (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
G50975	Kit - Micro-Surfaces Finishes HP-100 Acrylic Restoral Kit		HP-100 Kit	32834	
G50976	Kit - Micro-Surfaces Finishes NC-78-1 Acrylic Restoral Kit		NC-78-1 Kit	32834	
G50977	Kit - Micro-Surfaces Finishes MA-1 Acrylic Restoral Kit		MA-1 Kit	32834	
G50978	Kit - Micro-Surfaces Finishes Light Damage Removal Kit		Light Damage Kit	32834	
G51019	Tape - ECC-A fiberglass tape, 0.005 Inches (0.127 mm) Thick, 1/2 Inch (12.7 mm) Wide	MIL-Y-1140 Class C Form 5			
G51020	Tape - ECC-A fiberglass tape, 0.007 Inches (0.1778 mm) Thick, 1/2 Inch (12.7 mm) Wide	MIL-Y-1140 Class C Form 5			
G51027	Cleaner - Flux-Off CZ Flux Remover (ITW Chemtronics - ES7200)		ES7200	8AFW0	
G51032	Sandpaper - Aluminum Oxide, 80 Grit				
G51066	Tape - ECC-B fiberglass tape, 0.005 Inches (0.127 mm) Thick, 1/2 Inch (12.7 mm) Wide	MIL-Y-1140 Class C Form 5			
G51114	Tape - 3M 8673 Polyurethane Protective Tape				
G51139	Foam - Flexible Polyvinylidene Fluoride	BMS8-371 Type 1A Class 1 Grade 2			
G51142	Strap - Plastic, Adjustable, Self-locking, 7.30 Inches (185.42 mm) Long	BACS38K2			
G51169	Foam - Flexible Melamine,	BMS8-385 Type 6			
G51170	Foam - Flexible Polyimide	BMS8-300 Type VIII			
G51187	Sheet - Stainless Steel, 15- 5PH CRES Sheet	Commercially Available			
G51188	Sheet - Stainless Steel, 17- 4PH CRES Sheet	Commercially Available			

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 21 Miscellaneous Materials (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
G51189	Sheet - Stainless Steel, 300 Series CRES Sheet	Commercially Available			
G51199	Material - Double Flexible Decorative Laminate	BAC5596 Type VIA			
G51207	Tape - Moisture Barrier, Adhesive One-side, Clear Polyurethane	BMS8-346 Type I Class 1			
G51210	Tubing - Highly Flame-Retardant, Low-Shrink Temperature, Polyolefin	AMS-DTL-23053/5 Class 1	Versafit	06090	
G51343	Sleeve - Felt, Low-Friction (FS-4)				
G51344	Plug - Tubing, Protective, Dust and Moisture Seal	NAS843			
G51386	Clamp - Band, Flat, Stainless .240 x 14.25				

**Table 22 Adhesives, Cements, Sealants - CFM International**

Reference	Engine Mfr Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
A01077	CP2266	Adhesive - Silicone Rubber - RTV 102		RTV 102	01139	039338
A50012	CP2242	Adhesive - Silicone, Thixotropic Paste, One-Part RTV - RTV 732	CFM CP2242, MIL-A-46106 Type I	RTV 732	71984	
A50236	CP2244	Primer - Liquid For Preparation of Surfaces Prior to Elastomer Application.	CFM CP2244, MIL-A-46106A			
A50411	CFMI, CP2604	Adhesive - Liquid adhesive Agent				

**Table 23 Cleaners, Polishes - CFM International**

Reference	Engine Mfr Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
B00676	CP1041	Alcohol - Isopropyl	CFM CP1041, TT-I-735			
B00682	CP2011	Solvent - Stoddard	P-D-680 Type I, II or III			
B00683	CP1008	Solvent - Stabilized Trichloroethylene				

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 23 Cleaners, Polishes - CFM International (Continued)**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Engine Mfr Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Specification</b>	<b>Material</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>Safety Data Sheet</b>
B01024	CP5060	Cleaner - Gas Path	CFM CP5060			
B01028	CP1010	Solvent - Perchloroethylene	ASTM D4081			
B01058	CP1039	Solvent - Acetone, Reagent Grade				
B50196	CP2470	Cleaner - Turco 5948 DPM Light duty Aqueous cleaner	CFM CP2470	Turco 5948 DPM	33564	063446
B50302	CP2711	Cleaning solution after bird strike	CFM CP2711			
B50303	CP2712	Cleaning solution after bird strike	CFM CP2712			
B50304	CP2713	Cleaning solution after bird strike	CFM CP2713			

**Table 24 Finishing Materials - CFM International**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Engine Mfr Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Specification</b>	<b>Material</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>Safety Data Sheet</b>
C50203	CP2640	Coating - Powder For Chemical Protection Of Light Alloys (Alodine 1200 S)	CFM CP2640			
C50205	CP2642	Coating - Liquid For Chemical Protection Of Light Alloys (Alodine 1201)	CFM CP2642			
C50206	CP2644	Coating - Liquid For Chemical Protection Of Light Alloys (Alocrom 1200 Brush - Part A)	CFM CP2644			
C50207	CP2645	Coating - Liquid For Chemical Protection Of Light Alloys (Alocrom 1200 Brush - Part B)	CFM CP2645			
C50208	CP2659	Coating - Liquid Conversion Coating For Touch-up (Alodine 1132)	CFM CP2659			
C50292	CFMI, CP2603	Primer - Polyolefin				

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 25 Lubricants (Oils, Greases, Dry Lubes) - CFM International**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Engine Mfr Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Specification</b>	<b>Material</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>Safety Data Sheet</b>
D00599	CP2442	Oil - Engine (CFMI SB 79-0001)	CFM CP2442			
D00601	CP2101	High-temperature graphite compound	SAE AMS 2518			
D00623	CP5066	Oil - Fuel System, Corrosion Preventive	MIL-PRF-6081, Grade 1010			
D00625	CP2338	Grease - Conductive - Brisal OX		Brisal OX	K0680	157556
D00640	CP2104	Lubricant - Molybdenum Disulfide, Solid - Molykote G	CFM CP2104	Molykote G	71984	
D00641	CP5062	Lubricant - Corrosion Inhibiting, Dry Film - Molykote D 321 R or Dow Corning 321		Dow Corning 321	71984	060018
D00662	CP5075	Additive, Corrosion Preventive				
D00664	CP5067	Oil - Corrosion Preventive, Lubricative System	MIL-PRF-6085			
D00672	CP5070	Grease - Petrolatum	VV-P-236			
D00673	CP2569	Lubricant - Molybdenum Disulfide, Solid - Dow Corning G-n Metal Assembly	CFM CP2569	G-n Metal Assembly	71984	041966
D50019	CP2444	Lubricant - Molydisulfide Solid Film, Paste - Molykote G-n Plus	CFM CP2444			
D50032	CP1064	Compound - Antiseize - Milk of Magnesia				
D50034	CP2619	Compound - Antiseize - Pure Nickel Special, Never - Seez	CFM CP2619			
D50068	CP2544	Lubricant - Molykote P37, Paste		Molykote P37	71984	132681
D50186	CP2691	Fluid - Penetrating - Aerokroil		Aerokroil	13868	048860
D50220	CP 2229	Lubricant - MOS2 Dry Film Lubricant, Heat Cured (Molydag 254)	CFM CP2229			

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 25 Lubricants (Oils, Greases, Dry Lubes) - CFM International (Continued)**

Reference	Engine Mfr Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
D50290	CMFI CP 2686	Lubricant - MOS2 Dry Film Lubricant, Heat Cured (Molydag 254N)	GE A50TF147CLA, MIL-L-8937			
D50321	CP2773	Anti-Corrosion Grease	AR-14-362			

**Table 26 Miscellaneous Materials - CFM International**

Reference	Engine Mfr Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
G02345	CP8001	Wire - Safety, 0.032 Inch (0.8 mm) Diameter	CFM CP8001, AMS 5687			
G02352	CP2179	Lanolin - Industrial				
G02449	CP2189	Cloth - Abrasive, Silicone Carbide, 150 Grit - Durite G422				
G02450	CP2191	Cloth - Abrasive, Silicone Carbide, 180 Grit - Durite G421				
G02455	CP2160	Film, Vapor Barrier, Polyethylene	L-P-512			
G02456	CP2098	Desiccant - Activated, Bagged, Packaging Use And Static Dehumidification	MIL-D-3464			
G02481	CP2801	Marker - Temporary				
G02495	CP8002	Wire - Safety, 0.032 Inch (0.8 mm) Diameter	CFM CP8002, AMS5689			
G02499	CP2364	Filler, Edge Sealing And Void Filling - Scotchweld EC 3524B/A				
G02502	CP2239	Cloth - Abrasive, Alumina, Size 80 Or 120 - 3M 301D				
G50065	CP8006	Cable, Safety, Stainless Steel, 0.032 inch (0.813 mm) Diameter	M50 TF 9 CL-A			

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 26 Miscellaneous Materials - CFM International (Continued)**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Engine Mfr Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Specification</b>	<b>Material</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>Safety Data Sheet</b>
G50143	CP2208	Tape - Glass Cloth with Silicone Adhesive, High Temperature, Abrasive Resistant - 3M 361	CFM CP2208			
G50145	CP2628	Tape - High Temperature Aluminum Foil with Glass Cloth, Silicone Adhesive - 3M 363		3M 363 Tape	0KHE3	110813
G50169	CP2499	Fluid - Deicer - KilFrost ABC3				
G50182	CP3405	Penetrant - Post-emulsified - Britemor 555		Britemor 555	58828	
G50183	CP3404	Remover - Hydrophilic - Britemor H91-A		Britemor H91-A	58828	
G50184	CP3401	Developer - F.P.I. Developer - Britemor PD 3		Britemor PD 3	58828	
G50185	CP3406	Developer - F.P.I. Developer - Britemor PD 4		Britemor PD 4	58828	
G50186	CP3107	Penetrant - Liquid Fluorescent Penetrant, Oil Soluble - Zyglo ZL 2C	CFM CP3107	Zyglo ZL 2C	37676	110491
G50187	CP2137	Remover - Hydrophilic Remover Liquid - Zyglo ZR 10A		Zyglo ZR 10A	37676	037342
G50188	CP3105	Remover - Hydrophilic Remover Liquid - Zyglo ZR 10B		Zyglo ZR 10B	37676	038219
G50189	CP3102	Developer - Developer in Powder Form - Zyglo ZP 4B		Zyglo ZP 4B	37676	015639
G50190	CP3106	Developer - Developer Powder - Zyglo ZP 9F		Zyglo ZP 9F	37676	044289
G50191	CP3313	Penetrant - Post-emulsifying Fluorescent Penetrant - Met-L-Chek FP93A				

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 26 Miscellaneous Materials - CFM International (Continued)**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Engine Mfr Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Specification</b>	<b>Material</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>Safety Data Sheet</b>
G50192	CP3316	Emulsifier - Hydrophilic Emulsifier - Met-L-Chek E-58D				
G50193	CP3317	Developer - Dry Powder Developer - Met-L-Chek D-72				
G50194	CP3318	Developer - Non-aqueous Wet Developer - Met-L-Chek D-70				
G50195	CP3300	Penetrant - Liquid Fluorescent Post-emulsified Penetrant - Sherwin RC 50		Sherwin RC 50	21405	
G50196	CP3306	Emulsifier - Hydrophilic Emulsifier Liquid - Sherwin ER 83A	CFM CP3306 / MIL-I-25135	Sherwin ER 83	21405	
G50197	CP3307	Developer - Developer Powder - Sherwin D 90 G		Sherwin D 90 G	21405	
G50198	CP3308	Developer - Non-aqueous Wet Developer - Sherwin D 100	MIL-I-25135	Sherwin D 100	21405	
G50199	CP3206	Remover - Hydrophilic Remover , Liquid - Fluro-Check E41 LF		Fluro-Check E41 LF	61102	
G50200	CP3203	Developer - Powder Developer - Fluro- Check DD 2A		Fluro-Check DD 2A	61102	
G50201	CP3204	Developer - Powder Developer - Fluro- Check DD 2B		Fluro-Check DD 2B	61102	
G50202	CP2146	Developer - Powder Developer in Aerosol - Fluro-Check NAD-NF		Fluro-Check NAD-NF	61102	
G50203	CP3004	Penetrant - Fluorescent Post-emulsified Penetrant - Ardrox 985 P12				
G50204	CP3009	Emulsifier - Hydrophilic Emulsifier - Ardrox 9 PR12				

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 26 Miscellaneous Materials - CFM International (Continued)**

Reference	Engine Mfr Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
G50205	CP3010	Developer - Developer in Powder Form - Ardrex 9 D4A				
G50530	CP5061	Marker - Temporary	CFM CP5061			
G50611	CP1065	Kerosene	MIL-DTL-5624 (Supersedes MIL-T-5624)			
G50651	CP2682	Tape - Silicone Rubber (Arlon MOX Tape Reference # 620-1 Black Color)	CFM CP2682	MOX Tape	52869	132595
G50766	CP2240	Sheet - Abrasive Sheet For Cleaning Up And Finishing, Scotch-Brite Type A CFS	CFM CP2240	Scotch-Brite Type A	0KHE3	

**Table 27 Lubricants (Oils, Greases, Dry Lubes) - General Electric**

Reference	Engine Mfr Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
D50043	C02-058	Compound - Antiseize, Acheson GP460 (For Threaded Fasteners 0.250 Inches Diameter Or Larger, C02-079 Is An Alternative)	GE A50TF201 Class A			
D50308	CP 2171	Lubricant - MOS2 Solid	MIL-L-8937			

**Table 28 Miscellaneous Materials - General Electric**

Reference	Engine Mfr Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
G51031	C10-105	Abrasive - 120 Grit, Aluminum Oxide, Sandpaper Roll				

**Table 29 Lubricants (Oils, Greases, Dry Lubes) - Pratt and Whitney**

Reference	Engine Mfr Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier	Safety Data Sheet
D00627	P06-002	Lubricant - White Petrolatum	VV-P-236			

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 30 Miscellaneous Materials - Pratt and Whitney**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Engine Mfr Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Specification</b>	<b>Material</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>Safety Data Sheet</b>
G02392	P05-262	Lockwire - MS20995C32, Corrosion Resistant Steel - 0.032 Inch (0.8121 mm) Diameter	NASM20995			
G50012	P05-278	Tape - Protective Polyurethane - 3M 8672				

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**16. Tool Lists**

Refer to the tables below for the complete applicability before you use a tool.

The tables that follow show all of the tools that are referred to in this manual.

There is a table for each type of tool. The data in each table is sorted by the GSE requirement identifier.

- The table for Standard Tools shows the standard tools.
- The table for Commercial Tools shows the tools that are commercially available.
- The table for Special Tools shows the tools that are manufactured for specific requirements.
- When there is a fourth table, it shows the airline-specific tools.

**Table 31 Standard Tools**

Reference	Description
STD-77	Air Source - Regulated, Dry Filtered, 0-50 psig
STD-94	Bag - Vacuum
STD-122	Brush
STD-123	Brush - Soft Bristle
STD-124	Brush - Stiff Bristle, Non-Metallic
STD-126	Brush - Soft-bristle, Non-metallic
STD-127	Brush - Nylon
STD-128	Brush - Paint
STD-130	Brush - Soft-bristle Stainless Steel Wire
STD-133	Brush - Stiff Bristle, Non-metallic
STD-146	Calipers - Vernier, 0 to 6 in (0 to 152 mm), Readable to 1/1000 in (.025 mm)
STD-182	Cleaner - Ultrasonic
STD-183	Cleaner - Vacuum
STD-185	Cleaners - Pipe
STD-195	Container - 1 Quart (1 l), Oil/Fuel Resistant
STD-197	Container - Plastic, Polyethylene or Polypropylene
STD-200	Container - Fuel Resistant, 10 gallon (38 l)
STD-203	Container - Oil Resistant, 1 U.S.-Gal (3.8 l)
STD-205	Container - Oil Resistant, 5 U.S.-Gal (19 l)
STD-247	Crane - Lift, 250 lb (113 kg) Capacity, Lift Range 20 to 60 in (508 to 1524 mm)
STD-291	Drift - Light Weight, Metal or Plastic
STD-297	Drill - Hand
STD-419	Gloves - Rubber, Elbow Length
STD-420	Gloves - White Cotton
STD-421	Goggles - Eye Protection
STD-438	Gun - Grease
STD-441	Gun - Heat, 500 to 800° F (260 to 427° C)

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 31 Standard Tools (Continued)**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>
STD-442	Gun - Heat, 180° F (82° C) Maximum Output Temperature
STD-447	Gun - Pressure Sprayer
STD-449	Gun - Sealant
STD-464	Heater - Ductable, Heavy Duty, Air
STD-473	Hood - Black, Prevents Excessive Admission of White Light
STD-549	Knife - Putty, Broad Blade
STD-551	Knife - Razor
STD-552	Knife - Utility
STD-560	Lens - Magnifying, 3x, Hand Held
STD-569	Light - Black, Ultraviolet
STD-572	Light - White
STD-583	Mallet - Non-metallic
STD-585	Mat - Protective, 3/8 Inch (9.5 mm) Minimum Thickness, Minimum 42x60 Inches (1x1.5 meters) with Warning Streamers
STD-597	Micrometer - Depth, 0.0 to 6.0 in (0.0 to 152.4 mm)
STD-600	Mirror - Inspection
STD-618	Oven
STD-623	Sprayer - Paint, High Volume/Low Pressure
STD-625	Pen
STD-664	Pliers - Teflon-jawed (or Equivalent Soft-Jawed)
STD-686	Power Supply - 28 VDC
STD-725	Punch
STD-726	Punch - Awl
STD-739	Respirator
STD-745	Roller - Hard Rubber
STD-753	Scale - Push/Pull, 0-25 pound (0-11 kilogram) Capacity, 1/4 pound (113 gram) Accuracy
STD-755	Scale - Spring, Push/Pull Type, 0 to 150lbs (0 to 68kg) Capacity
STD-759	Scale - Spring, 0 to 20 lbs or pound force (0.0 to 89 N)
STD-761	Scissors
STD-762	Scissors - Electrical
STD-764	Scraper - Non-metallic
STD-765	Scraper - Plastic
STD-766	Gun - Sealant
STD-774	Shield - Face
STD-809	Spatula

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 31 Standard Tools (Continued)**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>
STD-810	Spatula - Fillet Smoothing, Hardwood or Plastic
STD-818	Sprayer - Pressure
STD-821	Squeegee - Plastic
STD-836	Stopwatch
STD-854	Syringe - Hypodermic
STD-858	Tag - DO NOT OPERATE
STD-1012	Wrench - Torque, 0 to 100 in-lbs (0 to 11.3 N·m)
STD-1014	Wrench - Torque, 0 to 150 in-lbs (0 to 16.9 N·m)
STD-1019	Wrench - Torque, 0 to 600 in-lbs (0 to 67.78 N·m)
STD-1021	Wrench - Torque, 100 to 600 ft-lbs (135.58 to 813.48 N·m)
STD-1046	Detector - Crystal, Hewlett Packard HPX421A or HPX421B or Generic 1N23 Crystal Diode
STD-1048	Stepladder - 6 foot (1.83m)
STD-1052	Container - Acid Resistant
STD-1053	Knife - Putty, Broad Blade
STD-1054	Container - Fuel Resistant, 5 Gallon (19 Liters)
STD-1055	Container - Oil Resistant, 5 Gallon (19 Liters)
STD-1056	Container - Solvent Resistant, 5 Gallon (19 Liters)
STD-1057	Air Source - Regulated, Dry Filtered, Compressed 60-105 PSIG (414-723.9 KPa)(22 SCFM)
STD-1059	Platform - Engine and Strut Access
STD-1064	Scraper - Phenolic, Hard Resin
STD-1066	Hose - Radiator, Split, 1-1/4 Inch Diameter, 5 Inch Length
STD-1068	Vacuum - High Capacity
STD-1070	Lens - Magnifying, 10X, Hand Held
STD-1073	Wire - Standard, 18-22 Gauge, Insulation Removed
STD-1074	Scissors
STD-1079	Resistor - 10K Ohm or Greater
STD-1080	Brush - Paint
STD-1081	Flashlight - Explosion Proof
STD-1083	Source - Air, Regulated, Dry Filtered, 0-10 PSIG
STD-1084	Gauge - Pressure, 0-10 PSIG (0-69 KPa)
STD-1085	Gloves - Insulated
STD-1086	Gloves - Rubber
STD-1087	Source - Steam, Saturated
STD-1088	Source - Cold Water, Regulated, 0-60 PSIG
STD-1089	Source - Vacuum, 0 to -3.00 PSIG

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 31 Standard Tools (Continued)**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>
STD-1091	Gauge - Air Pressure, 0-100 PSIG (0-690 KPa)
STD-1095	Crane - Lift, 2000 lb Capacity, 30 Foot Height
STD-1096	Micrometer - Depth, 0-1 Inch, Readable to 1/1000 Inch
STD-1097	Caliper - Vernier, 0-6 Inch, Readable to 1/1000 Inch
STD-1098	Hoist - 500 Lb Capacity
STD-1099	Gauge - Push/Pull, Dial, 0-150 Lb Capacity
STD-1100	Gauge - Push/Pull, Dial, 0-50 Lb Capacity
STD-1101	Wrench - Hexagonal, 7/64 Inch, Long Shaft
STD-1103	Hose - Flexible, 5/8 Inch ID, Oil or Hydraulic Fluid Resistant, 6 foot
STD-1104	Bottle - Polyethylene, Capacity 1 Pint, with Polyethylene Screw Cap and Seal
STD-1105	Bottle - Glass, Capacity 2 Ounces, with Polyethylene Screw Cap and Seal
STD-1107	Gauge - Feeler, 0.0 - 0.5 Inch, Readable to 1/1000th
STD-1108	Bit - Drill, 0.026 Inch Diameter
STD-1109	Bit - Drill, 0.031 Inch Diameter
STD-1110	Container - Hydraulic Fluid Resistant, 5 Gallon (19 Liters)
STD-1112	Clamps - Stainless Steel, 8-9 Inch Adjustable
STD-1114	Air Source - Regulated, Dry, Filtered 0-150 PSIG with Pressure Gauge range 100 PSIG, 1 PSIG increment and +/-1 psi minimum accuracy
STD-1115	Source - Nitrogen, 0-100 PSIG
STD-1117	Container - Clear, Plastic or Glass, 1 Gallon (4 Liters)
STD-1118	Container - Stainless Steel, 1 Gallon (4 Liters)
STD-1119	Blower - Air, Explosion Proof, 90-100 Cubic Feet per Minute, Includes sufficient hose to reach all areas of Fuel Tanks
STD-1120	Fan - Exhaust, Centrifugal, Explosion Proof, 125-150 Cubic Feet per Minute, Includes 75 feet of 3 Inch suction hose and sufficient delivery hose to carry air out of work area
STD-1121	Compressor - Air, Portable, Explosion Proof
STD-1122	Thermometer - Alcohol/Mercury (or equivalent meter meets task requirements)
STD-1123	Source - Breathing Air, 125 PSIG Max Output
STD-1125	Heater - Blower, Explosion Proof
STD-1129	Coveralls - Tyvek/Saranex 23-p (Approved Cotton Substitute), No Pockets
STD-1130	Cap - Protective, Flareless Tube, 1/2-20 Thread
STD-1131	Plug - Protective, Flareless Tube, 1/2-20 Thread
STD-1132	Gauge - Tire Pressure, 0-300 PSIG (0-2069 KPa), +/- 3 psig accuracy
STD-1133	Gun - Spray, Paint, with Interchangeable Nozzles
STD-1134	Vacuum - Source, 24 Inch Hg Minimum

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 31 Standard Tools (Continued)**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>
STD-1136	Mask - Face
STD-1137	Glasses - Safety
STD-1138	Tubing - Flexible, 1.5 Inch Outside Diameter
STD-1139	Timer - Stop Watch, Accurate to 1 Second
STD-1140	Hose - Flexible, 1/2 Inch ID, BMS 3-11 Resistant, 10 Foot
STD-1142	Equipment - Waste System Servicing
STD-1146	Pad - Protective, Ensolite or Equivalent 1/2 Inch by 72 Inches by 96 Inches
STD-1153	Wire - Stiff, Single Strand, 16 Gauge
STD-1154	Container - 5 Gallon (19 Liters)
STD-1155	Funnel - Long Neck
STD-1157	Gauge - Pressure, 0-3000 PSIG (0-20685 KPa)
STD-1158	Container - 20 Gallon (76 Liter)
STD-1160	Stand - Cabin and General Access Stand, Adjustable Height, Max. Height 18 Feet, Platform 5 Feet by 10 Feet
STD-1162	Gauge - Depth
STD-1166	Block - Wood, 1 to 3 Inch Thick, More Than 6 Inch Length
STD-1167	Tripod - Non-magnetic
STD-1168	Cap - Shorting or Faraday Cap
STD-1174	Snake - Plumbers
STD-1175	Clamps - Stainless Steel, 3-7 Inch Adjustable
STD-1176	Cover - Windshield Blackout Screen
STD-1179	Tester - Pyrometer
STD-1181	Gloves - Heat Protective
STD-1182	Tool - Seal Cutting, Hardwood or Plastic
STD-1184	Scale - Spring, 0-100 Lbs, Tension
STD-1194	Crane - Lift, 250 Lb (113 kg) Capacity, Lift Range 20 to 60 Inches (508-1524 Millimeters)
STD-1197	Valve - Shutoff, 3/8 Inch ID Connections
STD-1198	Regulator - Pressure, 0 to 100 PSI with Pressure Gauge, 3/8 Inch ID Connections
STD-1201	Gauge - Pressure, 0-75 PSIG (0-518 KPa)
STD-1205	Wheel - Buffer, Cotton Cloth, 80/92 Thread Count, Spiral Sewn, 6 Inch Diameter, 7/8 Inch Thick, 1/4 Inch Arbor Hole
STD-1206	Tool - Burnishing
STD-1207	Sander/Polisher - Orbital, Air Driven
STD-1208	Lever - Wood, 2 Inch by 4 Inch, 4-7 Feet Long
STD-1222	Bit - Drill, 0.062-0.065 Inch Diameter

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 31 Standard Tools (Continued)**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>
STD-1224	Hose - Fluid Drain, No.6 Braided Hose with 0.5625-18 Threaded Nuts (For Fluid Drain Tap Connections)
STD-1231	Multimeter - Standard
STD-1232	Protractor - Digital
STD-1234	Air Source - Regulated, Dry Filtered, Compressed 90-130 PSIG (6.0 CFM)
STD-1236	Brush - Brass Bristles
STD-1238	Indicator - Dial
STD-1242	Hammer - Standard
STD-1249	Bit - Drill, Size 54 (0.0550 Inch Diameter)
STD-1253	Pump - Hydraulic, Hand
STD-1265	Screwdriver - #3 Phillips ACR
STD-1271	Screen - 300 Micron, for Oil Tank Contaminate Inspection
STD-1278	Block - Loading, 1/8 Inch Thick, 3 Inch by 3 Inch Wood or Fiberglass Block with Pad to Prevent Damage to the Skin.
STD-1279	Mount - Device, Mounting, Holds the Dial Indicator
STD-1280	Source - Air, Regulated, Dry Filtered, 0-30 PSIG
STD-1281	Screw - No. 6 (0.1380-32 UNC-2B) x 2 Inch Minimum Length
STD-1283	Bottle - Plastic, Oil Resistant, 1 Quart
STD-1286	Equipment - Pressure Washer, Electric or Diesel Driven, 1500 PSIG to 2500 PSIG with Adjustable Output Pressure
STD-1287	Hose - Pressure Washer, 3/8 Inch I.D. 50 to 150 Foot Length
STD-1288	Nozzle - Rotating, for 3/8 Inch I.D. Hose (Self-Feeding Rotating Nozzle is Recommended)
STD-1289	Guide Spring - Nozzle, for 3/8 Inch I.D. Nozzle
STD-1293	Wrench - Torque (100 Lb-In)
STD-1303	Caliper - Dial
STD-1310	Mat - Neoprene rubber, 65 minimum durometer, 1/4 in thick, minimum size of 45 in. x 60 in.
STD-1315	Spatula - Plastic, Stiff
STD-1318	Hose - Vacuum, 1/4 Inch Inside Diameter (ID) Plastic Tube (Tygon-B44-30PT, Uniflex 650 or Similar)
STD-1319	Connector - Tee, Vacuum Hose (to Attach Vacuum Gauge to Vacuum Hose)
STD-1320	Gauge - Vacuum
STD-1321	Valve - Shutoff
STD-1325	Source - Pressure, Capable of Supplying 35 +/- 5 PSIG
STD-1328	Machine - Drilling, Electrical or Pneumatic
STD-1330	Wrench - Hexdrive, Allen Wrench
STD-1336	Thermometer - Digital, 0-150 +/- 2 Degrees F, with a Probe, Thermocouple or Equivalent

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 31 Standard Tools (Continued)**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>
STD-1353	Assembly - Cryolive, Flareless Sleeve/Coupling Nut/Protective Cap
STD-1354	Tongs
STD-1357	Assembly - Tube Coupling
STD-1390	Headphone - 600 Ohm, with 1/4 Inch Mono RCA Audio Plug
STD-1391	Card - Flash, PCMCIA, Loaded with the Terrain Database
STD-1392	Shield - Face
STD-1393	Aprons
STD-1394	Boots
STD-1395	Head Gear
STD-1399	Borescope - Flexible, 6mm, Direct View
STD-1400	Borescope - Flexible, 4mm, Direct View
STD-1415	Knife - Utility
STD-1425	Gloves
STD-1439	Container - Drum, 55 Gallon (208 Liters)
STD-1441	Cart - Oxygen
STD-1453	Gauge - Pressure, 0-250 PSIG (0-1724 KPa)
STD-1454	Regulator - Pressure, 0 to 250 PSI with Pressure Gauge, 3/8 Inch ID Connections
STD-1455	Source - Nitrogen, 0-250 PSIG
STD-2489	Cutter - Diagonal, Side-Cushioned
STD-2616	Dropper - Medicine, Conventional for adding equal drops of catalyst or curing agents to sealants and potting materials
STD-3729	Fastener - Spring Loaded, Sheet Metal, 3/16 Cleco
STD-3731	Streamer - REMOVE BEFORE FLIGHT
STD-3733	Pliers - Long Nosed
STD-3900	Adapter - Straight, Tube to Hose (meets AS5180D04 specification)
STD-3901	Container - Hydraulic Fluid Resistant, 50 Gallon (190 l)
STD-3904	Goggles - Safety
STD-3905	Gun - Soldering
STD-3906	Mallet - Rubber
STD-3907	Mirror - Dental
STD-3908	Punch - Standard
STD-3910	Container - Plastic
STD-3911	Brush - Bristle, Medium Nylon
STD-3912	Lens - Magnifying, 5x, Hand Held
STD-3925	Heater - Blower, Explosion Proof, Electric

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 31 Standard Tools (Continued)**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>
STD-3926	Water Source - Cold, Regulated, 0 to 60 PSIG
STD-3935	Screwdriver, Phillips ACR PSC-1204-3-R
STD-3936	Tweezers - straight, pointed tips, non-serrated
STD-3938	Container - Oil Resistant, 10 gallon (38 l)
STD-3939	Air Source - Regulated, Dry Filtered, 0 to 10 psig (0 to 69 kPa)
STD-3940	Air Source - Regulated, Dry Filtered, 0 to 150 psig
STD-3941	Container - Calibrated, 1 quart (1 l), oil resistant
STD-3942	Hose - Air, Flexible, 3/8 inch (.9525 cm) ID, Length as Needed
STD-3943	Timer - seconds (Stop Watch), Analog or Digital
STD-3944	Vacuum Source 0 to -3.00 psig
STD-3949	Scalpel - X-ACTO Knife
STD-4048	Bottle - Hand Spray
STD-4049	Container - Fuel Resistant, 1 Gallon (4 Liters)
STD-4050	Detector Kit - Crystal (Generic 1N23 or p/n HPX421A, HPX421B, 1N23WE, 423B use with front end adapter p/n 8817A or equivalent).
STD-4051	Dispenser - Pressurized Oil Source
STD-4057	Combustible Gas Indicator - Explosion Proof Gastech Model 1314 Super Surveyor
STD-4058	Kit - Cryofit Repair, Model FRK3P02111-001
STD-4241	Rod, 0.090 in (2.29 mm) to 0.125 in (3.18 mm) Diameter, 6 in (152 mm) length
STD-4373	Vise
STD-4406	Brush - Bristle, Soft, Natural
STD-4481	Force Gauge, 150 lb x 1.0 lb capacity
STD-4787	Wrench - Allen, Hex, 9/64 inch
STD-4872	Gage - Feeler (0.002 - 0.010 inch)
STD-5468	Feeler Gauge, 0.002 - 0.008 inch
STD-5497	Plug/Cap - To block each port
STD-5505	Spring Scale
STD-6087	Brush - Acid Resistant
STD-6132	Work Platform - Aerial, 27' Minimum Working Height, 300 lb Minimum Working Capacity and 20' Minimum Platform Horizontal Working Reach
STD-6213	Wrench - Torque, 300 lb-in
STD-6365	Bottle - Fuel Sample, Glass or Fuel Resistant Plastic
STD-6462	Bottle - Squeeze
STD-6554	Gun - Heat
STD-6620	Jack - Automotive Type

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 31 Standard Tools (Continued)**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>
STD-6636	Vacuum Cleaner - wet and dry type
STD-6638	Air Source - Compressed, Clean, Filtered, and Dry, 0 - 100 psi
STD-6639	Vacuum Source, 10-30 Inches of Mercury (absolute)
STD-6646	Container - Fuel Resistant
STD-6722	Passenger Headset
STD-6734	Strap - Mooring, Main Gear - 10,940 lb Minimum Working Load (Basket Hitch), 6 ft. minimum length (Qty. 2)
STD-6842	Air Supply - Pneumatic, Hangar
STD-6928	Coupler Sleeve - AS1654T32
STD-6930	Coupling - AS1655A32
STD-6935	Air Source - Regulated, Dry Filtered, Compressed 30 PSIG Maximum Pressure
STD-6972	Milliohm meter - 0.0 to 0.1 Ohm Range
STD-6981	Union - MS21902-20
STD-7374	Gloves - Fuel and Solvent Resistant
STD-7377	Boots - Neoprene
STD-7380	Respirator - U.S. Bureau of Mines Approved (or Equivalent)
STD-7386	Hose - Air Supply
STD-7395	Brush - Rigid Bristled
STD-7411	Clothing - Waterproof
STD-7413	Sealing gun - 6-inch length cartridge, Semco Research or equivalent
STD-7423	Cover - Protective Tube
STD-7502	Screwdriver
STD-8416	Cutter - Wire, Diagonal or Side, 6 in. (150 mm)
STD-8422	Helium - Pressure, Regulated, Supply
STD-8424	Washer - Pressure [Hot Water Surface impact requirement (Maximum): - Temperature: 160F (71C) - Pressure: 100 psig (689 kPa) - Flow: 3 gal (11 l) - 5 gal (19 l) per min]
STD-8850	Source - Hot Water (max 140 F, 60 C), Regulated (0-100 psig, 6.8 atm)
STD-8900	Card - Flash, RAAS RCD PCMCIA, RAAS Activation (Honeywell P/N 718-XXXX-XXX)
STD-9077	Spray Gun
STD-9080	Cable - Ethernet (Cat 5E, RJ-45 Connectors)
STD-9090	Stick - USB, Memory (128MB Capacity Minimum)
STD-9463	Beam - Wood, 4 Inch by 4 Inch, 5 Feet Long
STD-9478	Sanding Block
STD-9933	Gun, Rivet

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 31 Standard Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description
STD-10211	Applicator - Hand Series Squeegee( P/N: PA -1 used to remove oil, grease, or plasticizer contamination)
STD-10670	Pliers
STD-10684	Plastic Sheet - Protective
STD-10711	Shop Vacuum (400Hz if using aircraft power)
STD-10717	Light Source - Borescope, (Meets General Electric Standard Practices Manual Specification)
STD-10994	Screwdriver - Torque, (0-100 in-lbs, 1/4 in. drive)
STD-11112	Equipment - Ventilation, Positive or Negative
STD-11380	Shackle, 7/8 - 10,940 lb Minimum Working Load (Qty. 2)
STD-11392	Fire Extinguisher - 150lb Portable, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, or Halon
STD-11661	Laptop - Generic (Minimum requirements: Windows XP SP2, 500MHz processor, 256MB RAM, 10/100 BaseT Ethernet port, CD-ROM/DVD media drive, 60GB hard drive, English Language)
STD-11729	Plumb Bob
STD-11739	Gage - Pressure - 0-50 psig +/- 1% accuracy with hose and fittings
STD-11969	Dial Indicator - 0.001 inch graduations
STD-11995	Nut - Plain, Hexagon, Per AN315-6R Specifications
STD-11996	Washer - Flat, Per NAS1149C0763R Specifications
STD-12129	Pressure Regulator - Adjustable
STD-12395	Load Cell Equipment
STD-12481	5.0 inch x 1.1 inch x 0.25 inch aluminum plate
STD-12854	Torque Wrench - 1 inch square drive, 1500 ft-lb
STD-13361	Cable - USB (1 meter)
STD-13362	ROM Drive - USB CD/DVD
STD-13383	Bit - Torx, #6
STD-13412	Auger - Drain pipe (25 inch minimum length, 0.32 +/- .05 inch diameter)
STD-13465	Bucket - 2.5 Gallon Capacity
STD-13510	Source - Air Vacuum Supply (explosion proof, intrinsically safe and capable of minimum -6.0 psig)
STD-13537	Gauge-Differential Pressure, 0"-20" of water, +/-1% accuracy
STD-13571	Screwdriver - Flat Tip
STD-13607	Wrench - Allen, 1/16 inch
STD-13649	Drive - Flash, USB (2GB Capacity Minimum)
STD-13650	Nut - Plan, Hexagon, Drilled Jam, Thin per NAS1423-8
STD-13740	Gauge - Pressure, 0-60 PSIG, +/-0.5% Accuracy
STD-13745	Gauge - Pressure, 0-30 PSIG, +/-0.5% Accuracy

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 31 Standard Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description
STD-13870	.75 inch O.D., clear vinyl hose
STD-13882	Crowfoot - 2 9/16 inch
STD-13898	Headset with Boom Mic and two-prong plug (For use on Flight Deck during CVR testing)
STD-13964	Wrench - Torque, 200-1000 in-lb range, min. accuracy +/- 3% CW, +/- 6% CCW (sources: Snap-On QD21000, Proto J6181F, Proto J6065C)
STD-14062	Protractor - Digital (0 to 100 degree, Maximum Accuracy of ? 0.1?)
STD-14319	Portable Rockwell Hardness Tester
STD-14360	Flashlight
STD-14434	Tape Measure - Flexible Steel
STD-14527	Roller - Paint, 9 Inch, 1/2 Inch Nap

**Table 32 Commercial Tools**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-163	Portable Hydraulic Cart, Systems Test, Capable of 3000 PSI and a minimum flow of 30 GPM.	HT2000-1-E/1-S	H6394	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		PH50E	10000	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-254	Crimping Tool - Burndy Lug (Contact sizes 20 and 22)	M8ND	4A389	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-261	Data Loader - ARINC 615	11615-50	0D4J3	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		30100	0BAW0	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		CEI-715-DL-2	0BPH5	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-261 (Cont)		Opt: 11615-20	0D4J3	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 964-0400-020	97896	737-600, -700, -700BJ, -800, -800BJ
		Opt: 964-0400-025	97896	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 964-0400-030	97896	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 964-0400-055	97896	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 964-0400-060	97896	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 964-0400-064	97896	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 964-0400-065	97896	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-614	Bonding Meters - Non-Intrinsically Safe (Used in non-hazardous locations)	247000	00426	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



# 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-614 (Cont)		620LK	1CRL2	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 247001	00426	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-752	Safety Pin and Flag - Chemical Oxygen Generator	E71401-00	D1379	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-754	Scale - Spring, 0-150 Pounds, With Hook and Pad Adapter Kit	DG-200	92456	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: DPPH-150	92456	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-906	Tester - Air Data/Pitot Static	6005KTQA1-103	35012	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		ADTS552F	U0427	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		MODEL 6300	0RDZ5	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: ADTS505	U0427	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-909	Test Set - DME	IFR 6000	51190	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		TR-210	92606	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		TR-220	92606	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 600A-110	51190	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: ATC-600A-2	51190	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: T-24B	92606	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: T-48D	92606	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: TR-211	92606	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-913	Download Unit - Handheld	69001074-060	97896	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



# **737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-913 (Cont)		Opt: 964-0446-001	97896	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-920	Test Set - ATC (Modes A, C, & S)	IFR 6000	51190	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		TR-210	92606	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		TR-220	92606	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: ATC-601	51190	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: ATC-601-2	51190	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: T-48D	92606	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: T-49C	92606	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: TR-211	92606	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



# **737-600/700/800/900** **AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-945	Tool - Crimping (AWG 22 - 10)	47386	00779	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-978	Test Set - ATS-260, Underwater Locator Beacon (ULB)	ATS-260	26858	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1047	Material - RF Absorbent, Eccosorb AN74 Emerson Cumming or Equivalent	78084099	30817	737-600, -700, -700BJ, -700ER, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: AN74	30817	737-600, -700, -700BJ, -700ER, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1141	Equipment - Potable Water Servicing	19-4301-0000	59603	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		19-4303-0000	59603	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		2198-310	6L481	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		CPW-100	32526	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		CPW-100-1	32526	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1141 (Cont)		CPW-100-2	32526	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		PW100	1CSJ2	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		SPW-350	32526	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		SPW-500PL	32526	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		TWS-402	44185	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		WC100E	0T652	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		WSP-900	6L481	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		WTM-900	6L481	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 2303	00365	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1141 (Cont)		Opt: SPW-250	32526	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1322	Multimeter (Analog / Digital with sufficient internal Voltage to measure long cable or equivalent meter)	1587	89536	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		260-8XPI	55026	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		MODEL 8 MK7	00426	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1355	Gloves - Insulated	OE-GLOVE	30974	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: EO-GLOVE-LINER- (S-M-L)	30974	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1356	Work Box - Insulated	WB910825-01	30974	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1388	Kit - Power Swaging, Stationary Automatic (1/4 - 3/4 Tube Size)	6520	08199	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 5570	08199	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



# **737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1407	Loader - Data, Shop	QSL7X7	0D4J3	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 615 FDS	0D4J3	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1443	Jack - Hydraulic, General Low Profile, Capacity: 2000 lbs, Lift: 10 to 44 Inches, or Equivalent Jack Capable of Lifting 300 lbs.	HW93718	28047	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: W93718	36251	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1452	Gauge - Mechanical Force, 0-100 lbs. (0.5 lbs. Resolution)	LG-100	92456	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1462	Hoist - Fishpole min 500 lb capacity & 40 ft cable & load limiter (manual and pneumatic drive)	10/3641	K1425	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		IA5101-1	3D5B2	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		PF51-003-1	1YRX6	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		PF51-009-1	1YRX6	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1462 (Cont)		Opt: MINILIFT	K1425	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1484	Jack - Axle, Nose Gear	5004-55	00994	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		5007-56	00994	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		5007-56FT	00994	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		642S	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		8842	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 5923-010	00994	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1501	Kit - Engine Cover	BBJ-2001-JB-R	4VVY1	737-600, -700, -700BJ, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		BBJ-2001-JB-SDP	4VVY1	737-600, -700, -700BJ, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-1502	Chocks - Wheel	W88	9L752	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		W92	9L752	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1503	Cover - Probe, Pitot Static	KPC3-480-325	0P9C7	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1505	Chocks - Wheel	99-9028-6000	59603	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		AC6820-LR	032T9	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		W88	9L752	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		W92	9L752	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1509	Cover - Protective, Main Landing Gear Wheels/Brakes	WL07J99	8M213	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1516	Cover - Engine Inlet, CFM56-7	WL14L96A	8M213	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



# **737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1517	Cover - Engine Exhaust	WL15L96A	8M213	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1519	Cover - Protective, Total Air Temperature Probe	FTC102	0P9C7	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1523	Stand and Personnel Lifting Equipment - General Purpose	B-14	05060	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		B-9	05060	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Z-45-25J	59497	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1524	Deflator - Tire, Valve Core Removal and Installation (Large Bore)	320008A-SO	SFN11	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		968RB-1	\$1315	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 320008A	SFN11	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1529	Gun - Oil Replenishment, Portable, Manual, Hand Held	7011	K6057	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1529 (Cont)		Opt: UZ/7/1826	K6057	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1532	Cart - Servicing, MIL-PRF-5606	1104	30188	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		8774B	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		PF53481-9P	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		PF54124-3P	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		PF55451-1	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		PF55451-23	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1535	Equipment - Sampling, Fuel	100-0128-04	5N582	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		94-8136	99321	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1537	Cart - Servicing, Engine Oil	7011	K6057	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		MODEL 150	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		PF53361-2PWS	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		PF53361-8PWS	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		PF53481-5PWS	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		PF53481-8PWS	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		PF55451-2WS	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		PF55451-7WS	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		WF150-1	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



# **737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1537 (Cont)		Opt: 150-3	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: UZ/7/1826	K6057	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1540	Stand - Work, General Purpose	AM-1737	9M323	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: MODEL 136	2S363	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1542	Dispenser - Oil, One Quart (1 Liter) Container	7011	K6057	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		MODEL 150	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		WF150-1	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: UZ/7/1826	K6057	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1543	Cart - Oxygen Bottle (Less Bottles)	20-4505-7000	59603	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1543 (Cont)		7090-011	00994	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 7090-010	00994	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 9671-010	00994	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1550	Bonding Meters - Approved, Intrinsically Safe (Approved for use in Class I, Divisions I & II hazardous (classified) locations. Outside these hazardous locations, COM-614 can be used in lieu of COM-1550).	C15292 (MODEL T477W)	01014	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		M1	3AD17	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: M1B	3AD17	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1553	Tensiometer - Cable, Low Tension (200 lbs and below)	102-03120	21844	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		ACX-250	13331	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1553 (Cont)		T60-1001-C8-1A	0N8U4	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 102-03110	21844	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: ACM-200	13331	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1554	Tensiometer - Cable, High Tension (200 lbs and above)	102-03120	21844	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		ACM-300	13331	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		ACM-600	13331	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		T5-8008-106-00	0N8U4	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		T60-1001-C9-1A	0N8U4	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1557	Gauge - Force	DG-200	92456	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1557 (Cont)		FDIX 100	0BFD9	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		FDIX 50	0BFD9	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		LG-050	92456	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		LG-100	92456	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: DPP-500G	92456	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: DPPH-150	92456	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: DPPH-200	92456	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: DPPH-50	92456	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: FDI 100	0BFD9	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



# **737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1557 (Cont)		Opt: FDI 50	0BFD9	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: FDV 100	0BFD9	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: FDV 50	0BFD9	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1562	Analyzer - Data Bus, ARINC 429	01-1001-05	0Z3C6	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		01-1001-12	0Z3C6	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		403557	\$1272	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		800-0630	1JSZ6	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		DT400H	0Z3C6	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		TYPE 030/026	\$0494	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



# **737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1562 (Cont)		UA1410	0H231	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 01-1001-10	0Z3C6	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 01-1404-00	41364	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 429EBP	41364	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 429EX	41364	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 702125-01	\$1272	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: MODEL 429HBA	5J927	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1565	Strap - Adjustable Wrist, Conductive, Static Control	09070	62576	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		14810	62576	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1565 (Cont)		2214	55203	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 2211	55203	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 2212	55203	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 2213	55203	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1566	Bags - Conductive, Static Shielding	13020	63070	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		13670	62576	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		2100RX4X6	55203	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		2120R	55203	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		2120R6X7	55203	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



# 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1567	Container - Conductive, Antistatic	PCC-700-ADE	62049	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 2217-12	9A807	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1568	Jack - Hydraulic, General Low Profile	B67563	36251	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		HW93718	28047	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: W93718	36251	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1572	Thermometer - Infrared, Intrinsically Safe	EX-MP4 A	3GT36	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: DHS24XC-FM	08086	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: DHS24XF-FM	08086	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: IR-16L3 IS	75037	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1582	Hoist - Fishpole, Manually Powered, 200 Lb Capacity, 25 foot Cable	PF51-003-1	1YRX6	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		PF51-009-1	1YRX6	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		PF51-103-5	1YRX6	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1587	Wrench - Torque, 30 in-lbs (4 N-m)	TE3FUA	55719	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1592	Hoist - Fishpole, Chain	AP6108	4Y309	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1593	Kit - Crimp Tool, 737NG	DMC1264	11851	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		G01P3	54443	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1595	Instrument - Thickness Measurement, Eddy Current Test Method	604-285	61325	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		604-299	61325	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1595 (Cont)		Opt: 602-814	61325	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 602-816	61325	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 603-693	61325	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 603-694	61325	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1596	Probe - Thickness Measurement, Pencil-Type, Model ETA3.3H	602-128	61325	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1612	Generator - Random Noise, Audio Output	543-1	21562	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1613	Transmitter Tester - Selcal, Ground Equipment	CTS-700	30242	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		IFR 4000	51190	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		N1304B-1	30242	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1613 (Cont)		Opt: N1304A	30242	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1616	Meter - Sound Level	CEL-240/K1	01RN5	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		SE-402-AC3	1QDV5	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 2100-10	90435	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 2400-10	90435	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: CEL-254/K1	01RN5	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1617	Meter - RF Power	MODEL 43	70998	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		MODEL 43P	70998	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1619	Wrench - Spanner, Used on Underwater Locator Beacon	008407	26858	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION





# **737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1619 (Cont)		810-2007/KVS	94970	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		810-325	94970	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: B362-04180A	26858	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: B362-09111	26858	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1644	Fixture - Track Setting	0T900-0247	K9075	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1691	Protractor - Digital, Vertical or Horizontal (accurate to 0.1 degree, resolution of 0.1 degree, repeatability of 0.1 degree)	KS5549	75245	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		KS6005	75245	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1741	Meter - LCR (Inductance, Capacitance, Resistance)	875B	08098	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		878B	08098	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1741 (Cont)		879B	08098	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 878A	08098	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 879	08098	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1768	Alarm - Combustible Gas and Oxygen	Opt: 1314	51906	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 1314 SMPN	51906	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 711409	8F723	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 72-0026-49	0HTS3	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 72-6201-10	51906	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1770	Tester - Fuel Gauge System, Includes V.T.O. Capability	361-012-001	26055	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1770 (Cont)		PSD60-2R	41364	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: PSD40-1	89305	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1780	Cables - Adapter, Fuel Quantity Indicating System (FQIS) Tester	PSD737-1	41364	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1781	Cart - Hydrant, Portable, Biocide Injection	HC800-1S	47186	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 69-10-04-999	1X7Q9	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: MODEL 600 HC	47186	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: MODEL 800 HC	47186	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1785	Gun - Lockbolt, 13/16 Inch Stroke and Minimum of 6500 Lb Pulling Capacity	G85D	05693	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		G85D-S	11815	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1786	Flowmeter - Leakage Check, Hydraulic System Internal	410DME-10AR	05172	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		410DME-10AR-M	05172	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		HTT02	H6394	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1787	Ammeter - Leakage Check, A.C. Internal Hydraulic System	433-2919001	32590	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1789	Kit - Hand Swaging, Portable (1/4-1/2 Inch Tube Size)	5175K-200	08199	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1790	Kit - hand Swaging, Portable (5/8 to 1-1/2 Tube Size)	5720K-200	08199	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1793	Multimeter - Digital/Analog (or equivalent meter meets task requirements)	117	89536	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		260-8XPI	55026	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		287	89536	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1793 (Cont)		289	89536	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		87V	89536	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		FLUKE 27 II	89536	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		FLUKE-77-4	89536	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 187	89536	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 189	89536	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 21	89536	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 77 SERIES III	89536	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 87	89536	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



# **737-600/700/800/900** **AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1793 (Cont)		Opt: FLUKE 27	89536	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1794	Swager - Portable Tube, Hand Swaging, 1/4 - 1" Dia. Stainless Steel or Titanium Tubing	6633K-01	08199	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1797	Stethoscope - Mechanics, 12 Inch Probe	GA111D	55719	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: GA111C	55719	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1803	Swager - Rynglok Hydraulic Fitting	RCSK8-02-004	00624	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		RTSK8-02-013	00624	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1806	Master Kit - Hydrophobic Coating	7137D	U1610	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		DSS1020	53117	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1807	Tester - DFDAU	2229738-7	98571	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



# **737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1807 (Cont)		TS-UA1401-01	0H231	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 2229738-8	98571	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: HT717-1	0H231	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1816	Sling - Hot Brake, 6 Foot Mesh Length, 6 Inch Mesh Width	6T212X6	23755	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1818	Dolly - Wheel/Brake Change	15F590	56535	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		175M	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		175S-2	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		9092-016	00994	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		IA3201A-500	3D5B2	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1818 (Cont)		Opt: 175	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 8436-012	00994	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 9092-010	00994	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 9092-015	00994	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: PF32-002-1	3D5B2	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: TB900	56535	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1822	Gauge - Digital Force, Push-Pull (100 Lb Capacity, 0.125 Lb Resolution or better)	DFS-100	92456	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		FDIX 100	0BFD9	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: DFGS100	11710	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1822 (Cont)		Opt: FDI 100	0BFD9	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: FDV 100	0BFD9	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1823	Cradle - Brake	BC400P	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: BC400	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1874	Bar - Tow, Dolly, Wheel and Brake	9092F	00994	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1913	Test Set - NAV/COMM Ramp	IFR 4000	51190	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		T-30D	92606	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		T-36C	92606	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 402AP-110	51190	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1913 (Cont)		Opt: 972Q-4	4V792	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: NAV-402AP-2	51190	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: T-30C	92606	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1914	Test Set - Air Data Model FLMTS (Flight Line Maintenance)	18910920000	89944	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		ADTS405F	U0427	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		ADTS530	U0427	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		ADTS552F	U0427	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		D60340MK	K1474	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		DPS1000	21844	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1914 (Cont)		DPS350	21844	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		DPS450	21844	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		MODEL 6300	0RDZ5	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		MPS34C	48RQ2	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		MPS43	A0197	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		MPS45	48RQ2	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		MPS49	48RQ2	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		TES9463	88277	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 01-0987-00	41364	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1914 (Cont)		Opt: 18910480000	89944	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: ADTS505	U0427	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: D60302	K1474	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: D60340	K1474	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: D60383	K1474	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: DPS500	21844	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: MPS31C	48RQ2	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1915	Data Loader - ARINC 615	11615-50	0D4J3	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		2231560-1-B	98571	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1915 (Cont)		30100	0BAW0	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		465130-01-01	30782	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		800-0631	1JSZ6	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		CEI-715-DL-2	0BPH5	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		P2K-615A-06	0BAW0	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		YV68A110	FAQ15	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 11615-02	0D4J3	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 11615-20	0D4J3	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 18000-02	0D4J3	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1915 (Cont)		Opt: 80000-03-01010203	0BAW0	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 80000-04-01020301	0BAW0	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 80000-05	0BAW0	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 964-0400-020	97896	737-600, -700, -700BJ, -800, -800BJ
		Opt: 964-0400-025	97896	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 964-0400-030	97896	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 964-0400-055	97896	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1916	Adapter - Pitot Test (Typically included in Air Data Accessory Kit, PN ADA737-678)	CSA75700HT-3	3BSK6	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		P75701M2-3	38002	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



# **737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1920	Element - RF Power, 500 Watt, 950-1260 Mhz	500J	70998	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1921	Adapter - Static Test	33410LH-125-4	38002	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		CSTL19725-4	3BSK6	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1922	Test Set - Radio Altimeter	110-0430-100-02	L04V3	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		110-0460-105	L04V3	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		9599-607-15902	F0052	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 110-0430-100	L04V3	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1925	Kit - Calibration, Standby Compass	2591553-901	3BMV1	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		2591553-903	3BMV1	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1926	Coupling - Quick Disconnect, Pitot System Drain Line	1QF2-2-64A	24984	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1927	Coupling - Quick Disconnect, Static System Drain Fitting	1QF2-3-64C	24984	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1929	Test Cable - Radio Altimeter	4678322A	F0052	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		AY969-00666-001	L04V3	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		AY969-00667-001	L04V3	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		AY969-00668-001	L04V3	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 110-0440-101	L04V3	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1931	Pump - Vacuum, Portable, Standard Duty	2546B-01	0NCC5	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		2546C-01	0NCC5	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION





# **737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1931 (Cont)		2546C-02	0NCC5	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 2545B-01	0NCC5	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 2545C-02	0NCC5	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1935	Pliers - Firing Pin Retraction	E71516-00	D1379	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-1938	Reforming Tool Kit - Flange	6FT001-101	0TDH1	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-2010	Equipment - Moisture Indicator/Register, RADOME	MRC005574	0CT97	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		MRC006507	0CT97	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-2039	Micrometer, Optical (Min Depth .02 inch and Accuracy +/- .0005 Inch)	8400K	65956	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		MODEL 966A1	0ZYB5	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-2039 (Cont)		Opt: 8400PCK	65956	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-2043	Borescope - Inspection, Flexible, 11 mm, 60 Deg. Direct View, 120 Deg. Up/Down, 100 Deg. Left/Right, 2000 mm Working Length	IF11C5-20	32212	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-2046	Tool - Installation, Safety Cable, 0.032 Inch Dia, 5 Inch Tool Nose	BM325	70958	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: M305	70958	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-2048	Tool - Installation, Safety Cable, 0.020 Inch Dia	BM203	70958	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		SCT203	11851	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		SCT207	11851	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-2060	Dolly - Nose Cowl, Removal/Installation, CFM56-3 and -7 Engine	AGSE-T073-G03	9M323	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: AM-1940-400	9M323	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



# **737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-2111	Base - Universal Transportation, CFM56 Engine	AM-2563-227	9M323	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-2118	Cradle - Transport, CFM56-7 Engine	AM-2811-4800	9M323	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-2195	Set - Borescope Rigid, Olympus	856A1320P04	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-2196	Set - Borescope Fiber, 6 mm diameter	856A1321P05	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		856A1321P06	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 856A1321P03	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-2209	Pliers - Electrical Connector	TG69	06324	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-2332	Kit - Borescope, Blending, HPC Blades	5.08136.001	50958	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-2405	Fixture - Adjustment, VBV Door	856A3781G02	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



# **737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-2405 (Cont)		Opt: 856A3781G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-2464	Adapter - Starter Drain, Engine	DB75	0R3X9	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-2477	Tools - Vacuum Cleaner Set	R80	\$0373	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 02146A	0A5X2	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 44SPEC	0Y8U0	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 655406-7M	0Y8U0	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C-39485-41	16893	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: WD80	\$0373	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-2478	Heater - External Cabin, Trailer Mounted	ACU-2000	6L481	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



# **737-600/700/800/900** **AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-2478 (Cont)		EH30	4TVG2	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		MARK IV-700 COLDBUSTER	12008	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: MARK I COLDBUSTER	12008	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: MARK IV COLDBUSTER	12008	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-2480	Platform - Mobile Elevating Work Platform SJ II Series	4626	3AF08	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 4620	3AF08	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-2481	Tool - Sealant Removal, BAC5000, PSD 6-184 Approved	1-6390-A	63318	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		10810	\$0855	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		234350	\$0857	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-2481 (Cont)		235072	\$0857	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		235073	\$0857	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		235074	\$0857	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		235075	\$0857	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		235076	\$0857	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		235077	\$0857	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		235078	\$0857	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		235079	\$0857	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		235080	\$0857	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-2481 (Cont)		235081	\$0857	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		311	KA861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		411B60	3DN12	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		411B90	3DN12	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		DAD5013	\$0856	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		DFD5019	\$0856	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		J5-0275-2010	435R8	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		SCD5019	\$0856	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		ST982LF-9	3Z323	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-2481 (Cont)		TS1275-4	1DWR5	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-2497	Cover - Probe, Pitot Static			
COM-2499	Cover - Vane, Angle of Attack	R/C-AOAC-2	0P9C7	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-2529	Gauge - Force, Push/Pull/Spring Scale, 50 Pound Capacity	FDIX 50	0BFD9	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: FDI 50	0BFD9	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: FDV 50	0BFD9	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-2531	Clamp-On- Current Meter	324	89536	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		I800	89536	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 321	89536	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-2531 (Cont)		Opt: 322	89536	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 80I-600A	89536	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: MODEL 33	89536	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: MODEL 36	89536	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-2543	Torque - Adapter, Used on Underwater Locator Beacon	008407	26858	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: B362-04180A	26858	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: B362-09111	26858	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-2550	Unit - Download, Hand-Held (Solid State DFDR only)	69001074-060	97896	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 964-0446-001	97896	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



# **737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-2553	Unit - Interface, Portable (PI)	17TES0065	06141	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		FDS400-301	Z7C70	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 17TES0043	06141	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-2615	Light - Work	EP215-16I-25	15664	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		EP326-16S-50	15664	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: EP-300-026-50	15664	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-2618	Cleaner - Vacuum	98606	08531	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		BP80	\$0373	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		R80	\$0373	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



# 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-2618 (Cont)		RSV130	\$1291	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 02146A	0A5X2	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 44SPEC	0Y8U0	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 655406-7M	0Y8U0	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C-39485-41	16893	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C-39485-42	16893	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: WD80	\$0373	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-3862	Cart - Compressor Washer	08-4044-0010	59603	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		08-4048-0013	59603	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-3862 (Cont)		08-4049-0013	59603	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		JMP/CFM56/D/4777/C200	U2066	737-600, -700, -700BJ, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 08-4048-1012	59603	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 08-4049-1012	59603	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-3923	Tool - Installation, Tie Strap	GS2BL	06383	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		GS4H	06383	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		GTS	06383	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		PPTS	06383	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-3932	System - Portable Engine Balancing	PBS-4100	26741	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-3934	Tool - Wire, Insertion and Extraction (contact size 20)	M15570-20	11139	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		M81969/14-11	11139	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-3955	Thermometer - Digital (Type K)	51 SERIES II	89536	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-4046	Deflator - Tire, Valve Core Removal and Installation (Small Bore) and Tire Deflation	320008B-SO	SFN11	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		968RB	\$1315	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 320008B	SFN11	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-4055	Ruler - Pocket, 6 inch	RULER602	55719	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-4112	Test Set - Ramp, TCAS-201	Opt: TCAS-201	51190	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-4113	Test Set - Ramp, ATC-601 Series	Opt: ATC-601	51190	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-4113 (Cont)		Opt: ATC-601-2	51190	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-4114	Test Set - ATC-600A-2 ATC Transponder (Modes A & C)	Opt: ATC-600A-2	51190	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-4127	Durometer	H1000	30878	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-4130	Cover - Probe, Pitot Static	KPC3-775-625	0P9C7	737-700BC, -700C, -700QC
COM-4132	Multi-Purpose AIDS Display Unit (MADU)	FAA-0032-005	4Z487	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-4157	Hoist - Fishpole (cable)(manual drive with load limiter) 500lb Capacity, 40 Ft Cable, 5 to 9 Ft Telescoping Barrel	PF51-003-1	1YRX6	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-4302	Set - Borescope Rigid, Wolf	856A1320P05	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-4303	Set - Borescope Rigid, Lenox	856A1320P06	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-4304	Set - Borescope Rigid, ITI USA	856A1320P07	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-4316	Borescope - Inspection, Flexible 6 mm (Olympus)	IF6C5X1-8	32212	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 7110561	32212	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-4746	Handle - Sealant Removal Tool	310/1	KA861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		SHN0272	\$0856	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		SHR0272-T	76381	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		SHW0215	\$0856	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-4747	Pneumatic Scraper Sharpener	501/1	KA861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 309/3	KA861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-4786	Processor/Printer - Optical Micrometer (used with 8400K only)	DP-1VR	65956	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-4806	Test Kit - Microbial, Fuel	EASICULT COMBI	A007G	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		FUELSTAT RESINAE	KE385	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		FUELSTAT RESINAE PLUS	KE385	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		HY-LITE JET A1 FUEL TEST	D2186	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		MICROBMONITOR2	KG976	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-4907	Force Gauge With Resolution of 0.10 lb, +/-0.3% or better	FDIX 100	0BFD9	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		FDIX 50	0BFD9	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		LG-5KG	92456	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		PS-10	1GHM7	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION





# **737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-4907 (Cont)		Opt: FDI 100	0BFD9	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: FDI 50	0BFD9	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: FDV 100	0BFD9	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: FDV 50	0BFD9	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-4911	Rotation Tool - Potable Water Tank End Cap	2MIT2A264-0812-1	1TGN3	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-4938	Insertion/Removal - contact (size 16, backshell side)	M81969/1-03	11139	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: MS3447-20	58960	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-4953	Cradle - Engine, CFM56-7	FB70077-100ISSB	KCWD9	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: FB70077-100	KCWD9	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



# **737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-4954	Stand - Transportation, Engine, CFM56-7	FB70077-200	KCWD9	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-4963	Loader - Data, ARINC 615/615A (Model is PMAT 2000)	P2K-615A-06	0BAW0	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 80000-05	0BAW0	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-4964	Light Source - Borescope	ILH-2A	32212	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 7502152	32212	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-5187	Reflectometer - Time Domain (TDR)	1205CXA	93929	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		1270A	93929	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		6021-5154	1UW81	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 1205	0GXM1	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-5187 (Cont)		Opt: 1270	0GXM1	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 1502C	80009	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 900AST	53387	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-5892	Jack - Tripod, Forward Body	15-54-40	00994	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		714A	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-5928	Jack - Axle, Main Gear	5007-56	00994	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		5007-56FT	00994	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		50P9AR	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		65P10	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-5928 (Cont)		8842	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 9440-010	00994	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-6048	Wrench - Socket			
COM-6250	Gauge - Force	LG-1KG	92456	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-6251	Wrench - Crowfoot, Open End, 1 1/8 Inch	SCO36	55719	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-6276	Cradle - Engine, CFM56-7	114702-1	9M323	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-6277	Stand - Transportation, Engine, CFM56-7	114701-1	9M323	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-6457	Meter - Insulation (Range: 1-1,000 VDC or equivalent, select meter per test requirements)	1863-9700	62015	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		1864-9700	62015	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-6457 (Cont)		1865PLUS	62015	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		1865PLUSCE	62015	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		2471F	21844	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 1865-00-CE	62015	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-6882	Test Kit - Fuel Leak	969-4450	4K2P3	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		ASM-102	F6180	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		DET-HWK	4K2P3	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-6941	Band Tool - Manual, 1/4 in bands used to terminate EMI/RFI shielding materials.	DBS-1101	11851	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		STS-1102	07418	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



# **737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-7085	Software - LoadStar Application			
COM-7293	Pick - O-Ring, 90-degree Tip	YA145-2	55719	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-7456	Analyzer - Oxygen	MODEL 111B	1UM84	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-7517	Test Kit - Oil Condition	MODEL V-3A	96009	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: MODEL V-3	96009	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-7616	Adapter - Rubber Tipped	LX-1418	\$1273	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: B411	0FKM1	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-7844	Equipment - Communication, Confined Space	1120-01-050	0V3X2	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		1120-01-055	0V3X2	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-8469	Test Instrument - Eddy Current	ELOTEST B1V4	C3090	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		NORTEC 2000D+	29192	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		NORTEC 2000S & S+	29192	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		NORTEC 500	29192	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		NORTEC WORKSTATION	29192	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		PHASEC 2 & 3 SERIES (S&D)	1KY21	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		PHASEC 2200	1KY21	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: ELOTEST B1	C3090	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: NORTEC 1000S+	29192	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



# **737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-8626	Wear Gage - Inlet Adapter	61657-2	0DT23	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-8827	Dolly - Lift, Nose	AM-2067-M-100	9M323	737-600, -700, -700BJ, -800, -800BJ, -900
		HW0702	D2029	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-8946	Kit - Axial Swage Tube Repair With Pump, 5000 PSI	DAT08AEFKT5001	14798	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		DAT08AEFKT5003	14798	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		RCLK5C01S020	00624	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-8950	Jack - Tripod, Main Body/Wing	50-60-44	00994	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		7235A	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		759A	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-8950 (Cont)		8826	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-9509	Clamp-on - Current, AC/DC (use with Fluke multimeters or other manufacturer meters)	I30	89536	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		I410	89536	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-9597	Box - Decade, Resistance (11,111.1 Ohms total, 0.01 ohm/step)			
COM-9903	Cable - Adapter, Two Single Banana Plugs to BNC Male	5268-C-XX	5D6S9	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 2241-C-36	4U744	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-10360	Sump Drain Equipment - Fuel	94-8136	99321	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-10504	Tool - Polishing, Contact	11-10786-1	59501	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-10631	Display Unit - Digital, Signal	TS-UA1401-01	0H231	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



# **737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-10631 (Cont)		Opt: HT717-1	0H231	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-10710	Explosion Proof Vacuum	23954	05490	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		EXP1-55 TC TE	0YX65	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		SS-55 TE TC	0YX65	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-10724	Megohmmeter (10-50 VDC, 50-100 VDC, 100-500 VDC, 500-1090 VDC, 50-200 T Ohms, +/-2%)	1864-9700	62015	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-10727	Test Set - Ramp, IFR-6000	IFR 6000	51190	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-10728	Test Set - Ramp, TR-220	TR-220	92606	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-10730	Test Set - Ramp, T-48/-49	Opt: T-48D	92606	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: T-49C	92606	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-10768	Test Set - 42A12, Underwater Locator Beacon (ULB)	42A12-1	94970	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-10769	Test Set - TS100, Underwater Locator Beacon (ULB)	TS200	94970	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: TS100	94970	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-10770	Test Set - TS200, Underwater Locator Beacon (ULB)	TS200	94970	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-10771	Test Set - Underwater Locator Beacon (ULB)	42A12-1	94970	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: PL1	94970	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-10772	Test Set - Underwater Locator Beacon (ULB)	42A12-1	94970	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: PL3	94970	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-10996	Bit - Screwdriver, Torq-set	TS212-5/16B	67179	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



# **737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-11030	Sensor - Illuminance (Photometric)	MODEL 211	\$1183	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-11031	Meter - Light, Handheld (Photometer)	MODEL S471	\$1183	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-11084	Cover - Protective, Nose Landing Gear Wheels	WL08J99	8M213	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-11091	ADAPTER CABLE - EEC DATALOADING	110602003-00	0D4J3	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		856A1616G02	07482	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-11092	DRIVE - EXTERNAL, CD-ROM (PMAT 2000 ONLY)	80800-3	0BAW0	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 80751-1	0BAW0	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-11119	Dataloader - Portable, ARINC 615A	800-0632	1JSZ6	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		P2K-615A-06	0BAW0	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



# **737-600/700/800/900** **AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-11119 (Cont)		Opt: 80000-05	0BAW0	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-11202	Smoke Generator - Lavatory/Crew Rest Smoke Detector ( or 737 Cargo Area Type Smoke Detectors)	25S	61908	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		SOLOA4	1WU32	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-11238	Jack - Tripod, Forward Body	15-54-40	00994	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		714A	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		718A	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		D01051	D2029	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-11239	Jack - Tripod, Aft Body	15-100-40	00994	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		714ALEGEXT	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



# 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-11239 (Cont)		795D1100	00994	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		8882	94861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-11427	Regulator Unit - Air Purification	MAV-5C	58501	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		NF-1100A	58501	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		SYSTEM #5	58501	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: TRAVELPANEL 50	62170	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-11525	Gauge - Force, 10-lb capacity, with 0.05 increments and +/-0.2% accuracy or better	PS-10	1GHM7	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-11573	Installation Tool - Garment Tag	954885	16956	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-11626	Dataload Software - ARINC 615A, PMAT2000 (EFB)	82112	0BAW0	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-11852	Rapid Desealer System	RDS001	4K2P3	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-12342	Scrapers, BAC5000, PSD 6-184 Approved	234350	\$0857	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		311	KA861	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		411B60	3DN12	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		J5-0275-2010	435R8	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		TS1275-4	1DWR5	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-12461	Cable - Adapter, Electronic Flight Bag, PMAT2000 (EFB)	80072-4	0BAW0	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-12462	Cable - Adapter, Electronic Flight Bag, Laptop (EFB)	80088-1	0BAW0	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-12463	Dataload Software - ARINC 615A, Laptop (EFB)			

## INTRODUCTION



# **737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-12557	Die Set (contact size 20 and 22)	N14HT	4A389	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		N14HT-5	4A389	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-12762	Analyzer - Data Bus, ARINC 429-USB	403557	\$1272	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		800-0630	1JSZ6	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		UA1410	0H231	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 702125-01	\$1272	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-12815	Download Unit - Flight Data Recorder	69001074-060	97896	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		FDS400-301	Z7C70	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: PL69001074-001	97896	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-13388	Solenoid Electrical Test Set	1945-04-10	6Q1D1	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-13454	Roughness and Contour Measurement Tool	HOMMEL-ETAMIC T1000	C6026	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		SURFTEST SJ-210	01EP7	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-13545	Air Data Test Set (non RVSM) used for Leak Checks	1811HA-463	21844	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		6005KTQA1-103	35012	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		MODEL 6150	ORDZ5	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: ADC800	41364	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-13601	Test Set - Ramp, T-49C	Opt: T-49C	92606	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-13614	Test Set - DME, T-24B	Opt: T-24B	92606	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



# **737-600/700/800/900** **AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-13625	Slide hammer for component removal (1 lb)	CG240-8	55719	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		CG240-9	5K761	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-13690	Gage - Gram, Approx. 250 - 350 Gram Force Capacity, +/- 0.1%	850-412 (MODEL AFG 2.5)	572H5	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		GD-25	27596	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		GD-30	27596	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-13694	Unit - Interface, Hand-Held Multi-Purpose (HHMPI)	FDS400-301	Z7C70	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-13695	Cable - Adapter, HHMPI (Honeywell SSDFDR only)	FDS400-203	Z7C70	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-13696	Cable - Adapter, HHMPI (Honeywell HFR5-D only)	FDS400-232	Z7C70	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-13697	Cable - Adapter, HHMPI (L-3 Comm FA2100 DFDR only)	FDS40-0202	Z7C70	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



# **737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-13750	Cable - Adapter, HHMPI (L-3 Comm F1000 DFDR only)	FDS400-201	Z7C70	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-13770	737 Pneumatic Test Kit	1945-04-08	6Q1D1	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		1945-04-09	6Q1D1	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-13811	Multimeter (Analog / Digital with Low/ High Z Impedance functions or equivalent)	117	89536	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		260-8XPI	55026	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		FLUKE 289	89536	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		MODEL 8 MK7	00426	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-13900	Crimp Die - Tyco (AWG 22 - 10)	47806-2	00779	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-14039	Air Monitor with Photoionization Detector (PID)	MX6-K003R211	65147	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 32 Commercial Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-14099	Test Stop Key Assy	70698	16115	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-14303	Adapter - Coax (TNC to BNC)	RFT1230	0Z3C6	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-14318	Handheld TDS digital meter, TDS range 0-9990 PPM +/-2% Accuracy			
COM-14383	Probe - Multimeter, Insulated, Slim Reach	TP38	3S701	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-14584	Safety Pin and Flag - Constant Dispensing System	4498016-000	D1379	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-14688	Wrench - Socket, 0.188 in (4.76 mm)	STM6	55719	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-14803	Test Kit - Pneumatic, 737	1945-04-13	6Q1D1	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
COM-14877	Installer - Seal			
COM-14878	Puller - Seal			
COM-14888	Tool - Banding	449-833	70847	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		A40199	70847	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-5	Adapter - Load Test, Pressure Relief Door Latch	B71044-28	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: B71044-10	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-541	Kit - Tube Repair, 3000 PSI	DLTFRPSKT3300	14798	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-659	Platform - Maintenance Lift, 3 ft Minimum Height, 12.5 ft Maximum Height	1135-8000	00994	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 8662-010	00994	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-706	Protractor - Thrust Reverser Levers, Digital Readout	G76002-19	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-768	Sealant Removal Tool, Hardwood or Plastic	ST982	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-863	Support - Tail, Aft Fuselage	C07013-1	81205	737-800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-922	Tester - Valve Actuating	3792195-1	06848	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1340	Assembly - Spacer (C32017-4 Part of Kit C32017-52 and -53)	C32017-53	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32017-52	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1341	Assembly - Carrier Puller (C32017-5 Part of Kit C32017-52 and -53)	C32017-53	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32017-52	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1342	Assembly - Clamp, Dynamic Seal (C32017-7 Part of Kit C32017-52 and -53)	C32017-53	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32017-52	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1343	Assembly - Retainer, Thread Protector (C32017-8 Part of Kit C32017-52 and -53)	C32017-53	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32017-52	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1344	Protector - Thread (C32017-9 Part of Kit C32017-52 and -53)	C32017-53	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1344 (Cont)		Opt: C32017-52	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1345	Assembly - Upper Sleeve (C32017-10 Part of Kit C32017-52 and -53)	C32017-53	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32017-52	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1347	Plunger - Dynamic Seal (C32017-23 Part of Kit C32017-52 and -53)	C32017-53	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32017-52	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1348	Sleeve - Dynamic Seal (C32017-54 Part of Kit C32017-52 and -53)	C32017-53	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32017-52	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1349	Assembly - Ram (C32017-30 Part of Kit C32017-52 and -53)	C32017-53	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32017-52	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-1350	Plunger - Excluder (C32017-33 Part of Kit C32017-52 and -53)	C32017-53	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32017-52	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1351	Guide - Excluder (C32017-34 Part of Kit C32017-52 and -53)	C32017-53	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32017-52	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1359	Assembly - Wrench Adapter (C32029-3, Part of Kit C32029-38 or C32029-45)	C32029-45	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32029-38	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1360	Assembly - Wrench Adapter (C32029-4, Part of Kit C32029-38 or C32029-45)	C32029-45	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32029-38	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1361	Assembly - Wrench Adapter (C32029-39, Part of Kit C32029-38 or C32029-45)	C32029-45	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1361 (Cont)		Opt: C32029-38	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1362	Assembly - Wrench Adapter (C32029-6, Part of Kit C32029-38 or C32029-45)	C32029-45	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32029-38	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1363	Assembly - Wrench Adapter (C32029-7, Part of Kit C32029-38 or C32029-45)	C32029-45	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32029-38	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1364	Assembly - Slug Driver (C32029-8, Part of Kit C32029-38 or C32029-45)	C32029-45	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32029-38	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1365	Protector - Thread (C32029-9, Part of Kit C32029-38 or C32029-45)	C32029-45	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32029-38	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1366	Protector - Thread (C32029-10, Part of Kit C32029-38 or C32029-45)	C32029-45	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32029-38	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1367	Driver - Slug (C32029-11, Part of Kit C32029-38 or C32029-45)	C32029-45	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32029-38	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1368	Protector - Thread (C32029-12, Part of Kit C32029-38 or C32029-45)	C32029-45	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32029-38	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1369	Protector - Thread (C32029-13, Part of Kit C32029-38 or C32029-45)	C32029-45	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32029-38	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1370	Protector - Thread (C32029-14, Part of Kit C32029-38 or C32029-45)	C32029-45	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1370 (Cont)		Opt: C32029-38	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1371	Protector - Thread (C32029-15, Part of Kit C32029-38 or C32029-45)	C32029-45	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32029-38	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1372	Protector - Thread (C32029-16, Part of Kit C32029-38 or C32029-45)	C32029-45	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32029-38	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1376	Plunger - Scraper (C32016-2 Part of C32016-33,-46)	C32016-46	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32016-33	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1377	Reducer - Scraper (C32016-3 Part of C32016-33,-46)	C32016-46	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32016-33	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1378	Retainer - Scraper (C32016-4 Part of C32016-33,-46)	C32016-46	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32016-33	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1379	Assembly - Scraper Lock (C32016-5 Part of C32016-33,-46)	C32016-46	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32016-33	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1381	Stuffer - Ring Seal (C32016-7 Part of C32016-33,-46)	C32016-46	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32016-33	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1382	Guide - Dynamic Seal (C32016-45 Part of C32016-33,-46)	C32016-46	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32016-33	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1383	Half - Compressor Assembly (C32016-10 Part of C32016-33,-46)	C32016-46	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



# **737-600/700/800/900** **AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1383 (Cont)		Opt: C32016-33	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1384	Assembly - Thread Protector (C32016-11 Part of C32016-33,-46)	C32016-46	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32016-33	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1385	Half - Thread Protector (C32016-21 Part of C32016-33,-46)	C32016-46	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32016-33	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1473	Probe - Kit, Ultrasonic Leak	ST6760A	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1474	Generator - Vacuum	ST9999-VBA-201	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1475	Bag - Assembly, Door Vacuum	J51004-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: ST6760	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



# **737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1475 (Cont)		Opt: ST9999-VB	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1494	Adapter - Jack, Fitting, Wing Jacking Points	C07002-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1495	Pad - Jack, Aft Body	C07004-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1496	Adapter - Jack, Forward Body	C07007-19	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1497	Gauge - Attitude, Airplane	F70043	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1498	Eyebolt - Towing, Main Gear	F72719-500	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1499	Pin - Lock, NLG Towing Lever	A09003-2	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: A09003-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1508	Pole - Pitot/Static Cover Removal/Installation	A10002-7	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1513	Cover - Probe, Ice Detector	0061BN1	59885	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1518	Plug - Auxilliary Power Unit (APU)	RSABG0003	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1520	Equipment - Mooring, Nose Landing Gear	C10002-9	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1521	Tool - Strut Inflation, Landing Gear	F70200-18	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: F70200-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: F70200-17	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1527	Inflator - Tire	F70199-52	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1530	Tool - Drain, Fuel Sump	F80201-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1531	Guard - Engine Inlet, Engine Run-Up	C71034-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



# **737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1531 (Cont)		Opt: C12001-35	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C12001-38	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1549	Set - Installation, NAS 1368 Grommets	A20006-32	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: ST1065C	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1552	Kit - Heater Probes, TEMPCAL	BH24944-7	98869	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1556	Hoist - Boom, General, 400 Pound Maximum Capacity	A20001-152	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: A20001-82	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1558	Adapter - Access Panel, Leverage	3008-550	55856	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		B20004-42	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1558 (Cont)		Opt: B20004-21	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1561	Jack - Hydraulic	930002	65834	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: J20009-108	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: J20009-109	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: J20009-110	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1569	Clamp - Control Cable	A20005-9	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1570	Fixture - Lift, Engine Accessory, 325 Pound Limit	A71015-108	81205	737-700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1575	Kit - O-Ring Tool, Installation	SP-0786	62209	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		ST848	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1575 (Cont)		ST848R	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: PSAT-KIT	1V757	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1583	Kit - Swager, Portable Cable	AT520JK	00784	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		ATI520HK	00784	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1584	Adapter Assembly - Telescoping Hydraulic	J20009-68	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1585	Kit - Rigging Pins, All Systems	F70207-109	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1589	Kit - Preset Tube Fitting, "Sleeve Set", (Not for Titanium Tubing) (Set of 25 Ea. Dies, Mandrels, & Clamps)	ST878D	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		ST879A	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1590	Holder - Tube Fitting, Preset	ST879AF	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1607	Equipment - Backflush, A/C Pack Heat Exchanger	C21003-155	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		C21003-156	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C21003-133	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C21003-134	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C21003-80	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C21003-81	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C21003-82	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1608	Jack Adapter - Installation/Removal, Air Conditioning Pack	C21005-70	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C21005-62	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



# **737-600/700/800/900** **AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1625	Wear Gage Set - Ground Power Plug and Receptacle	F70284-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1626	Eye - Lifting, Generator	A49002-2	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1633	Equipment - Battery Installation	C24003-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1634	Jack Adapter - VSCF and IDG	C24002-77	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		C24002-78	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1635	Equipment - Installation, Power Distribution Panels	C24004-43	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C24004-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1636	Tester - Loop Resistance ( LRT "-1" for checks up to & including 4 years ONLY, LRT "-2 & -3" applicable for all HIRF/FQIS check/inspection intervals)	906-10246-3	3X2T2	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 906-10246-1	3X2T2	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1636 (Cont)		Opt: 906-10246-2	3X2T2	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1638	Gauge - Inspection, Seat Track, Flight Crew Seats (A25020-5 part of A25020-8)	A25020-8	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: A25020-4	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1647	Test Equipment - Engine Fire Extinguishing System	C26004-73	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		C26004-74	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		C26004-83	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		C26004-84	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C26004-32	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C26004-33	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1648	Discharge Lines - Cargo Fire Extinguisher Nozzle Caps	B26002-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1655	Equipment - Test, APU/Engine Fire Detection System	C26005-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1663	Test Equipment - Fire Extinguishing System	F80229-69	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: F80229-15	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1664	Test Box - Cargo Fire Extinguishing System	C26006-70	81205	737-600, -700, -700BJ, -700ER, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C26006-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1670	Mount - Control Wheel Protractor	F72790	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1671	Straight Edge - Control Wheel	SE27-0001	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1672	Assembly - Lock, Stabilizer Trim	F71336-501	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1673	Pin - Safety, Elevator Feel Computer	F80153-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1674	Assembly - Adapter, Control Wheel, Torque and Force Test	C27060-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: F72867-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1675	Assembly - Lock, Flight Controls (used on valve p/n 10-60581-2 and 10-60581-3)	F80049-65	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: F80049-56	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1676	Assembly - Lock, Flight Controls (used with valves p/n 10-60710-2 and 10-60710-6)	F80049-66	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: F80049-17	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: F80049-31	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: F80049-46	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1677	Assembly - Trammel Bar, Stabilizer Trim Actuator	F80055-10	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: F80055-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1678	Assembly - Lock, Horizontal Stabilizer	F80027-41	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: F80027-18	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1679	Adapter - Drive, Flap Torque Tube Spline	F70300-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1680	Protractor - Assembly, Control Column	4MIT65B80307-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		A27021-29	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		G76002-19	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1681	Adapter - Force Check Tool, Rudder Pedal	F80212-30	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION





# **737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1682	Protractor - Aileron Tab Alignment	F80222-11	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1683	Fixture - Elevator Rigging and Restraining	F80063-501	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1684	Assembly - Wrench, Pinion Gear, Stabilizer Trim Actuator	F71267	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1685	Box - Test, Cutout Switch, Stab Trim Control (737-300 thru -900)	C27007-31	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1689	Equipment - Alignment, Rudder Pedal Adjustment (B27064-5 included in kit B27064-1 & -2)	B27064-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		B27064-2	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1690	Actuators/Deactuators Set - Proximity Sensor	8-758-01	08748	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		A27092-106	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: A27092-84	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



# **737-600/700/800/900** **AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1726	Clamp Set - Trailing Edge Flap Torque Tube	C27022-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1727	Lock - Ground, Rudder, PCU Removed	C27057-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1728	Equipment - Handling, Stabilizer Jackscrew (Dome Pressure Bulkhead)	C27050-82	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900
SPL-1729	Sling - Equipment, Trailing Edge Flaps	C27052-39	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C27052-25	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1730	Beam - Rigging, Elevator Index Plate Installation	C27044-15	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1731	Equipment - Torque Wrench, Rudder PCU Attachment	C27042-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1732	Equipment - Removal/Installation, Rudder PCU	C27049-36	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C27049-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1733	Adapter - Hoist, Removal/Installation, Flap Track	C27040-29	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C27040-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1734	Lockout Set - Leading Edge Slats and Krueger Flaps Actuators	C27051-29	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C27051-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900
SPL-1739	Kit - Slat Rigging Tools	C27045-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1742	Regulator - Air Pressure, Elevator Feel Computer	F72928-58	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		F72928-62	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		F72928-63	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1743	Set - Ground Lock, Outboard Spoiler Actuators	C27001-51	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1743 (Cont)		Opt: C27001-42	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1744	Set - Lock, Inboard Ground Spoiler Actuator (Contains 4 Lock Assemblies)	C27046-13	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C27046-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1745	Set - Lock, Flight Spoiler Actuator (Contains 8 Lock Assys)(737NG before L/N 2040)	C27047-19	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900
SPL-1746	Pin - Lockout, L.E. Cruise Depressurization Valve	C27038-6	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1747	Set - Support, Forward Elevator Control Quadrant	C27036-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1748	Adapter - Torque Wrench, Manual, Stabilizer Trim Wheel	C27064-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1749	Tool - Lock Equipment, Aileron/Elevator PCU Input Rod (POGO)	C27066-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1750	Equipment - Rigging, Interlock Valve Cable, Ground Spoiler	C27069-20	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1750 (Cont)		Opt: C27069-12	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900
SPL-1752	Equipment - Check, Jackscrew Backlash, Horizontal Stabilizer	C27065-20	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C27065-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1753	Equipment - Test, Flap Screw Backlash	C27030-94	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1761	Tracer - Leakage, Integral Tank Leakage Test	F71329	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1762	Tool - Sealing, Fuel Tank Rivet	F70230-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		J28006-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1764	Adapter - Removal/Installation, Sump Drain Valve	B28001-13	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		B28001-18	81205	737-600, -700, -700BJ, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



# **737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1764 (Cont)		Opt: SE28-1103	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1769	Puller - Fuel Pump	B28003-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1771	Equipment - Alignment, Fuel Shutoff Valve	B28009-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1774	Manometer - Water, Test Equipment	F72951-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1776	Equipment - Test, Engine Fuel Feed Manifold	C28014-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1778	Equipment - Ventilation, Fuel Tank	A28003-91	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		MAV-1C	58501	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		SYSTEM #2	58501	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: A28003-89	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1778 (Cont)		Opt: BOE-501	58501	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: MAC-1	58501	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1782	Hose - Test, Leak, APU Fuel Line Shroud	A28005-82	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: A28005-42	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: A28005-50	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1783	Adapter - Leak Test, APU Fuel Line Shroud	A28005-48	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1788	Cable - Hydraulic Leakage Check	F80135-13	81205	737-600, -700, -700BJ, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: F80135-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BJ, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1791	Cable - Hydraulic Leakage Check	F80135-13	81205	737-600, -700, -700BJ, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



# **737-600/700/800/900** **AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1791 (Cont)		Opt: F80135-10	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1792	GFCI Tester - Hydraulic Pump (For 747-8 engines 2 & 3 use G29015 -2 & -4, for 747-8 engines 1 & 4 and all other airplanes use G29015-2 & -3 & -4)	G29015-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: F72917-19	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1795	Lockset - Reservoir Vent Valve	B29002-5	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900
SPL-1805	Test Box - Rudder Power Control Unit	C29002-17	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1808	Cable - Adapter (Use with Teledyne DFDAU Flight Line Tester P/N 2229738)	A31007-59	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1817	Socket - Axle Nut, Nose Landing Gear	C32012-12	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 1922	45225	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: F80168-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**





# **737-600/700/800/900** **AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1819	Gauge Set - Hydraulic Brake System, Pressure Checking	Opt: F72977-45	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: F72977-46	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: F72977-47	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: F72977-62	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1821	Wrench - Spanner, Nose Landing Gear Trunnion Pin Retainer Nut	F72959-40	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: F72959-4	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1829	Valve - Drain, Landing Gear Shock Strut Oil	J32060-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: A32066-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1831	Adapter - Spin Up, Wheel Speed Transducer, Anti-Skid System	A32075-10	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1831 (Cont)		Opt: A32075-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: A32075-9	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1862	Equipment - Removal/Installation, MLG Aft Trunnion Pin	C32031-22	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32031-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1864	Equipment - Puller, MLG Axle Sleeve Assembly	C32032-98	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1865	Equipment - Removal / Installation, Wheel Retention Nut, MLG and NLG	C32012-12	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1866	Expander Set - Spring, Main Landing Gear and Nose Landing Gear	C32014-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1867	Wrench - Nose Landing Gear Oleo Gland Nut	C32025-7	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32025-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



# **737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1868	Puller - Fuse Pin, Main Landing Gear Forward Trunnion Support	C32015-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900
SPL-1869	Fixture - Transportation, Main Landing Gear, Removal/Installation	C32034-339	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32034-227	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32034-273	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1870	Hoist - Main Landing Gear Retract Actuator	C32028-109	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		C32028-110	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		C32028-111	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32028-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32028-3	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



# **737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1870 (Cont)		Opt: C32028-56	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32028-58	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32028-59	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1871	Strap - Retention, NLG/MLG Inner Cylinder	C32030-10	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1873	Set - Tool, MLG Antiskid Transducer Retainer Nut	C32021-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1876	Protector - Thread & Axle, MLG	C32022-23	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32022-15	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32022-17	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1877	Protector - Thread, Eqpt, MLG/NLG Axle (NLG Axle Thread Protector)	C32022-20	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1877 (Cont)		Opt: C32022-2	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1880	Equipment - Downlock, NLG and MLG	C32026-6	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32026-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1891	Equipment - Freeplay, NLG	C32044-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1895	Equipment - Removal/Installation, Metering Pin and Retainer Ring, NLG	C32035-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1901	Wrench - Spanner, Steering Collar Retainer, Nose Landing Gear	C32040-6	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32040-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1917	Fixture - Test, Angle of Attack Sensor, ROSEMOUNT AOA's	J34002-19	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: A34012-19	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1917 (Cont)		Opt: A34012-24	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: J34002-18	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1930	Box - Breakout, ARINC 600	A34016-XX	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1934	Equipment - Test, Pressure Leak, Crew Oxygen System	C35001-6	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C35001-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1937	Equipment - Firing Pin Retraction, BE Aerospace and AVOX oxygen generators	C35003-10	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		C35003-20	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1942	Plugs - Vent, Vacuum Waste System	A38001-22	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: A38001-16	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1943	Remover - Blockage, Vacuum Toilet	A38003-30	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: A38003-20	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1944	Cleaner - Lavatory Waste Tank	A38009-11	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1945	Tester - Toilet Vacuum	A38006-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		A38006-19	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1946	Plug - Vacuum Waste System	A38007-9	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1947	Equipment - Removal, Vacuum Lavatory System Blockage	G38004-13	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: G38004-10	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1948	Equipment - Pressurization, Waste Drain System			

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1949	Cable - Test, Potable Water Quantity Transmitter (Limited Applicability on 777 only: 777 passenger A/P prior to L/N 887 without SB 777-38-0040. Refer to DWG for details.)	A38010-45	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: A38010-11	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1950	Equipment - Removal, Vacuum Waste System Blockage	G38006-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1951	Plug - Waste Water Drain Mast	C38001-29	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C38001-23	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1953	Equipment - Pump, Static Soak, Vacuum Lav. System	A38012-39	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: A38012-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: A38012-31	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1957	Base - Transportation, APU	F72950-158	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1968	Equipment - Hoist, Auxiliary Power Unit (AE131-9 APU)	C49007-36	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		C49007-42	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C49007-35	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1969	Sling - Shop Handling, used with AlliedSignal AE131-9 APU	C49004-40	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1970	Assembly - Cradle, AE131-9B APU	C49010-50	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1971	Protector - Thread, APU Mount Bolt	C49006-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1972	Equipment - Adapter, APU Jacking	C49008-37	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1973	Equipment - Test, Fuel Feed, Auxiliary Power Unit	C49011-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1975	Adapter - Installation/Removal, Fuselage Drain Valve	2024	57336	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1979	Personnel Barrier Equipment - Main Deck Cargo Door, Barrier Assembly	J52039-1	81205	737-700BC, -700C, -700QC
SPL-1980	Tool - Setting, Forward Entry Door Latch Roller	F80178-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-1981	Tool - Installation, Door Seal	B52004-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2002	Adapter - Torque Wrench, Automatic Overwing Exit Hatch	C52007-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2003	Simulator - Escape Slide, Passenger Door	C52006-74	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C52006-64	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2005	Barrier, Frame Equipment - Passenger Entry Door	C52012-29	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C52012-15	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2019	Tool - Removal/Installation, Engine Strut Aft Fairing	C54008-53	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



# **737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-2019 (Cont)		C54008-54	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C54008-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C54008-28	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2020	Kit - Fuse Pin, Removal/Installation	C54009-27	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2024	Sling - Equipment, Strut Fuse Pin Removal/Installation	C54010-29	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C54010-26	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2026	Set - Punch, Horizontal Stabilizer Center Section	C55002-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2030	Equipment - Pin Removal, Horizontal Stabilizer	C55005-19	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C55005-11	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



# **737-600/700/800/900** **AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-2031	Equipment - Alignment Pins and Guide, Vertical Fin Installation	C55009-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2032	Sling - Vertical Fin	C55010-33	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C55010-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2033	Sling Eqpt - Rudder, Removal / Instl	C27035-20	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2034	Sling - Elevator Hoisting	C27034-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2035	Sling - Horizontal Stabilizer	C55007-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		C55007-29	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2036	Protector - Horizontal Stabilizer Hinge Pin Thread	C27054-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2041	Sling - Leading Edge Slat Removal/Installation	C27056-35	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-2041 (Cont)		Opt: C27056-19	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2042	Sling - Aileron, Removal/Installation	C27055-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2044	Sling - Winglet	C57002-15	81205	737-700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		HSE 737-0010-7	\$0708	737-700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: HSE 737-0010-1	\$0708	737-700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2062	Sling - Inlet Cowl	B71040-39	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: B71040-38	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2106	Wrench - CFM56-7 Engine Aft Mount Nut	C71022-6	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2107	Fixture - Lift, Engine Aft Mount	C71024-10	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-2107 (Cont)		Opt: C71024-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2108	Sling - Fan Cowl, CFM56-7 Engine	C71026-8	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C71026-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2109	Screen - Safety, CFM56-7 Engine Inlet	C71025-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2110	Kit - Bootstrap, CFM56-7 Engine	C71020-91	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2165	Installation/Removal Frame Equipment - Inlet Cowl, CFM56-7 Engine	C71027-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2178	Unit - Engine, Preservation/False Metering Valve Signal	856A1480G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2187	Actuator - Hydraulic, Portable, VSV Stator - CFM56-7/CFM56-3	856A1084G04	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2188	Tool Set - Jack Screws	856A1130G10	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-2189	Block - Jacking, Fuel Pump, MEC/HMU	856A2609G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2190	Pins - Guide, Spinner Rear Cone	856A3778G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2192	Wrench - Horizontal Drive Shaft Nut	856A3604P01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2193	Puller - Spacers, Fan Blade	856A3707G06	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		856A3905G03	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		856A3923G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 856A3707G05	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 856A3905G02	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2197	Light Source - Borescope, Lenox (150W)	856A1322P02	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-2198	Kit - Borescope Guide, HP Turbine, CFM56 Engines	856A1310G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2199	Adapter - Inner Seal, Lubrication Unit	856A3625G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2207	Guide Tube - Borescope, HPT Shroud, CFM56 Engines	856A1351P01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2251	Adapter - Filter, Engine Dry Out	856A2659G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2252	Puller - Adapter, Splitter Fairing	856A2663G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2253	Adapter - Air, Dry Out Engine Sumps	856A3810G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2262	Set - Tool, Jackscrew, Engine Disassembly	856A1130P12	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2298	Drive Motor - Hand Operated - Core Engine	856A1815G05	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 856A1815G02	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-2324	Puller - Platform, Fan Blade	856A3779G02	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 856A3779G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2325	Wrench - Fan Blade, Retainer Ring, Removal	856A3782G02	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2330	Tool - Inspection, Pressure Faces, Dovetail, Fan Blade, Missing Coating, Inch Units	856A4628G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2331	Tool - Inspection, Pressure Faces, Dovetail, Fan Blade, Missing Coating, MM Units	856A4628G02	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2336	Cradle - Support, Fuel Pump and MEC	856A3598G03	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2338	Adapter - Drive Spline, Fuel Pump	856A3471P02	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2358	Set - Adapter, Torque Hydromechanical UN & MN Fuel Pump Nuts	856A1827G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2409	Dowel Set - Thrust Lever, Control Stand	F80195-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-2411	Tool Set - Control Stand Disassembly	C76002-26	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2414	Tool Set - Auto Throttle Servo Assembly	J22001-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2415	Test Box - Generic AVM Interface	C77004-10	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2417	Pump - Hand, Cowl opening	A78019-29	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		B54001-53	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		C78005-53	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: A78019-27	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C78005-26	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2418	Lockpin - Equipment, Thrust Reverser Actuation Module Lockout	C78004-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-2419	Equipment - Handling, Primary Exhaust Sleeve and Plug	C78009-72	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C78009-38	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C78009-39	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2428	Sling - Thrust Reverser Sleeve, CFM56-7 Engine	C78022-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2429	Equipment - Sling, Thrust Reverser, CFM56-7 Engine	C78018-50	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2430	Hoist - Boom, Ground Based	C78026-259	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C78026-161	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2431	Assembly - Lock, Thrust Reverser Actuator, CFM56-7	C78023-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2432	Dolly - Engine Thrust Reverser Transportation, CFM56-3/CFM56-7 Engine	C78011-37	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-2433	Equipment - Hold Open, Thrust Reverser Cowl, CFM56-7 Engine	C78019-15	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2434	Tool - Latching, Thrust Reverser C-Duct Halves	C78020-14	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C78020-11	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2438	Equipment - Hold-Open, 65-Degree, T/R Cowl, CFM56-7 Engine	C78021-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2439	Tool - Thrust Reverser Actuator, Installation/Removal	C78025-21	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2446	Adapter - Drain, Lubrication Unit	856A3601G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2447	Puller - Magnetic Plug, Lubrication Unit	856A3617G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2448	Set - Tool, Engine Sumps, Drying and Relube	856A3620G02	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2449	Tool - Seal Fitting, D-Shape	856A3557G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



# **737-600/700/800/900** **AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-2450	Set - Print, Identification, Magnetic Chip Detector Debris	856A2683G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 856A1364G02	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2458	Kit - Tool, Masters Air Nozzle	856A2662G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2462	Deactivator - Check Valve	C21006-7	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C21006-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: PF80-012-500	053H3	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-2555	Equipment - Measuring, Brake Pedal Load and Travel (Single Pedal)	J32001-67	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: J32001-63	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: J32001-64	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-3896	Box - Breakout, Multipurpose, 100/124 pin	C22005-22	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C22005-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-3897	Assembly - Cable, Flight Control Computer and/or Digital Flight Control System Testing	C22005-32	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-3898	Adapter - Torque Wrench, Galley and Entry Door	C52008-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-3899	Fixture - Test, Pressure Relief, Flame Arrestor Surge Tank	F80166-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-3924	Tester - Thermo Switch, K-Type Thermocouple Switches	H394 SERIES	98869	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		H394R	98869	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: H294	98869	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-3927	Assembly - Strap (C32017-60 Part of Kit C32017-52 and -53)	C32017-53	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-3927 (Cont)		Opt: C32017-52	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-3933	Adapter - Test Rig, No. 1 and No. 2 Bearing Support, Air Flow Check	856A3267G02	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-3952	Kit - Heater Probes, TEMPCAL (737-800 Only)	BH24944-13	98869	737-800, -800BJ
SPL-4047	Assembly - Seal Puller (C32016-6 Part of C32016-33,-46)	C32016-46	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32016-33	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-4052	Gauge - Fan Disk Dovetail Slots	856A4633G02	58828	737-600, -700, -700BJ, -700ER, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-4054	Pliers - Set, Install/Remove, LPT Balance Clips	856A3786	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-4156	Locator Assembly - Proximity Sensor (B78015-28 included in Overhaul Sets B78015-17 and -23)	B78015-39	81205	737-600, -700, -700BJ, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: B78015-23	81205	737-600, -700, -700BJ, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-4305	Light Source - Borescope, Olympus (150W)	856A1322P03	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-4306	Light Source - Borescope, Wolf (300W)	856A1322P04	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-4307	Light Source - Borescope, Machida	856A1322P07	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-4308	Light Source - Borescope, ITI USA (150W)	856A1322P08	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-4325	Test Equipment - Float Switch Conduit - 737 With Center Tank Type II Switch	C28012-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-4350	Test Equipment - Engine Bleed Air Systems	C36001-64	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-4360	Wrench - Trunnion Spherical Bearing, MLG	C32023-12	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32023-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-4400	Test Kit - Flight Deck Door (includes HSK6263-11, -13, -15)	HSK6263-1	4U783	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-4410	Adapter Equipment - Load Test, Pressure Relief Door Latch	B71044-28	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-4410 (Cont)		Opt: B71044-10	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-4780	Equipment - Pump, Recirculating, Vacuum Lav. System	A38012-40	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: A38012-18	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: A38012-32	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-4896	Adapter Assembly - Uplock, MLG	C32048-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-4905	Cable - Advanced Airborne Vibration Monitoring Equipment	980-101-000-011	S3960	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-4906	Software - Advanced Airborne Vibration Monitoring Equipment	259-109-10X-SSS	S3960	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-4962	Wrench - Limit Switch, Flap Control Unit	F80197-5	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-4968	Wrench - Nipple Line, No. 5 Bearing Support	856A3492G04	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-4968 (Cont)		856A3492G06	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-5216	Wrench - Spanner, Main Entry Door Assist Handle	F70336-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-5276	Repair Kit, Hydraulic Tubing (Temp. Repairs Only) (Approved for Titanium)	65-92528-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-5384	Wrench - Coupling Sleeve Flap Actuation	C27041-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-5586	Set - Lock, Flight Spoiler Actuator, 737 SFP (Short Field Performance) (Contains 8 Lock Assemblies)	C27047-43	81205	737-800, -800BJ, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-5665	Tester - Ignition System, Flight Line Applications	137332	59501	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-5674	Adapter - Wire Puller	21A00355	07418	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-5675	Pliers - Spreader, Conduit Flare	04E00063	07418	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-5738	Wrench - Spanner	T5-0497K	86831	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-6107	Drain Hose - Hydraulic Reservoir	C29004-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-6180	Kit - Puller Adapter	856A2668G02	58828	737-600, -700, -700BJ, -700ER, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-6182	Pusher/Puller - CVT	856A3793G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BJ, -700ER, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-6183	Ring - Protective	856A3907P02	58828	737-600, -700, -700BJ, -700ER, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 856A3907P01G	58828	737-600, -700, -700BJ, -700ER, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-6190	Equipment - Force Gage, Landing Gear Lever	G32021-18	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-6214	Console - Shop Air Supply	J28010-135	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: J28010-26	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-6248	Tool - Removal/Installation, Engine Strut	C54011-59	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-6692	Vacuum Tank - Pressure Relief Valve Tester	A21010-203	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



# 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-6692 (Cont)		GS15047-1	99167	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: A21010-187	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: A21010-188	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: A21010-189	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: A21010-190	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-6918	Cart - Passenger Seat	J25008-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-7306	Extension Bar - NLG Steering	C32020-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-7425	Socket Assembly - Window Latch (Left and Right Hand)	C56001-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-7455	Test Equipment - Leak and Pressure	G47001-19	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-7464	Gage - Go/No-Go, Fuel Wiggins Coupling (BACC42R); X indicates gage number -1 to -7	ST8709H-X	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-7480	Rigging Bar - Thrust Reverser, Position Feedback LVDT	B78006-7	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-7626	Cup - Air Flow, Lo/Hi Blow Test	G21007-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-7727	Tool - Inspection, Fan Disk Lugs	856A4640G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-7828	Door Assembly - Purging, Center Integral Wing Fuel Tank	F80145-4	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-7885	Probe - Surface Resistivity Measurement	ST895A-3-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-8025	Pins - Guide, A.C. Generator Stator	856A2953G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-8264	Transportation Equipment - Tower Jack, Main Landing Gear	J32062-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-8266	Pusher/Puller - Radial Drive Shaft	856A3708G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-8305	Socket - Wrench			
SPL-8386	Re-engagement Tool - Bushing	856A3924G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-8403	Tool - Bushing Puller	856A3925G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-8419	Adapter - Tee, Standby Hydraulic System Test	C29005-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-8420	Check Fixture Equipment - Pressure Relief Valve	G28005-35	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-8468	Inspection Kit - Eddy Current	856A2682G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-8853	Fixture - Removal and Installation, Removable Retaining Ring	856A2677G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-8854	Adapter - Puller, Oil Inlet Cover	856A3419G02	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-8860	Pliers - Elastomer Spacer	856A2691G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-8910	Template - Fan Blade Leading Edge	856A3771G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-8912	Test Equipment- Engine Generator Pressure	J24015-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-8965	LRT Jumper Cable Kit (12-ft cable IA2401-1 & 42-ft cable IA2402-1)	906-10281-1	3X2T2	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-9002	Lock Equipment - Thrust Reverser Maintenance	B78009-26	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-9071	Lever - Anti-Torque, HPC Stator Actuator Arm	856A1012G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-9072	Puller - Lever Arm	856A1051G02	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-9118	Equipment - Kit, Rigging Tool Assy (required for line number 1376 and on to rig the brake metering valve, F70207-128 is used with F70207-109 kit)	F70207-128	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-9123	sleeve installation, waste tank	C38003-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-9132	Vacuum Pump	A38001-68	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-9144	Sling - 3-Leg, Accessory Gearbox Handling	856A3519G05	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-9145	Cradle - Removal/Installation, Accessory Gearbox	856A3525G03	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-9146	Container - Shipping, Accessory Gearbox Module	856A3588G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-9147	Protector - Mounting Pin, Accessory Gearbox	856A3591G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-9148	Fixture - Alignment, Accessory Gearbox	856A3709G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-9286	Pins - Guide, Spinner Cone	856A3409G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-9469	Hold Equipment - T.E. Inboard Flap	C27079-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-9649	Tool Set - A/D Lubrication Unit Scavenge Filter Housing	856A2957G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-10039	Cable Assy - Fire Extinguishing System Test Equipment - 737-300/400/500/600/700/800/900	F80229-20	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-10039 (Cont)		F80229-48	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		F80229-59	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		F80229-61	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-10040	Shorting Plug - Fire Extinguishing System Test Equipment - 737-300/400/500/600/700/800/900	F80229-52	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-10051	Lanyard - Personnel Safety, Engine Maintenance, CFM56-7	F80239-21	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-10303	Tool - Assistance, Fan Blade, Retaining Ring	856A2956G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-10305	Outrigger Equipment - Nose Landing Gear Installation/Removal	C32049-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-10319	Wrench Assembly - Pinion Gear	F71267	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-10345	Rigging Bar - Elevator Tab	C27083-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-10345 (Cont)		Opt: C27028-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C27028-21	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-10361	Probe - Film Resistance Measure	F70328-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: ST895A-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-10679	Hole Saw	A32091-1920	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-10797	Pusher/Puller - CFM56-7 Sealol and Magnetic Seals (Commercial Only)	856A3576G02	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-10805	Protective Ring - Wing, Lower Panel Access Door (Optional GSE)	C28013-3	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-10813	Gauge Set - Hydraulic Brake System, Pressure Checking	C32051-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: F72977-47	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-10813 (Cont)		Opt: F72977-62	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-10997	Adapter Assy - Wrench, Hook Spanner	F80033-8	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-11021	Fixture Eqpt - Pushrod Length Adjustment, Elevator Tab & Aileron	C27082-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-11064	FEELER GAGE - CFM56-7 STRUT TO WING	C54007-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-11076	Torque Wrench Adaptor	C32013-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-11086	Plug Assembly - Expand Vent (C57003-2 included with C57003-1)	C57003-1	81205	737-700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-11088	Door Assembly - Pressure Test (C57003-3 Included with C57003-1 )	C57003-1	81205	737-700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-11158	Blank-Off Plate, Trim Air Check Valve (Dispatch)	A21015-8	81205	737-800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-11207	Puller - Adapter, Component Removal	856A2632G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-11284	Puller - Spacers, Fan Blade	856A2954G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-11321	Laptop - Maintenance	G45002-29	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-11395	Tool Kit - APU Deletion	C49009-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-11423	Tool - Bearing Removal			
SPL-11464	Equipment - Measuring, Brake Pedal Load and Travel (Dual Pedal)	J32001-68	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-11481	Gauge - Fan Blade Rear Shank	856A4646G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-11499	TempCal Probe - Bleed Air Regulator and 490F Overtemperature Switch	BH22283	98869	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-11507	Sense Line - Use with Oxygen Analyzer Model 111B	H24004-124-5	11362	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-11578	Alignment Equipment - Eccentric Bushing, Engine Strut Side Links	C54013-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-11931	Core Engine Sealing Plate and Locking Adapter	856A3728G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-11934	Core Engine Sealing Plate and Locking Adapter	856A3728G02	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-11935	Pusher/Puller - CFM56-7 Sealol and Magnetic Seals	856A2961G03	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 856A2961G02	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-11936	Drive - Manual Drive Without Motor, Core Engine	856A1815G06	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 856A1815G03	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-11937	Drive Motor - Hand Operated, Core Engine	856A1815G04	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 856A1815G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-11997	Holding Fixture - Seal Change, Main Landing Gear	C32045-23	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-12281	Inspection Tool - Booster Spool Forward Flange - CFM56-7B	856A4637G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-12292	Gage Tool - Battery Inspection	J24016-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-12301	Sensor - Tire Pressure, Smartstem (TPS) handheld reader	KIT83-008-03	81982	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: KIT83-008-02	81982	737-700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-12460	Equipment - Removal/Installation, MLG and NLG springs	J32037-106	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-12498	MLG downlock release level tool	C32052-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-12499	Adapter - Ground Service Disconnect	C29006-27	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-12536	Test Equipment - Outboard T.E. Flap Transmission, No-Back Brake Operational Test	C27084-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-12558	Removal / Installation Equipment - Elevator Tab Mechanism Assy	C27085-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-12596	Tool - Extracting	F1402369	F9111	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-12783	Test Equipment - Fuel Tank and Vent System	C28008-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-12809	Assembly - Strap (751069-007 Part of Kit C32016)			
SPL-12922	Extender Box - Compartment Overheat Detection Module/M237, C26007-3 (part of C26007-1 Kit)	Opt: C26007-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-13124	Retainer - Seal, Lower Seal Equipment, NLG (C32016-55 is a sub-assembly of the C32016-46)	C32016-46	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-13125	Retainer - Pin, Lower Seal Equipment, NLG (C32016-56 is a sub-assembly of the C32016-46)	C32016-46	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-13126	Ram Assembly - Lower Seal Equipment, NLG (C32016-47 is a sub-assembly of the C32016-46)	C32016-46	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-13129	Band - Rubber, 3" x 0.125", Lower Seal Equip, NLG (S-6188 is included in the C32016-46)	C32016-46	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-13151	Retainer - Seal, Lower Seal Equipment, MLG (C32017-45 is included in the C32017-53)	C32017-53	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-13152	Retainer - Pin, Lower Seal Equipment, MLG (C32017-46 is included in the C32017-53)	C32017-53	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-13153	O-Ring, Lower Seal Equipment, MLG (C32017-47 is included in the C32017-53)	C32017-53	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-13566	Installation/Removal Tool - 737 BSI Ceiling Panels	C25002-1	81205	737-700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-13581	Alignment Eqpt - Horizontal Stab Installation	C55008-18	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C55008-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-13610	Plunger - Scraper Ring (C32017-21 Part of Kit C32017-52 and -53)	C32017-53	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: C32017-52	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-13657	Gap Measurement Gauge - TRAS Locking Actuator (Assembly C78030-2 is included in C78030-1)	C78030-1	81205	737-700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-13742	Spring Rem/Instl Equipment - Elevator Tab Mechanism Assy	C27086-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-13747	Control Handle Lockout Assy (C27008-14 Assembly Included in C27008-20 and -22 Equipment)	C27008-22	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-13800	Bit - Screwdriver, Special	D72D72684-111	1TGN3	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -800, -800BJ, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-13842	Equipment - Pump, Recirculating Heated Fluid, Vacuum Lav. System	J38004-247	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: J38004-232	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-13897	Release Key - Pivot Bin Snubber, Boeing Sky Interior	ST1066RB-1	81205	737-700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-13921	Backflush Equipment - Bleed Air Hose	C21003-135	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-13966	Clamp Assy - Steering Cables, NLG	C32055-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14016	Wrench - Torque Aft Rotating Air Oil Separator	856A3392G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14020	Puller - Aft Rotating Air Oil Separator	856A2661G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-14021	Assembly - Wrench Adapter (C32029-48 Part of Kit C32029-45)	C32029-45	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14022	Assembly - Wrench Adapter (C32029-49 Part of Kit C32029-45)	C32029-45	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14023	Assembly - Wrench Adapter (C32029-50 Part of Kit C32029-45)	C32029-45	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14024	Equipment - Thread Protector (C32029-51 Part of Kit C32029-45)	C32029-45	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14094	Test Equipment - NEADS Negative Pressure Leak Check	C47001-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14189	Protective Cover - AOA Vane	C10004-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14206	AC Motor Driven Hydraulic Pump Torque Tool	C29007-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14208	Extension Cable - Outflow Valve Installation, Aft Fuselage	C21008-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14240	Set - Lock, Flight Spoiler Actuator (Contains 8 Lock Assemblies)(737NG after L/N 2040)	C27047-41	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-14252	Dispatch Kit - Precooler Control Valve	C36002-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14262	Stand - Engine Transportation, Air/Truck, CFM56-7	D71STA00005G02	F4590	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14266	Screwdriver - Driver Assembly	29-90-114-10	94222	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -800, -800BJ, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14272	Adapter - Removal	RNC7913-10	17446	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14273	Sleeve - Removal	T2136SL-10	17446	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14274	Assembly - Hand Tool	H8603	17446	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14275	Nose Piece	HN7513-10	17446	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14276	Assembly - Handle	TA7533	17446	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14277	Puller	HP7523-10	17446	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-14278	Air Hydraulic Tool	DTP3000	17446	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14279	Spline Driver	T3098DR	17446	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14280	Adapter	T3151AD	17446	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14281	Thrust Washer	T3134WA-1	17446	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14282	Puller	HP7523-10F	17446	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14314	Adapter Cable - Honeywell PDL to EEC Data Load Cable	704-2389-001	97896	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14320	Protector - Thread, Eqpt, MLG Axle (undersized threads)	C32022-32	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14399	OS Loader Installer Bootable CD			
SPL-14475	R/I Equipment - Trunnion Pin, NLG (Note: C32033-6 NLG Trunnion Pin Puller Assy is included in C32033-1 kit)	C32033-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



# **737-600/700/800/900** **AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-14476	R/I Equipment - Trunnion Pin, NLG (Note: C32033-20 Small Slide Hammer with CG240-8 Side Screw are included in C32033-1 kit)	C32033-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14477	R/I Equipment - Trunnion Pin, NLG (Note: C32033-2 NLG Alignment Slugs are included in C32033-1 kit)	C32033-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14478	R/I Equipment - Trunnion Pin, NLG (Note: C32033-5 Drag Strut Trunnion Pin Puller Assy is included in C32033-1 kit)	C32033-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14479	R/I Equipment - Trunnion Pin, NLG (Note: CG240-9 Slide Hammer and CG240-8 Slide Screw are included in C32033-1 kit)	C32033-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14480	R/I Equipment - Trunnion Pin, NLG (Note: C32033-4 Drag Strut Alignment Slug is included in C32033-1 kit)	C32033-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14481	R/I Equipment - Trunnion Pin, NLG (Note: C32033-3 Alignment Pin Assy is included in C32033-1 kit)			
SPL-14504	Tester - Loop Resistance (LRT "-2 & -3" applicable for all HIRF/FQIS check/inspection intervals)	906-10246-3	3X2T2	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 906-10246-2	3X2T2	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14597	Pin - Guide, Stage 1 to 4 Booster	856A3735G03	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## **INTRODUCTION**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 33 Special Tools (Continued)**

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-14612	Installation Eqpt - Strut Fire Seal	C54020-12	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14642	Pusher/Puller - CFM56-7 Sealol and Magnetic Seals	856A2961G03	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14685	Pins Guide - No. 5 Bearing Outer Race Installation	856A3108G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14730	Cover - Engine Shipping, CFM56-7	856A3700G04	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 856A3700G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 856A3700G02	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
		Opt: 856A3700G03	58828	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14767	Link - Stowage SRADA	C21009-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER
SPL-14827	Extender Box - Compartment Overheat Detection Module/M237, C26007-73 (part of the C26007-72 kit)	C26007-72	81205	737-600, -700, -700BC, -700BJ, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -800BJ, -900, -900BJ, -900ER

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**17. Supplier List for Consumables and Tools**

The table that follows lists all of the suppliers for the consumable materials and tools used in this manual.  
The table is sorted by the CAGE code.

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
\$0208	BOEING COMMERCIAL AIRPLANE	P.O. BOX 3707 MS 2J-52 SEATTLE, WA 98124 Telephone: 206-655-1131 Facsimile: (206) 544-8502
\$0373	RIVERS AIRCRAFT VACUUM CO.	2 EAST WASHINGTON AVENUE 2 East Washington Ave P.O.BOX 1499, KREBS, OK 74554 KREBS, OK 74554 Telephone: (415) 751-0468 Facsimile: (415) 751-0468
\$0494	F C C SYSTEMS LIMITED	THE OLD ARMOURY COURT BARTON, CREWKERNE SOMERSET, -- TA18 7HP Telephone: 0460 73442 Facsimile: 0460 76202
\$0708	AVIATION PARTNERS BOEING, INC.	7299 PERIMETER ROAD SOUTH SEATTLE, WA 98108 Telephone: (206) 830-7699 Facsimile: (206) 767-3355
\$0855	CUSTOM COMPONENTS, LIMITED	UNIT 3 BLOCK 1, PORT TUNNEL BUSINESS PARK, CLONSHAUGH, DUBLIN, - 17 Telephone: +353-1-8479482
\$0856	PNJ MACHINING, INC.	2601 INTER AVE PUYALLUP, WA 98372 Telephone: 253-841-0500 Facsimile: 253-840-1695
\$0857	PPG AEROSPACE: SEMCO DIVISION	14126 NE 190TH ST WOODINVILLE, WA 98072 Telephone: 425-415-6070 Facsimile: 425-483-3993

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
\$1183	UDT INSTRUMENTS	8581 AERO DRIVE SAN DIEGO, CA 92123 Telephone: (858) 279-8035
\$1272	TECHSAT GMBH	GRUBER STRASSE 46B POING, NA D-85586 Telephone: 49-0-8121-703-0
\$1273	LUMAX LUBRICATION	3705 CENTRE CIRCLE FORT MILL, SC 29715 Telephone: 803-548-3000 Facsimile: 803-547-0800
\$1291	STURDY VAC ENGINEERING LTD	35 MILNER ROAD, BRIGHTON EAST SUSSEX, - BN2 4BS Telephone: +44 (0) 1273 60 Facsimile: +44 (0) 1273 570549
\$1315	BOXELL AEROSPACE	1941 SAVAGE ROAD CHARLESTON, SC 29407 Telephone: (843) 793-3053 Facsimile: (843) 793-3189
00365	TLD ACE	805 BLOOMFIELD AVE. WINDSOR, CT 06095-2363 Telephone: (860) 602-3300 Facsimile: (860) 688-7773
00426	AVO MULTI-AMP CORPORATION	4271 BRONZE WAY DALLAS, TX 75237-1019 Telephone: 1-800-723-2861 Facsimile: 1-214-331-7399
00624	EATON- AEROSPACE GROUP, CONVEYANCE SYS DIV.	300 S EAST AVE 300 S. EAST AVE. JACKSON, MI 49203-1972 Telephone: +1-517-787-8121 Facsimile: +1-517-787-5758
00779	TE CONNECTIVITY LTD.	2800 FULLING MILL RD/BLDG-38 P. O. BOX 3608 MIDDLETOWN, PA 17057 Telephone: (717) 810-2080 Facsimile: (717) 986-3609 /(717) 986-7575

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
00784	A.T.I. TOOLS, INC., (SNAP-ON INDUSTRIAL SPECIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION)	19220 SAN JOSE AVENUE CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91748 Telephone: (626) 965-0668 Facsimile: (626) 965-2410
00994	COLUMBUS JACK / REGENT MANUFACTURING	2222 S. THIRD STREET email = jbrammer@regentgse.com COLUMBUS, OH 43207 Telephone: 614-443-7492 Facsimile: 614-444-9337
00MN3	NILODOR INC	10966 INDUSTRIAL PKWY NW BOLIVAR, OH 44612-8991 Telephone: +1-800-443-4321 Facsimile: +1-330-874-3366
01014	AVTRON MANUFACTURING, INC.	7900 E. PLEASANT VALLEY ROAD INDEPENDENCE, OH 44131-5529 Telephone: (216) 642-1230 Facsimile: (216) 642-6037
01139	MOMENTIVE PERFORMANCE MATERIALS (FORMERLY GENERAL ELECTRIC SILICONES)	22 CORPORATE WOODS BOULEVARD ALBANY, NY 12211 Telephone: 800-334-4674 Facsimile: 304-746-1623
01EP7	MITUTOYO AMERICA CORP	965 CORPORATE BLVD AURORA, IL 60502 Telephone: 1-888-648-8869 Facsimile: 630-978-3501
01RN5	CASELLA - USA	17 OLD NASHUA ROAD #15 AMHERST, NH 03031-2839 Telephone: 800-366-2966 Facsimile: 603-672-8053
023V4	CRC INDUSTRIES INC	885 LOUIS DR WARMINSTER, PA 18974-2869 Telephone: 215-674-4300
02697	PARKER-HANNIFIN CORP	2360 PALUMBO DR LEXINGTON, KY 40509-1048 Telephone: 859-269-2351 Facsimile: 859-335-5128

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
032T9	CHECKERS INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS	620 COMPTON STREET BROOMFIELD, CO 80020-1635 Telephone: 720-890-1187 Facsimile: 303-438-9404
03CA3	POLYSI TECHNOLOGIES INCORPORATED	5108 REX MCLEOD SANFORD, NC 27330 Telephone: 919-775-4989 Facsimile: 919-775-2460
04813	SAINT-GOBAIN PERFORMANCE PLASTICS	386 METACOM AVE BRISTOL, RI 02809 Telephone: 401-253-2000 Facsimile: 401-253-1755
05060	ATCKISON, R. E. CO. INC.	1801 W GLADSTONE ST AZUSA, CA 91702-3206 Telephone: (626) 334-0266 Facsimile: (818) 475-1580
05172	AAI CORPORATION	404 INDUSTRIAL ROAD PHILADELPHIA, MS 39350-4256 Telephone: (360) 477-4698 Facsimile: (360) 477-4699
05238	LUBRIZOL CORP THE	29400 LAKELAND BLVD WICKLIFFE, OH 44092 Telephone: 440-943-4200
053H3	INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION, INC.	1421 SOUTH 93RD STREET SEATTLE, WA 98108 Telephone: 206-763-1025 Facsimile: 206-763-3226
05490	VAC-U-MAX	37 RUTGERS ST. BELLEVILLE, NJ 07109-3148 Telephone: 973-759-4600 Facsimile: 973-759-6449
05693	CHERRY / TEXTRON, INCORPORATED	1224 E. WARNER ST. P. O. BOX 2157 SANTA ANA, CA 92707-3149 Telephone: 714-850-6013 Facsimile: 714-850-6092

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
05972	LOCTITE CORP (DIVISION OF HENKEL TECHNOLOGIES)	1001 TROUT BROOK CROSSING ROCKY HILL, CT 06067-3582 Telephone: 860-571-5100
06090	TYCO ELECTRONICS CORPORATION (FORMALLY RAYCHEM CORP.)	300 CONSTITUTION DR. MENLO PARK, CA 94025-1164 Telephone: (650) 361-3333 Facsimile: (650) 361-5447
0609Y	NOVAGARD SOLUTIONS	5109 HAMILTON AVENUE CLEVELAND, OH 44114 Telephone: 800-380-0138 Facsimile: 216-881-6977
06141	L-3 COMMUNICATIONS - AVIATION RECORDERS	6000 E. FRUITVILLE RD. P.O. BOX 3041 SARASOTA, FL 34232-6414 Telephone: 941-371-0811 Facsimile: 941-377-5591
06324	GLENAIR, INCORPORATED	1211 AIR WAY GLENDALE, CA 91201-2497 Telephone: (818) 247-6000 Facsimile: (818) 500-9912
06383	PANDUIT CORPORATION	17301 S. RIDGELAND AVE. TINLEY PARK, IL 60477-3048 Telephone: 800-777-3300 Facsimile: 708-532-1811
06848	HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL INC, ENGINE & SYSTEMS	717 NORTH BENDIX DRIVE SOUTH BEND, IN 46628 Telephone: 574- 231-3972 Facsimile: 574-231-4128
06929	MASK-OFF CO INC	345 W MAPLE AV MONROVIA, CA 91016 Telephone: 626-359-3261

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
07211	JACKSONLEA (DIVISION OF JASON INCORPORATED)	1715 EAST CONOVER BLVD 14700 South Radburn Avenue, Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670 TELEPHONE: +1-562-921-9821 CONOVER, NC 28613 Telephone: +1-800-438-6880 Facsimile: +1-828-464-7094
07418	JOSLYN SUNBANK COMPANY LLC	1740 COMMERCE WAY PASO ROBLES, CA 93446-6362 Telephone: 805-238-2840 Facsimile: 805-238-5201
07482	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. / AVIATION DIV.	1 NEUMANN WAY P. O. BOX 156301 CINCINNATI, OH 45215-6301 Telephone: 877-432-3272 Facsimile: 513-786-1568
07648	HARRY MILLER CORPORATION	4309 NORTH LAWRENCE STREET Philadelphia, PA 19140-2405 Telephone: +1-800-532-0093 Facsimile: +1-215-324-1258
07950	ANDEROL INCORPORATED	215 MERRY LANE P. O. BOX 518 EAST HANOVER, NJ 07936-3900 Telephone: (973) 887-7410 Facsimile: (973) 887-6930
08086	WAHL INSTRUMENTS INC.	234 OLD WEAVERVILLE ROAD ASHEVILLE, NC 28804-1228 Telephone: 800-421-2853 Facsimile: 828-658-0728
08098	B AND K PRECISION PRODUCTS GROUP	22820 SAVI RANCH PARKWAY YORBA LINDA, CA 92887-4610 Telephone: (714) 921-9095 Facsimile: (714) 921-6422
08199	EATON AEROSPACE - BURBANK	3020 EMPIRE AVENUE BURBANK, CA 91504-3109 Telephone: 818-842-2131 Facsimile: 818-842-6042

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
08531	BREUER / TORNADO CORPORATION	7401 W. LAWRENCE AVE. CHICAGO, IL 60706 Telephone: 708-867-5100 Facsimile: 708-867-6968
08748	ELDEC CORPORATION	16700 13TH AVE. W. P. O. BOX 100 LYNNWOOD, WA 98037-8503 Telephone: 425-743-8321 Facsimile: 425-743-8234
0903B	SPIRAX-SARCO, S.A	POLIGON EL PLA SANT FELIU DE LIOBRE, N/ 08980 Telephone: (34) 9 3 685 79 Facsimile: (34) 9 3 685 70 11
09137	WD-40 CO	1061 CUDAHY PL SAN DIEGO, CA 92110 Telephone: 404-661-0918
096L9	ROGERS CORP., BISCO MATERIALS UNIT	171 WEST SAINT CHARLES ROAD CAROL STREAM, IL 60188-2081 Telephone: 630-784-6200 Facsimile: 630-784-6201
0A3C8	AZTEC CHEMICAL INCORPORATED	10770 LOWER AZUSA ROAD EL MONTE, CA 91733 Telephone: +1-626-448-9262 Facsimile: +1-626-448-9628
0A5X2	ALTO U. S. INCORPORATED	2100 HWY 265 SOUTH SPRINGDALE, AR 72764-8711 Telephone: 479-750-8450 Facsimile: 479-750-4540
0AG11	TBM, INC.	950 KINGSLAND AVE SAINT LOUIS, MO 63130 Telephone: 314-721-5590 Facsimile: 314-721-4990
0ATV9	MICRO CARE CORP.	595 JOHN DOWNEY DRIVE NEW BRITAIN, CT 06051 Telephone: 860-827-0626 Facsimile: 860-827-8105

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
0BAW0	DEMO SYSTEMS, LLC OF TELEDYNE CONTROLS	501 CONTINENTAL BOULEVARD EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245 Telephone: (310) 466-4199 Facsimile: (310) 765-3605
0BFD9	WAGNER INSTRUMENTS	P.O. BOX 1217 P O BOX 1217 GREENWICH, CT 06836-1217 Telephone: 800-345-4188 Facsimile: (800) 443-4149
0BHP4	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2030 DOW CENTER MIDLAND, MI 48674-1776 Telephone: 989-636-1792 Facsimile: 989-832-1465
0BPH5	GE INTELLIGENT PLATFORMS EMBEDDED	12090 SOUTH MEMORIAL PARKWAY HUNTSVILLE, AL 35803-3308 Telephone: 256-880-0444 Facsimile: 256-882-0859
0BYN5	TURCO PRODUCTS, INC.	7300 BOLSA AVENUE WESTMINSTER, CA 92684-3600 Telephone: 714-890-3600 Facsimile: 714-892-7179
0CT97	AQUA MEASURE INSTRUMENT COMPANY	1712 EARHART CT LA VERNE, CA 91750 Telephone: (909)392-5833 Facsimile: (909) 392-5838
0D4J3	AERO INSTRUMENTS & AVIONICS	7290 NASH RD NORTH TONAWANDA, NY 14120-1508 Telephone: 716-694-7060 Facsimile: 716-694-7594
0DT23	CARTER GROUND FUELING COMPANY	671 WEST 17TH STREET COSTA MESA, CA 92627-3605 Telephone: 949--452-9924 Facsimile: 949-452-9992

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
0FKM1	ALEMITE CORPORATION	167 ROWLAND DRIVE JOHNSON CITY, TN 37601 Telephone: 800-822-4579 Facsimile: 800-648-3917
0GXM1	RADIODETECTION - RISER-BOND INSTRUMENTS (CAGE 93929)	154 PORTLAND ROAD BRIDGTON, ME 04009 Telephone: 207-647 9495 Facsimile: 207-647 9496
0H231	BALLARD TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED	11400 AIRPORT ROAD, SUITE 201 EVERETT, WA 98201-5306 Telephone: 425-339-0281 Facsimile: 425-339-0915
0HTS3	THERMO ENVIRONMENTAL INSTRUMENTS INC.	27 FORGE PARKWAY FRANKLIN, MA 02038-3157 Telephone: 866-282-0430 Facsimile: 508-520-1460
0HVJ1	UNIVAR USA	17425 NE UNION HILL ROAD REDMOND, WA 98052 Telephone: 425-889-3400 Facsimile: 425-889-4100
0JRD3	LUBRICATION TECHNOLOGY INC	7595 GALLIA PIKE FRANKLIN FURNACE, OH 45629-8988 Telephone: 740-574-5150 Facsimile: 740-574-4740
0K209	INLAND TECHNOLOGY INC	401 EAST 27TH ST TACOMA, WA 98421 Telephone: 253-383-1177 Facsimile: 253-593-8749
0KHE3	3M PRODUCT INFORMATION CENTER	3M CENTER, BUILDING 225-3S-06 ST. PAUL, MN 55144-1000 Telephone: 651-737-6501 Facsimile: 651-737-7117
0L040	CHEMETALL OAKITE INC	675 CENTRAL AVENUE NEW PROVIDENCE, NJ 07974-1560 Telephone: +1-800-526-4473 Facsimile: +1-908-464-9250

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
0N8U4	OPTI MANUFACTURING CORPORATION	ROAD 992 KM. 0.3; LUQUILLO INDUSTRIAL PARK P. O. BOX 559 LUQUILLO, PR 00773-0559 Telephone: (787) 889-2285 Facsimile: (787) 889-2805
0NCC5	WELCH VACUUM TECHNOLOGY, INC.	5621 W. HOWARD ST. NILES, IL 60714-4011 Telephone: 847-676-8800 Facsimile: 847-677-8606
0P9C7	SESAME TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	1184 SEED TICK NECK RD PINETOWN, NC 27865-9344 Telephone: (252) 833-4980 Facsimile: (252) 833-4985
0R3X9	SATAIR USA INC.	3993 TRADEPORT BLVE HAPEVILLE, GA 30354 Telephone: 404-675-6300 Facsimile: 404-675-6311
0RDZ5	LAVERSAB	505 GILLINGHAM LANE HOUSTON, TEXAS 77099 SUGAR LAND, TX 77478 Telephone: 281-325-8300 Facsimile: 281-325-8399
0RHU7	AKRO FIREGUARD PRODUCTS INC	9001 ROSEHILL RD LENEXA, KS 66215 Telephone: 913-888-7172 Facsimile: 913-710-4613
0T652	AERO SPECIALTIES, INC	11175 W EMERALD ST BOISE, ID 83713-8932 Telephone: +1 (208)378-988
0TDH1	INNOVATIVE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT ENGINEERING	605 MISSOURI FLAT ROAD GRANTS PASS, OR 97527-7439 Telephone: 541-846-9899 Facsimile: 541-846-9899

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
0V3X2	CON-SPACE COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	3-13511 CRESTWOOD PLACE 2600 Park Boulevard, Suite 2, Lincoln, NE 68502-3349 RICHMOND, BC V6V 2M9 Telephone: 604-244-9323 Facsimile: 604-270-2138
0V7G8	CYTEC INDUSTRIES INC	5 GARRET MOUNTAIN PLZ WOODLAND PARK, NJ 07424 Telephone: 973-357-3100
0Y0M7	ITW TEXWIPE	1210 SOUTH PARK DRIVE KERNERSVILLE, NC 27284 Telephone: 336-996-7046 Facsimile: 336-996-6563
0Y8U0	NATIONAL SANITARY SUPPLY	2511 S 156TH CIRCLE OMAHA, NE 68130 Telephone: 402-330-5507 Facsimile: 402-330-4109
0YX65	TIGER-VAC, INCORPORATED	73 SW 12TH AVE, BLDG-1, UNIT-7 DANIA, FL 33004-3523 Telephone: 954-925-3625 Facsimile: 954-925-3626
0Z3C6	EDMO DISTRIBUTORS, INC.	12830 E. MIRABEAU PARKWAY SPOKANE, WA 99216 Telephone: 1 (800) 337-837 Facsimile: 1 (800) 828-0623
0ZYB5	MONOCLE INDUSTRIES INC.	618 HAWK LANE; P.O. BOX 2426 P. O. BOX 2426 COPPELL, TX 75019-4150 Telephone: 972-393-9920 Facsimile: 972-393-9926
10000	MANEY AIRCRAFT, INCORPORATED	1305 WANAMAKER AVE. (formerly Sprague Systems Engineering) ONTARIO, CA 91761-2237 Telephone: (909) 390-2500 Facsimile: (909) 390-2513

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
11139	DEUTSCH ENGINEERED CONNECTING DEVICES	5733 W. WHITTIER AVE HEMET, CA 92545 Telephone: 760-966-8605 Facsimile: 951-922-1544
11362	STRATOFLEX PRODUCTS DIV. OF PARKER-HANNIFIN	3800 CALLE TECATE CAMARILLO, CA 93012-5070 Telephone: 805-484-8533 Facsimile: 805-987-8958
11710	CHATILLON SCALES OPERATION	8600 SOMERSET DRIVE LARGO, FL 33773 Telephone: (727) 536-7831 Facsimile: (727) 539-6882
11815	SPS TECHNOLOGIES LLC, DBA CHERRY AEROSPACE DIV	1224 E. WARNER AVE. P. O. BOX 2157 SANTA ANA, CA 92707 Telephone: 714-545-5511 Facsimile: 714-850-6095
11851	DANIELS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION	526 THORPE ROAD P.O. BOX 593872 ORLANDO, FL 32824-8133 Telephone: (407) 855-6161 Facsimile: (407) 855-6884
12008	SPENCER MANUFACTURING, INC.	116 CLAY ST. NW; SUITE B-2 AUBURN, WA 98001 Telephone: (263) 833-2122 Facsimile: (263) 833-2202
13091	ROCHESTER MIDLAND CORP	333 HOLLENBECK ST ROCHESTER, NY 14621 Telephone: 585-336-2200
13331	TENSITRON, INC.	733 S. BOWEN ST. LONGMONT, CO 80501 Telephone: 303-702-1980 Facsimile: 303-702-1982

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
13868	KANO LABORATORIES INC	1000 EAST THOMPSON LANE NASHVILLE, TN 37211-2627 Telephone: 615-833-4100 Facsimile: 615-833-5790
14088	MEGUIARS INC	17991 MITCHELL S IRVINE, CA 92614 Telephone: 1-800-347-5700
14798	PERMASWAGE USA - HEADQUARTERS	14800 S. FIGUEROA ST. GARDENA, CA 90248-8179 Telephone: (310) 323-6200 Facsimile: (310) 329-2505
15087	BENNETT E W AND CO	N/A SAN FRANCISCO, CA 0
15664	K & H INDUSTRIES, INC.	8656 DELAMASTER ROAD P. O. BOX 312-TR ANGOLA, NY 14006-0312 Telephone: 716-549-0135 Facsimile: 716-549-2725
16059	DEVCON CORP	30 ENDICOTT ST DANVERS, MA 01923 Telephone: 1-800-933-8266
16110	TURCO PRODUCTS CO	DIV OF PUREX CORP 24600 S. MAIN LOS ANGELES, CAL 90746 NA, NA NA
16115	PECO, INC.	4707 SE 17TH AVE. PORTLAND, OR 97202 Telephone: 503-233-6401 Facsimile: 503-233-6407
16893	MINUTEMAN INTERNATIONAL	14N845 US RT-20 PINGREE GROVE, IL 60140-8893 Telephone: 847-264-5400 Facsimile: 847-683-5207

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
16956	AVERY DENNISON CORPORATION (FASTENER DIVISION)	224 INDUSTRIAL ROAD FITCHBURG, MA 01420-4604 Telephone: 626-304-2000 Facsimile: 626-792-7312
17217	W. L. GORE & ASSOCIATES, INC.	555 PAPER MILL RD NEWARK, DE 19711 Telephone: 410-506-7787
17359	GUARDSMAN CHEMICALS INC	13535 MONSTER RD S SEATTLE, WA 98178
17446	HUCK INTER INC, DBA ALCOA FASTENING SYS.	900 E WATSON CENTER ROAD CARSON, CA 90745-4201 Telephone: 805-426-2270 Facsimile: 805-426-2479
17534	ALCONOX INC	30 GLENN STREET, SUITE 309 WHITE PLAINS, NY 10603 Telephone: 914-948-4040 Facsimile: 914-948-4088
17629	REXCO CHEMICAL CO	879 DAVIS DR SE CONYERS, GA 30094-5963 Telephone: 770-483-7610 Facsimile: 700-483-8550
18034	NUPRO CO.	4800 E. 345TH ST. WILLOUGHBY, OH 44094-4607 Telephone: (216) 951-7100
18195	CELESTE INDUSTRIES CORP.	P.O BOX 775 7978 INDUSTRIAL PARK RD EASTON, MD 21601-8600 Telephone: 1-410-822-5775 Facsimile: 1-410-822-1252
18598	MILLER-STEPHENSON CHEMICAL CO. INC.	55 BACKUS AVENUE DANBURY, CT 06810-7378 Telephone: 203-743-4447 Facsimile: 203-791-8702
18873	E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	1007 MARKET ST WILMINGTON, DE 19899 Telephone: 302-773-3389

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
1A319	LAMART CORPORATION	16 RICHMOND ST CLIFTON, NJ 07015 Telephone: 973-772-6262 Facsimile: 973-772-3673
1AM56	US TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	1446 WEST TUSCARAWAS STREET CANTON, OH 44702-2038 Telephone: 330-455-1181 Facsimile: 330-455-1191
1CHP6	SOLUTIA INC.	575 MARYVILLE CENTRE DRIVE SAINT LOUIS, MO 63166-6760 Telephone: 314-674-3651 Facsimile: 314-674-1585
1CRL2	AMPTEC RESEARCH CORPORATION	10900 RESEARCH BLVD, SUITE 160C1 SUITE 160C1 AUSTIN, TX 78759 Telephone: 800-350-5105 Facsimile: 800/430-5440 (USA)
1CSJ2	NORPAC GSE	2561 NE 4TH ST. 200 S. E. BRIDGEFORD (97701) (STREET ADDRESS) BEND, OR 97708 Telephone: 541-389-3756 Facsimile: 543-389-3756
1D3U0	KIMBERLY-CLARK CORPORATION/INT DEPT.	351 PHELPS DR Customer Solution Center 18 CAMPUS BLVD., SUITE 200, NEWTOWN SQUARE, PA 19073 IRVING, TX 75038-6507 Telephone: 703-653-1425 Facsimile: 703-653-1517
1DMF8	ZODIAC SERVICES AMERICAS LLC	W175 N5737 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE MENOMONEE FALLS, WI 53051 Telephone: +1-262-293-1075 Facsimile: +1-262-293-1010
1DWR5	ADVANCED CHEMISTRY & TECHNOLOGY INC	7341 ANACONDA AVE GARDEN GROVE, CA 92841-2921 Telephone: 714-373-2837 Facsimile: 714-373-1913

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
1E473	MILLER-STEPHENSON CHEMICAL CO INC	12261 FOOTHILL BLVD SYLMAR, CA 91342-6058 Telephone: 818-896-4714 Facsimile: 818-896-6086
1ECV7	SAINT-GOBAIN PERFORMANCE PLASTICS	150 DEY ROAD WAYNE, NJ 07470 Telephone: 973-696-4700 Facsimile: 973-696-4056
1EYE7	NUVITE CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS CORP	213 FREEMAN ST BROOKLYN, NY 11222 Telephone: 800-394-8351 Facsimile: 718-383-0008
1GHM7	IMADA INC.	3100 DUNDEE RD. SUITE 707 NORTHBROOK, IL 60062-7913 Telephone: 847-562-0834 Facsimile: 847-562-0839
1JSZ6	AVIONICA, INCORPORATED	9941 WEST JESSAMINE ST MIAMI, FL 33157-5374 Telephone: 786-544-1100 Facsimile: 786-544-1110
1KQX9	ZIP-CHEM PRODUCTS DIVISION OF ANDPAK INC.	400 JARVIS DRIVE MORGAN HILL, CA 95037 Telephone: 408-782-2500
1KY21	GE INSPECTION TECHNOLOGIES	505, BOUL. DU PARC-TECHNOLOGIQUE QUEBEC, QU G1P 4S9 Telephone: 418-872-1155 Facsimile: 418-872-5431
1NPE1	AVIATION DEVICES & ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, L.L.C.	1810 MONY STREET FORT WORTH, TX 76102-1713 Telephone: 817-738-9161 Facsimile: 817-738-9163
1QDV5	3M CORP	6801 RIVER PLACE BLVD AUSTIN, TX 78726 Telephone: 512-984-1800

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
1ST28	CHEMICAL CLOTH CO	91 RIVER RD SEQUIM, WA 98382 Telephone: 360-582-9684 Facsimile: 360-582-9689
1T3Y3	ENVIROSYSTEMS INC	116 MORLAKE DRIVE, SUITE 201 MOORESVILLE, NC 28117 Telephone: 800-374-0017 Facsimile: 704-658-3358
1TGN3	YOKOHAMA AEROSPACE AMERICA	18401 72ND AVE S KENT, WA 98032-1010 Telephone: 253-395-1112 Facsimile: 253-395-1113
1UM84	ADVANCED MICRO INSTRUMENTS, INC.	12851 WESTERN AVE SUITE F GARDEN GROVE, CA 92841-4028 Telephone: 714-848-5533 Facsimile: 714-848-4545
1UW81	AEA TECHNOLOGY, INC	5933 SEA LION PL STE 112 CARLSBAD, CA 92010-6625 Telephone: 1-800-258-7805 Facsimile: 1-760-931-8979
1V757	WESCO AIRCRAFT HARDWARE (GLOBAL HQ)	27727 AVENUE SCOTT VALENCIA, CA 91355 Telephone: 661-295-1414 Facsimile: 661-295-0695
1WF68	GUSMAR CORPORATION A-1 ORNAMENTAL	163 PITTSBURG ST DALLAS, TX 75207 Telephone: 214-748-1978
1WU32	SYSTEMS DISTRIBUTORS LLC (SDI)	1345 CAMPUS PARKWAY WALL TOWNSHIP, NJ 07753-6815 Telephone: 732-751-9266 Facsimile: 732-751-9241
1X7Q9	HONEYWELL ENRAF AMERICAS, INC.	4333 W SAM HOUSTON PKWY N./STE-190 HOUSTON, TX 77043-1221 Telephone: (770) 475-1900 Facsimile: (480) 991-3550

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
1XY28	PROCTOR AND GAMBLE	2 PROCTER AND GAMBLE PLAZA CINCINNATI, OH 45202 Telephone: 513-983-1100 Facsimile: 513-983-9458
1YRX6	PF FISHPOLE HOISTS	1505 S 93RD ST, STE BL SEATTLE, WA 98108-5114 Telephone: (206) 767-3887 Facsimile: (206) 767-4006
21405	SHERWIN INC.	5530 BORWICK AVE. SOUTH GATE, CA 90280 Telephone: 562-861-6324 Facsimile: 562-923-8370
21562	ASTRONICS	9845 WILLOWS RD. NE REDMOND, WA 98052 Telephone: 425-881-1700 Facsimile: 425-702-4930
21844	BARFIELD, INCORPORATED	4101 NW 29TH STREET MIAMI, FL 33142-5617 Telephone: 305-894-5405 Facsimile: 305-894-5401
22457	M. C. GILL CORPORATION	4056 EASY STREET EL MONTE, CA 91731-1087 Telephone: 626-443-6094 Facsimile: 626-350-5880
23373	CHEMETALL AMERICAS WESTERN BRANCH	16961 KNOTT AVENUE LA MIRADA, CA 90638-6015 Telephone: (714) 739-2821 Facsimile: (714) 670-6480
23755	LIFT-ALL COMPANY, INCORPORATED	1909 MCFARLAND DRIVE P.O. Box 1030 LANDISVILLE, PA 17538 Telephone: 717-898-6615 Facsimile: 717-898-1215

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
24984	HYDRAFLOW	1881 W MALVERN AVE FULLERTON, CA 92833-3240 Telephone: 714-773-2600 Facsimile: 714-773-6351
25227	TEC MANUFACTURING CO	N/A MONTEREY PARK, CA 0
26055	PARKER-HANNIFIN CORP. - ELECTRONIC SYS. DIV.	300 MARCUS BOULEVARD P. O. BOX 9400 HAUPPAUGE, NY 11788 Telephone: (631) 639-3737 Facsimile: (631) 639-3699
26741	MTI INSTRUMENTS, INCORPORATED	325 WASHINGTON AVENUE EXTENSION ALBANY, NY 12205-5505 Telephone: (518) 218-2550 Facsimile: (518) 218-2506
26858	TELEDYNE BENTHOS, INCORPORATED	49 EDGERTON DR NORTH FALMOUTH, MA 02556-2821 Telephone: (508) 563-1517 Facsimile: (508) 563-6444
27596	JONARD INDUSTRIES CORP..	134 MARBLEDALE RD. TUCKAHOE, NY 10707-3118 Telephone: (914) 793-0700 Facsimile: (914) 793-4527
28014	GENERAL PLASTICS MFG CO	4910 BURLINGTON WAY TACOMA, WA 98409 Telephone: (253) 473-5000 Facsimile: (253) 473-5104
28047	HEIN-WERNER CORP. (SNAP-ON TOOLS)	2120 PEWAUKEE ROAD 2514 181st NE REDMOND, WA 98052 WAUKESHA, WI 53188-2404 Telephone: 414-542-6611 Facsimile: 414-464-4298
28112	3M CO	3M CENTER SAINT PAUL, MN 55144 Telephone: 651-733-0444

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
29192	OLYMPUS NDT NW, INC	421 NO. QUAY (FORMERLY STAVELY INSTRUMENTS) KENNEWICK, WA 99336-7735 Telephone: 509-735-7550 Facsimile: (509) 735-4672
29700	EXXON-MOBIL, AVIATION	3225 GALLOWS ROAD FAIRFAX, VA 22037-0001 Telephone: (703) 846-3184 Facsimile: (703) 846-2002
2S363	UNITED FABRICATORS, INC. (OUT OF BUSINESS)	3500 SW 24TH AVE FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33312-5009 Telephone: (954) 792-6921 Facsimile: (954) 792-6922
30188	MCDERMOTT ASSOCIATES, INC.	11424 DENTON DRIVE P. O. BOX 29617 DALLAS, TX 75229-0617 Telephone: (972) 247-7146 Facsimile: (972) 247-7171
30242	AVTECH CORPORATION	3400 WALLINGFORD AVE. N. SEATTLE, WA 98103-9041 Telephone: (206) 695-8000 Facsimile: (206) 695-8011
30782	LITTON AERO PRODUCTS (REPLACED BY NORTHROP GRUMMAN 06481)	21050 BURBANK BLVD. WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367-6675 Telephone: 818-226-2000 Facsimile: 818-226-2768
30817	LAIRD TECHNOLOGIES INC.	3481 RIDER TRL S EARTH CITY, MO 63045 Telephone: 636-898-6000 Facsimile: 636-898-6100
30878	REX GUAGE COMPANY	1250 BUSCH PKWY BUFFALO GROVE, IL 60089-1308 Telephone: 847-465-9009 Facsimile: 847-465-9229

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
30974	AEROFIT PRODUCTS INC	1425 SOUTH ACACIA AVE. FULLERTON, CA 92831 Telephone: 714-521-5060 Facsimile: 714-520-0656
32204	SC JOHNSON & SON INC	1525 HOWE STREET RACINE, WI 53403-5011 Telephone: 800-494-4855
32212	OLYMPUS IMS, INCORPORATED	48 WOERD AVENUE WALTHAM, MA 02453-3824 Telephone: (781) 419-3900 Facsimile: (781) 419-3980
32526	STINAR CORPORATION	3255 SIBLEY MEMORIAL HIGHWAY ST. PAUL, MN 55121-1697 Telephone: (651) 454-5112 Facsimile: (651) 454-5143
32590	ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT SERVICE INC.	25 DOCK ST. MOUNT VERNON, NY 10550-5022 Telephone: 914-699-9717 Facsimile: 914-699-9410
32834	MICRO-SURFACE FINISHING PRODUCTS,	1217 WEST THIRD STREET WILTON, IA 52778-9579 Telephone: 800-225-3006 Facsimile: 563-732-3390
33564	HENKEL CORPORATION AEROSPACE GROUP	2850 Willow Pass Road BAY POINT, CA 94565 Telephone: 925-458-8000 Facsimile: 925-458-8030
33872	ASHLAND CHEMICAL CO	50 E. RIVERCENTER BLVD. COVINGTON, KY 41012 Telephone: 859-815-3333
34364	CHEMITHON CORP THE	5430 W MARGINAL WAY SW SEATTLE, WA 98106 Telephone: 206-937-9954 Facsimile: 206-932-3786

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
35012	SMITHS INDUSTRIES	14200 ROOSEVELT BLVD. P. O. BOX 5389 CLEARWATER, FL 33762 Telephone: 727-539-1631 Facsimile: 727-539-0680
35367	ADM ABRASIVE PRODUCTS (ARCHER DANIELS MIDLAND COMPANY)	995 MILL STREET MONTREAL, QUEBEC, NA H3C 1Y5 Telephone: 1(514)937-9937 Facsimile: 1(514) 937-9578
36131	SHELL CANADA LTD	400 4TH AVE SW CALGARY, AB T2P 0J4 Telephone: 403-691-3111
36251	MCNEIL OHIO CORP	1 LINCOLN WAY ST. LOUIS, MO 63120 Telephone: (314) 679-4200/ Facsimile: (314) 679-4380/4359
36346	UNION CARBIDE CORP.	39 OLD RIDGEBURY ROAD DANBURY, CT 06817-0001 Telephone: (203) 794-2000
37676	MAGNAFLUX CORPORATION	3624 WEST LAKE AVENUE GLENVIEW, IL 60026-1215 Telephone: (847) 657-5300 Facsimile: (847) 657-5388
38002	NAV-AIDS, LIMITED	2955 DIAB ST. MONTREAL, QU H4S-1M1 Telephone: (514) 332-3077 Facsimile: (514) 332-6711
3AD17	BCD ELECTRONICS LTD. (FORMERLY BARBERREE)	200-4170 STILL CREEK DRIVE 1600 BEACH AVE. 200 - 4170 STILL CREEK DR., BURNBY BC V5C 6C6 CANADA BURNABEE, BC V5C 6C6 Telephone: 1-604-433-2447 Facsimile: 1-604-433-1448

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
3AF08	SKYJACK CORP	3451 SWENSON AVE. ST. CHARLES, IL 60174 Telephone: 630-262-0005 Facsimile: 630-262-0006
3BMV1	FIRSTMARK AEROSPACE CORP	1176 TELECOM DRIVE CREEDMOOR, NC 27522-8294 Telephone: 919-956-4200 Facsimile: 919-682-3786
3BSK6	COBRA SYSTEMS, INCORPORATED	3216 S. NORDIC RD. ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, IL 60005-4729 Telephone: 847-640-7467 Facsimile: 847-640-8368
3D5B2	HARBOR ACTION, INC.	2007 SOUTH "O" STREET PORT ANGELES, WA 98263 Telephone: 360-417-1316 Facsimile: 360-417-5316
3DN12	JUS N TYME TOOLING	2167 GREEN CANYON RD FALLBROOK, CA 92028-4601 Telephone: 760-723-5985 Facsimile: 760-723-5820
3GT36	ECOM INSTRUMENTS INC.	WESTBOROUGH KATY, TX 77449 Telephone: 281-496-5930 Facsimile: 281-496-2321
3S701	FLUKE CORP	W 75 CENTURY RD PARAMUS, NJ 07652 Telephone: 1-800-443-5853 Facsimile: (425) 446-5116
3X2T2	BAE SYSTEMS DALLAS SERVICE CENTER	3131 STORY ROAD WEST M/C 68 IRVING, TX 75038-3514 Telephone: 972-659-4140 Facsimile: 972-659-2504
3X779	FIL-TEC INC	12129 MAPLEVILLE ROAD CAVETOWN, MD 21720 Telephone: 301-824-6166 Facsimile: 301-824-6938

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
3Z323	GENERAL TOOL & SUPPLY CO	355 TRECK DR TUKWILA, WA 98188 Telephone: 800-783-3411 Facsimile: 206-767-7026
41364	AEROFLEX - AVCOMM	400 NEW CENTURY PARKWAY (FORMERLY INDUSTRY PARKWAY, INDUSTRIAL AIRPORT, KS 66031) NEW CENTURY, KS 66031-1111 Telephone: 913-764-2452 Facsimile: 913-782-5104
42031	POWER CHEMICALS INC	2901 S KANSAS STREET WICHITA, KS 67215-0319 Telephone: 316-524-7899 Facsimile: 316-524-9279
435R8	CASCADE PLASTICS COMPANY, INC.	7009 45TH STREET CT E FIFE, WA 98424-3700 Telephone: 253-922-3460 Facsimile: 253-922-0948
44185	NMC-WOLLARD INC.	2021 TRUAX BLVD P.O.Box 265 EAU CLAIRE, WI 54702-0265 EAU CLAIRE, WI 54703-9393 Telephone: 715-835-3151 Facsimile: 715-835-6625
44389	CHEMETALL AMERICAS	675 CENTRAL AVENUE NEW PROVIDENCE, NJ 07974 Telephone: 908-464-6900 Facsimile: 908-464-4658
45225	BOSCH AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE SOLUTIONS INC - OTC DIVISION	28635 MOUND ROAD WARREN, MI 48092 Telephone: 1-800-533-6127
47186	HAMMONDS TECHNICAL SERVICES INC	910 RANKIN ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77073 Telephone: 281-999-2900 Facsimile: 281-847-1857

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
48RQ2	PROCESS MEASUREMENT & CONTROLS INC. - DIVISION DMA-AERO	11 OLD SUGAR HOLLOW RD DANBURY, CT 06810-7517 Telephone: 203-792-8686 Facsimile: 203-743-2051
4A389	BURNDY CORP	WAMPUS LANE MILFORD, CT 06460-4837 MILFORD, CT 06460-4837 Telephone: 203-852-8680
4E870	OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS CORP	477 FORBES BLVD SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080 Telephone: 650-873-0440
4K2P3	AEROWING INC	2006 GLADSTONE AVE NASHVILLE, TN 37211 Telephone: 702-203-1633 Facsimile: 702-447-7040
4TVG2	TUG TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION	1995 DUNCAN DRIVE KENNESAW, GA 30144-3511 Telephone: 770-422-7230 Facsimile: 770-428-7315
4U744	FLUKE CORPORATION	6920 SEAWAY BLVD. P O BOX 2767 EVERETT, WA 98203 Telephone: 425-347-6100 Facsimile: 425-446-5116
4U783	HARTWELL CORP - HASCO DIV	1020 S RICHFIELD RD PLACENTIA, CA 92870-6734 Telephone: 714-524-0680 Facsimile: 714 524-0273
4V792	ROCKWELL COLLINS INC, COMMERCIAL SYS. DIV.	400 COLLINS ROAD N.E. CEDAR RAPIDS, IA 52498-0001 Telephone: 319-295-1000 Facsimile: (319) 395-5429/ 295-3359
4VY1	JET \ BRELLA INCORPORATED	6849 HAYVENHURST AVE. VAN NUYS, CA 91406-4718 Telephone: (818) 780-1769 Facsimile: (818) 994-9456

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
4Y309	MORGAN AERO PRODUCTS	1450 80TH STREET S.W. ROGER@MORGANAERO.COM EVERETT, WA 98203 Telephone: 425-438-9600 Facsimile: 425-438-1907
4Z487	AACO INC.	9626 RAINIER AVENUE SOUTH SEATTLE, WA 98118-5935 Telephone: 206-722-1571 Facsimile: SAME AS TEL:
50958	RICHARD WOLF MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS CORP	353 CORPORATE WOODS PARKWAY VERNON HILLS, IL 60061-3110 Telephone: (847) 913-1113 Facsimile: (847) 913-1488
51190	AEROFLEX WICHITA, INC.	10200 W. YORK ST. WICHITA, KS 67215-8935 Telephone: 316-522-4981 Facsimile: 316-522-1360
51906	GAS TECH, INC.	5501 NOLAN COUNTY ROAD 109 TRENT, TX 79561 Telephone: (325) 862-6175 Facsimile: (325) 862-6339
52152	3M CO INDUSTRIAL TAPE AND SPECIALTIES DIVISION	3M CTR SAINT PAUL, MN 55144 Telephone: 651-733-1110 Facsimile: 888-427-0511
52869	ARLON-STD (SILICONE TECH DIV)	1100 GOVERNOR LEA ROAD BEAR, DE 19701-1998 Telephone: 800-635-9333 Facsimile: 302-834-4021
53117	PPG INDUSTRIES INC	1719 US HIGHWAY 72 EAST HUNTSVILLE, AL 35811-9660 Telephone: 256-851-7001 Facsimile: 256-851-8822

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
53387	MINNESOTA MINING AND MFG CO	6801 RIVER PLACE BLVD. AUSTIN, TX 78726 Telephone: 512-984-1800 Facsimile: 800-826-8893
53655	AVOX SYSTEMS INC. (DIV ZODIAC SERVICES AMERICA)	225 ERIE ST. LANCASTER, NY 14086-9501 Telephone: 716-683-5100 Facsimile: 716-681-1089
53793	GOLD SEAL CO	210 N 4TH ST BISMARCK, ND 0
54443	CONNECTOR MICROTOOLING SYSTEMS, INC	331 AARON AV., SUITE # 129 P. O. BOX 155157 ARLINGTON, TX 76012-3662 Telephone: 817-303-8270 Facsimile: 817-303-8273
54527	SHELL OIL COMPANY	1 SHELL PLZ PO BOX 2463 P. O. BOX 2463 HOUSTON, TX 77001 Telephone: (713) 241-6161
55026	SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY	520 SIMPSON AVENUE LAC DU FLAMBEAU, WI 54538-9114 Telephone: 715-588-3311 Facsimile: 715-588-3326
55203	MINNESOTA MINING AND MFG. CO.	3 M AUSTIN CTR AUSTIN, TX 78769-2963 Telephone: 888-364-3577 Facsimile: 888-427-5712
55719	IDSC HOLDING LLC, DBA SNAP-ON INDUSTRIAL DIV	2801 80TH ST KENOSHA, WI 53143-5656 Telephone: 888-418-5600 Facsimile: 414-656-5300
55856	MAGNAVON INDUSTRIES, INC.	801 S RICHFIELD RD PLACENTIA, CA 92870 Telephone: 714-993-4320 Facsimile: 714-993-0251

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
56535	CLYDE MACHINES, INCORPORATED	1150 STATE HIGHWAY 55 N. P. O. BOX 194 GLENWOOD, MN 56334 Telephone: 320-634-4503 Facsimile: 320-634-4506
57145	MOHAWK FABRIC COMPANY, INC.	96 GUY PARK AVE SUITE 100 P.O. BOX 587 AMSTERDAM, NY 12010 Telephone: 518-842-3090 Facsimile: 518-842-3095
572H5	MECMESIN CORPORATION	45921 MARIES RD STE 120 N/A N/A STERLING, VA 20166-9278 Telephone: 703-433-9247 Facsimile: 703-444-9860
57336	STEWART INDUSTRIES, INC.	16 S IDAHO ST SEATTLE, WA 98134 Telephone: 206-652-9110 Facsimile: 206-652-9123
58093	CYTEC ENGINEERED MATERIALS INC.	1191 HAWK CIRCLE ANAHEIM, CA 92807 Telephone: 714-632-8444
58501	RHINE AIR , INCORP	10744 PROSPECT AVE., SUITE A SANTEE, CA 92071-4559 Telephone: (619) 449-6520 Facsimile: (619) 449-0251
58828	CFM INTERNATIONAL INC.- GE SERVICES	1 NEUMANN WAY CINCINNATI, OH 45215 Telephone: 513-563-4180 Facsimile: 513-552-2177
58960	HONEYWELL AIR TRANSPORT - PHOENIX	21111 N. 19TH AVE. PHOENIX, AZ 85027-2708 Telephone: 800-601-3099 Facsimile: 602-436-1500

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
59497	GENIE INDUSTRIES, INC	18340 N. E. 76TH STREET PO BOX97030 REDMOND, WASH 98073 REDMOND, WA 98052 Telephone: 425-881-1800 Facsimile: 425-883-3475
59501	UNISON INDUSTRIES, LIMITED	7575 BAYMEADOWS WAY JACKSONVILLE, FL 32256 JACKSONVILL, FL 32256-7525 Telephone: 904-739-4000 Facsimile: 904-739-4006
59603	TRONAIR, INC.	1740 EBER ROAD HOLLAND, OH 43528-9794 Telephone: (419) 866-6301 Facsimile: (419) 867-0634
59730	THOMAS & BETTS CORP.	8155 T AND B BLVD MEMPHIS, TN 38125 Telephone: 901-252-8000 Facsimile: 901-252-1354
59885	ROSEMOUNT AEROSPACE INC/GOODRICH SENSOR DIV.	14300 JUDICIAL RD. P. O. BOX 959 BURNSVILLE, MN 55306-4898 Telephone: 952-892-4000 Facsimile: 952-892-4800
5D028	DOW CORNING CORPORATION	3901 S. SAGINAW RD. MIDLAND, MI 48686 MIDLAND, MI 48686-0994 Telephone: (800) 248-2481 Facsimile: (517) 496-8026
5D6S9	POMONA ELECTRONICS	9028 EVERGREEN WAY EVERETT, WA 98207 Telephone: 800-490-2361 Facsimile: NO FAX
5J927	INTERFACE TECHNOLOGY, INCORPORATED	300 S. LEMON CREEK DRIVE - SUITE A SUITE A WALNUT, CA 91789-2668 Telephone: 909-595-6030 Facsimile: 909-595-7177

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
5K761	SNAP-ON INDUSTRIAL	2801 80TH STREET KENUSHA, WI 53141 Telephone: SEE COMMENTS Facsimile: SEE COMMENTS
5N582	SEAL DYNAMICS LLC	600 PRIME PLACE HAUPPAUGE, NY 11788 Telephone: 631-667-4000 Facsimile: 631-667-4030
5W425	BOSTIK INC	211 BOSTON ST MIDDLETON, MA 01949 Telephone: 978-777-0100
5Y909	DUPONT E. I. DE NEMOURS AND CO. INC.	3070 NE EXPY P.O. BOX 10 ATLANTA, GA 30366 Telephone: 302-774-1000
60226	BATTENFELD GREASE AND OIL CORP OF NEW YORK INC	1174 ERIE AVE NORTH TONAWANDA, NY 14120-0728 Telephone: 716-695-2100
60922	CAAP CO INC	152 PEPES FARM RD MILFORD, CT 06460 Telephone: 203-877-0375 Facsimile: 203-874-6074
61102	HENKEL CORPORATION	32100 STEPHENSON HIGHWAY MADISON HEIGHTS, MI 48071 Telephone: 248-583-9300 Facsimile: 248-583-2976
61325	FISCHER TECHNOLOGY INC	750 MARSHALL PHELPS ROAD WINDSOR, CT 06095-2106 Telephone: 860-683-0781 Facsimile: (860) 688-8496
61908	HOME SAFEGUARD INDUSTRIES	107 GARLISCH DRIVE P. O. BOX 6030 ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL 60007-1322 Telephone: 847-427-8340 Facsimile: 847-427-8343

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
62015	IET LABS INC	534 MAIN ST WESTBURY, NY 11590-4806 Telephone: 516-334-5959 Facsimile: 516-334-5988
62049	ADE, INC.	1430 EAST 130TH STREET CHICAGO, IL 60633-2399 Telephone: (773) 646-3400 Facsimile: (773) 646-3919
62170	BIOSYSTEMS PART OF HONEYWELL ANALYTICS	651 SOUTH MAIN STREET MIDDLETOWN, CT 06457-4252 Telephone: 860-344-1079 Facsimile: (860)344-1068
62209	SPECIALTY PRODUCTS & SERVICES INC (DBA AVIATION MARINE SPECIALTY)	6626 EASTON RD PIPERSVILLE, PA 18947 Telephone: 215.766.7777 Facsimile: 215.766.0640
62576	DESCO INDUSTRIES INC.	3651 WALNUT AVENUE CHINO, CA 91710 Telephone: 909-627-8178 Facsimile: 909-627-7449
62976	WINSOL LABORATORIES INC	1417 NW 51ST ST SEATTLE, WA 98107 Telephone: 206-782-5500 Facsimile: 206-782-5848
63070	CHARLESWATER PRODUCTS INC, BY DESCO IND	90 HUDSON ROAD CANTON, MA 02021-1407 Telephone: 781-821-8370 Facsimile: 781-575-0172
63318	BOMATIC INC TOTEM PLASTIC DIV	1841 E ACACIA ST ONTARIO, CA 91761-7799 Telephone: 909-947-3900 Facsimile: 909-947-5969
65147	INDUSTRIAL SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION	1001 OAKDALE ROAD OAKDALE, PA 15071 Telephone: 1-800-338-3287

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
65834	SEFAC, INC	23 FONTANA LN, STE 110 BALTIMORE, MD 21237 Telephone: 4437301023 Facsimile: 4437301026
65956	J CHADWICK CO. (FORMERLY RENE CORP.)	1005 S MOUNTAIN AVE MONROVIA, CA 91016-3642 Telephone: (866) 358-9955 Facsimile: (626) 358-1448
67179	ZEPHYR MANUFACTURING CO. INC.	201 HINDRY AVENUE INGLEWOOD, CA 90301-1519 Telephone: 310-410-4907 Facsimile: 310-410-2913
6E915	WEST COAST PAPER CO	N/A SEATTLE, WA 0
6L481	TLD AMERICA CORPORATION	812 BLOOMFIELD AVE. WINDSOR, CT 06095 Telephone: (800) 526-5298 Facsimile: (860) 688-7895
6P195	ELDORADO SOLUTIONS	12780 SAN FERNANDO ROAD SYLMAR, CA 91342 Telephone: +1-800-531-1088 Facsimile: +1-210-635-0825
6Q1D1	AIRPLANE-SOLUTIONS	P.O. BOX 226 WOODINVILLE, WA 98077 Telephone: 425-298-8851 Facsimile: 425-869-8957
70847	BAND-IT-IDEX INCORPORATED	4799 DAHLIA STREET P O BOX 16307 DENVER, CO 80216-0307 Telephone: 303-320-4555 Facsimile: 303-333-6549
70958	BERGEN CABLE TECHNOLOGIES INC	343 KAPLAN DRIVE FAIRFIELD, NJ 07004-2510 Telephone: 973-276-9596 Facsimile: 973-276-9566

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
70998	BIRD ELECTRONIC CORPORATION	30303 AURORA RD SOLON, OH 44139-2743 Telephone: 440-248-1200 Facsimile: 440-248-5426
71191	KOP-COAT INC	436 SEVENTH AVENUE, 1850 KOPPERS BUILDING PITTSBURGH, PA 15219 Telephone: 412-227-2426 Facsimile: FAX: 412-227-2618
71361	MCGEAN (FORMALLY MCGEAN-ROHCO INC)	2910 HARVARD AVENUE 9520 E CEE BEE DRIVE, DOWNEY CA 90241-5501 PH #213-803-4311 CLEVELAND, OH 44105 Telephone: 216-441-4900 Facsimile: 216-441-1377
71410	HENKEL CORP	32100 STEPHENSON HWY MADISON HEIGHTS, MI 48071 Telephone: 248-583-9300
71984	DOW CORNING CORPORATION	P.O. BOX 994 / 2200 WEST SALZBURG ROAD MIDLAND, MI 48686-0994 Telephone: 1-989-496-4400 Facsimile: 1-989-496-6731
72008	JOHNSON DIVERSEY INC / DUBOIS CHEMICALS	200 CROWNE POINT PLACE CINCINNATI, OH 45241-1542 Telephone: 425-644-3003 Facsimile: 800-842-0597
73219	LUBRIPLATE (DIV. OF FISKE BROS REFINING CO.)	129 LOCKWOOD ST NEWARK, NJ 07105 Telephone: 800-733-4755 Facsimile: 973-589-4432
74364	EASTMAN CHEMICAL PRODUCTS INC	200 SOUTH WILCOX DRIVE KINGSPORT, TN 37662 Telephone: 423-229-2000 Facsimile: 423-229-2145

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
75037	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY (3M COMPANY)	6801 RIVER PLACE BLVD. 6801 RIVER PLACE BOULEVARD AUSTIN, TX 78726 Telephone: (512) 984-1800 Facsimile: 800-828-9329
75245	KELL-STROM TOOL COMPANY INC.	214 CHURCH ST. WETHERSFIELD, CT 06109-2316 Telephone: 800-529-6851 Facsimile: 860-257-9694
76381	3M COMPANY DBA 3M DIV GOVERNMENT MARKETS	3M CENTER FEDERAL SYSTEMS DEPARTMEN BLDG 225-3S-20 SAINT PAUL, MN 55144 Telephone: 866-556-5712 Facsimile: 888-427-0511
76541	MONSANTO COMPANY	800 N. LINDBERGH BLVD. ST. LOUIS, MO 63167 Telephone: (314) 694-1000
77490	AC PRODUCTS INCORPORATED (DIVISION OF QUAKER CHEMICAL CORPORATION)	172 EAST LA JOLLA STREET One Quaker Park, 901 Hector Street, Conshohocken, PA 19428-0809 PLACENTIA, CA 92870 Telephone: 714-630-7311 Facsimile: 714-666-8309
77988	EXXONMOBIL CHEMICAL COMPANY	13501 KATY FREEWAY HOUSTON, TX 77079 Telephone: 281-870-6050
79074	VARFLEX CORPORATION	512 WEST COURT STREET ROME, NY 13440-4010 Telephone: 315-336-4400 Facsimile: 315-336-0005
80009	TEKTRONIX, INC.	14150 S W KARL BRAUN DRIVE P. O. BOX 500 BEAVERTON, OR 97077-0001 Telephone: (503) 627-7999 Facsimile: (503) 627-7995

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
80769	BERRY PLASTICS CORPORATION	25 FORGE PKWY FRANKLIN, MA 02038 Telephone: +1-800-343-7875 Facsimile: +1-800-328-4822
81205	THE BOEING COMPANY	17930 INTERNATIONAL BLVD. SOUTH SEATAC, WA 98188-4321 Telephone: 206-662-6650 Facsimile: 206-662-7145
81982	CRANE AEROSPACE & ELECTRONICS	16700 13TH AVE. W. P. O. BOX 7722 LOCAL: LESLIE KEYES; LYNNWOOD, WA LYNNWOOD, WA 98046-9727 Telephone: (425) 743-8321 Facsimile: (425) 743- 8234
83328	SHANNON LUMINOUS MATERIALS INC.	304 NORTH TOWNSEND STREET SUITE A SANTA ANA, CA 92703 Telephone: +1-714-550-9931 Facsimile: +1-714-550-9938
83339	BASF WYANDOTTE CORP	1609 BIDDLE AVE WYANDOTTE, MI 48192
83574	PRC-DESOTO INTERNATIONAL INC. (PPG AEROSPACE)	5430 SAN FERNANDO ROAD GLENDALE, CA 91203-1521 Telephone: 818-549-7979 Facsimile: 818-549-7989
84290	Q3 INDUSTRIES INC.(HQ), DIV. Q3 JMC	777 MANOR PARK DRIVE COLMBUS, OH 43228 Telephone: 800-770-0195 Facsimile: 614-851-1494
85570	PPG AEROSPACE - PRC DESOTO (FORMALLY COURTAULDS AEROSPACE)	11601 UNITED ST MOJAVE, CA 93501 Telephone: 661-824-4532 Facsimile: 818-549-7999
86831	ROCKWELL COLLINS ELECTROMECHANICAL SYS.	14192 FRANKLIN AVENUE TUSTIN, CA 92780 Telephone: (714) 929-3000 Facsimile: (714) 929-4012

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
86874	NEWELL RUBBERMAID OFFICE PRODUCTS GROUP (FORMERLY SANFORD)	2707 BUTTERFIELD ROAD OAKBROOK, IL 60523 Telephone: 800-323-0749
87354	SPRAYLAT CORPORATION (WORLDWIDE HEADQUARTERS)	143 SPARKS AVENUE 716 SOUTH COLUMBUS AVENUE, MOUNT VERNON, NY 10550 PELHAM, NY 10803 Telephone: 914-738-1600 Facsimile: 914-712-2838
87664	PAKHOED DISTRIBUTION CORP.	6100 CARILLON PT. 801 2ND AVE. KIRKLAND, WA 98033-7357 Telephone: 206-889-3400 Facsimile: 206-889-4100
88277	THE BOEING COMPANY	2401 E WARDLOW ROAD LONG BEACH, CA 90807-5309 Telephone: 714-934-0400 Facsimile: 714-934-0398
89044	ECOLAB INC	370 WABASHA ST N SAINT PAUL, MN 55102 Telephone: 651-293-2233
89305	SIMMONDS PRECISION PRODUCTS, INC. (GOODRICH SENSORS & INTERGRATED SYS)	100 PANTON RD. VERGENNES, VT 05491-1008 Telephone: 802-877-4491 Facsimile: 802-877-4114
89536	FLUKE CORPORATION	6920 SEAWAY BLVD. P.O. BOX 9090 EVERETT, WA 98203-5829 Telephone: 425-347-6100 Facsimile: 425-446-5116
89944	KOLLSMAN INC. OF ELBIT SYSTEMS OF AMERICA	220 DANIEL WEBSTER HWY. S. MERRIMACK, NH 03054-4837 Telephone: (603) 886-2298 Facsimile: (603) 886-2406

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
8AFW0	ITW CHEMTRONICS	8125 COBB CENTER DRIVE KENNESAW, GA 30152 Telephone: 800-645-5244 Facsimile: 770-424-4267
8F723	MINE SAFETY APPLIANCES CO.	121 GAMMA DRIVE, RIDC INDUSTRIAL PARK P.O. BOX 426 PITTSBURGH, PA 15238-2937 Telephone: 724-733-9275 Facsimile: 724-733-9252
8M213	AIR SPARES, INC.	609 NORTH LEVEE ROAD PUYALLUP, WA 98371 Telephone: 253-286-2525 Facsimile: 253-286-2526
90038	CHURCH & DWIGHT CO. INC.	469 N HARRISON ST PRINCETON, NJ 08540 Telephone: 703-876-6800 Facsimile: 703-876-0515
90435	QUEST TECHNOLOGIES	1060 CORPORATE CENTER DRIVE OCONOMOWOC, WI 53066-4828 Telephone: (262) 567-9157 Facsimile: (262) 567-4047
91342	AKZO NOBEL AEROSPACE COATINGS (FORMERLY DEXTER COATING FINISHES)	EAST WATER STREET WAUKEGAN, IL 60085 Telephone: +1-847-625-3340 Facsimile: +1-847-625-3222
92108	PPG AEROSPACE - APPLICATION SUPPORT CENTER	5430 SAN FERNANDO ROAD P. O. BOX 1800 GLENDALE, CA 91203 Telephone: (818) 549-7979 Facsimile: (818) 549-7989
92456	AMETEK	8600 SOMERSET DR LARGO, FL 33773 Telephone: (727) 536-7831 Facsimile: (727) 539-6882

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
92606	TEL-INSTRUMENT ELECTRONICS CORP.	ONE BRANCA ROAD E. RUTHERFORD, NJ 07073 Telephone: (201) 933-1600 Facsimile: (201) 933-7340
93929	RADIODETECTION / RISER BOND	154 PORTLAND ROAD BRIDGTON, ME 04009-4224 Telephone: 207-647-9495 Facsimile: 207-647-9496
94058	BRULIN AND CO INC	2920 DR ANDREW J BROWN AVE INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46205 Telephone: 317-923-3211 Facsimile: 317-925-4596
94222	SOUTHCO, INC.	210 N BRINTON LAKE RD. P. O. BOX 0116 CONCORDVILLE, PA 19331 Telephone: 610-459-4000 Facsimile: 610-459-4012
94861	MALABAR INTERNATIONAL	220 W. LOS ANGELES AVE. P.O. BOX 367 Simi Valley, California 93062 USA SIMI VALLEY, CA 93065 Telephone: 805-581-0116 Facsimile: 805-584-1624
94970	DUKANE CORPORATION	2900 DUKANE DRIVE ST. CHARLES, IL 60174-3395 Telephone: (630) 762-4054 Facsimile: (630) 762-4049
96009	GERIN CORPORATION, THE	1109 SEVENTH AVE NEPTUNE, NJ 07753-5143 Telephone: 732-774-3256 Facsimile: 732-774-0274
97896	HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL, INCORPORATED	15001 N. E. 36TH ST. P. O. BOX 97001 REDMOND, WA 98052-5317 Telephone: 425-885-3711 Facsimile: 425-885-2061

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
98112	LOCKREY CO THE	2517 FINLAW AVE MERCHANTVILLE, NJ 08109-3243 Telephone: 609-665-4794 Facsimile: 609-665-4166
98308	CASTROL INDUSTRIAL NORTH AMERICA INC	5511 DISTRICT BLVD LOS ANGELES, CA 90040 Telephone: 770-396-5499 Facsimile: 877-648-9801
98571	TELEDYNE TECHNOLOGIES, INC	1049 CAMINO DOS RIOS THOUSAND OAKS, CA 91360 Telephone: 805-373-4545 Facsimile: 931-359-2085
98733	MET-L-CHEK COMPANY, INCORPORATED	1639 EUCLID ST SANTA MONICA, CA 90404-3770 Telephone: 310-450-1111 Facsimile: (310) 452-4046
98869	HOWELL INSTRUMENTS, INCORPORATED	8945 SOUTH FREEWAY FORT WORTH, TX 76140-4911 Telephone: (817) 336-7411 Facsimile: (817) 336-7874
99167	HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND CORP. OR UTC	4747 HARRISON AVE. P.O. BOX 7002 MAIL STOP 302-9 ROCKFORD, IL 61108-7929 Telephone: 860-654-5302 Facsimile: 860-654-6905
99321	PARKER-HANNIFIN CORP. - AIR & FUEL DIV.	16666 VON KARMAN AVE IRVINE, CA 92606 Telephone: (949) 833-3000 Facsimile: (949) 851-3788
99384	HUNTSMAN ADVANCED MATERIALS (FORMALLY VANTICO A&T US INC)	5121 SAN FERNANDO RD W LOS ANGELES, CA 90039-1071 Telephone: 818-247-6210 Facsimile: 818-507-0167

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
99742	NITTO DENKO AMERICA INC. (FORMERLY PERMACEL USA)	7201-108TH ST PLEASANT PRAIRIE, WI 53158-2912 Telephone: +1-732-901-7905 Facsimile: +1-732-901-6259
9A807	ELECTRICAL INSULATION SUPPLY INCORPORATED	18404 CASCADE AVE. S., BLDG.-A, STE-120 TUKWILA, WA 98188 Telephone: 425-251-1624 Facsimile: 425-251-3598
9L752	SCIENTIFIC DEVELOPMENT, INC.	175 S. DANEBO AVE (P.O. BOX 2522) P. O. BOX 2522 EUGENE, OR 97402 Telephone: (541) 686-9844 Facsimile: (541) 485-8990
9M323	ADVANCED GROUND SYSTEMS ENGINEERING CORP (AGSE)	10805 PAINTER AVENUE SANTA FE SPRINGS, CA 90670 Telephone: (562) 906-9300 Facsimile: (562) 906-9308
A007G	ORION DIAGNOSTICA	KOIVU-MANNKAANN LIE 6 B ESPOO, - FIN-02200 Telephone: +358 10 4261 Facsimile: +358 10 426 2794
A0197	DMA-AERO / DAC INTERNATIONAL	4702 MCNEIL DRIVE SEDE LEGALE E STABILIMENTO AUSTIN, TX 78729 Telephone: 512-331-5323 Facsimile: 512-331-4516
C3090	ROHMANN GMBH	RUDOLF-DIESEL-STRASSE 13 FRANKENTHAL, -- 67227 Telephone: 49-06233-3789-0 Facsimile: 49-06233-3789-77
C6026	JENOPTIK AG	CARL-ZEISS-STR. 1 JENA, DE 07743 Telephone: +49 3641 65-227 Facsimile: +49 3641 65-3658

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
D1379	B/E AEROSPACE SYSTEMS GMBH	REVALSTR. 1 LUEBECK, - D-23560 Telephone: +49 451 4093 19 Facsimile: +49 451 4093 3659
D2029	HYDRO SYSTEMS KG	AHFELDSTASSE 10 BIBERACH/BADEN, - 77781 Telephone: +49 (0) 7835 78 Facsimile: +49 (0) 7835 1823
D2186	MERCK KGAA	FRANKFURTERSTRASSE 250 DARMSTADT, _ D-64293 Telephone: 49 6151 724611 Facsimile: 49 6151 722000
D2603	MANKIEWICZ GEBR. & CO. (GMBH & CO. KG)	GEORG-WILHELM-STRASSE 189 8 Carlisle Drive, Simpsonville, South Carolina 29681 (+1-864-692-6690) HAMBURG, - D-21107 Telephone: +49-0-4075-1030 Facsimile: +49-0-4075-10-3415
F0052	THALES SYSTEMES AEROPORTES S.A	2, AVENUE BAY-LUSSAC BD GABRIEL PERI ELANCOURT CEDEX, - 78851 Telephone: +33 (0)1 34 81 Facsimile: +33 (0)1 30 66 79 66
F0553	INTERTECHNIQUE	61 RUE PIERRE CURIE DES GATINES 78374 PLAISIR CEDEX, FRANCE PLAISIR CEDEX, - 78373 Telephone: 9-011-33-1-30-5 Facsimile: 9-011-33-1-30-55-71-61
F2538	JEHIER	RTE DE ST LEZIN CHEMILLE, - 49120 Telephone: (0)2 41 64 54 0 Facsimile: (0)2 41 64 54 01
F4590	DEDIENNE AEROSPACE	17, RUE ARISTIDE BERGES 81450 LE GARRIC CUGNAUX, -- 31270 Telephone: 335 61 06 77 79 Facsimile: 335 61 06 81 13

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
F6180	ALCATEL-LUCENT	3 AV. OCTAVE GREARD PARIS, - 75007 Telephone: +33 1 40 76 10 Facsimile: +33 (0)1 40 76 14 00
F9111	THALES AVIONICS SA	45 RUE DE VILLIERS PAR TERTIAIRE 92366 MEUDON LA FORET NEUILLY-SUR-SEINE, -- 92526 Telephone: 00 33 1 57 77 8 Facsimile: NO FAX
FAQ15	SAGEM DEFENSE SECURITE	27, RUE LEBLANC PARIS CEDEX 15, -- 75512 Telephone: 33 01 58 11 78 Facsimile: 33 01 58 11 78 50
H0951	AKZO NOBEL COATINGS B.V.	RIJKSSTRAATWEG 31 SASSENHEIM, -- 2171 AJ Telephone: +31-71-3086944 Facsimile: +31-71-3082056
H6394	HYCOM B. V.	ANTILLEN 43 Antillen 43, 7301 BH Apeldoorn, The Netherlands APELDOORN, -- 7301 BH Telephone: +31 55 5415 233 Facsimile: +31 55 5430 600
K0680	ROLLS-ROYCE PLC	MOOR LANE FOR 717 CONTACT 49-337-086-1479 DERBY, -- DE24-8BJ Telephone: (44)1332-242424 Facsimile: (44) 1332-2499367
K1425	DIDSBURY ENGINEERING COMPANY, LTD.	LOWER MEADOW ROAD, BROOKE PARK HANDFORTH WILMSLOW, - SK9 3LP Telephone: +44(0) 161-486- Facsimile: +44 (0) 161-486-2211
K1474	PENNY AND GILES AEROSPACE LIMITED	1 AIRFIELD ROAD CHRISTCHURCH, -- BH23 3TH Telephone: +44 (0) 1202 40 Facsimile: +44 (0) 1202 409475

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
K6057	RISBRIDGER LTD	25 TROWERS WAY, HOLMETHORPE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE REDHILL, SURREY, -- RH1 2LH Telephone: 44-0-8456442323 Facsimile: 44-0-8456442453
K7652	AMBERSIL LTD	CASTLEFIELD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE WYLDs OAD BRIDGEWATER, N/ 0 Telephone: 01278 424200
K8617	CALOTHERM INT	UNIT 3, SUMMERHOUSE BUSINESS PARK, 24 CANAL WAY, ANE HAREFIELD, N/ UB9 6TG Telephone: 44-1895-82-1188 Facsimile: 44-01895 821199
K9075	IPECO EUROPE, LIMITED	SOUTHEND AIRPORT, AVIATION WAY AVIATION WAY SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, - SS2 6UN Telephone: 213-973-8770 / Facsimile: 44 1 702-540782
KA861	ELIXAIR INTERNATIONAL, LIMITED	ROMAN HILL BUSINESS PARK, BROADMAYNE DORCHESTER, - DT2-8LY Telephone: +4401305 853019 Facsimile: +4401305852060
KCWD9	FRANK BROWN & SON LTD.	87-105 WINGATE ROAD LUTON, -- LU4 8QA Telephone: 44-1582-597246 Facsimile: 44-01582-505959
KE385	CONIDIA BIOSCIENCE LIMITED	BAKEHAM LANE EGHAM, - TW20 9TY Telephone: +44 (0) 1491 82 Facsimile: +44 (0) 2076 919523
KG976	ECHA MICROBIOLOGY LTD	UNIT 22 & 23 WILLOWBROOK TECHNOLOGY PARK CARDIFF, - CF3 0EF Telephone: +44 (0) 29 20 3 Facsimile: +44 (0) 29 20 361195

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
L04V3	ATLANTIS AVIONICS TEST EQUIPMENT CORP	150 ARMSTRONG AVE SUITE 3 GEORGETOWN, ON L7G 5G8 Telephone: (905) 759-1037 Facsimile: (905) 291-0876
S3960	MEGGITT S.A.	P.O. BOX 1701, ROUTE DE MONCOR 4, CH1701 1701 FRIBOURG, - CH-1701 Telephone: +41 26 407 1547 Facsimile: +41 26 407 15 55
SFN11	KESTREL ENGINEERING LTD	13 STOCKTON COURT, CASTLEKNOCK DUBLIN 15, NA D15 H9CW Telephone: +353-86-4046560
U0427	G.E. DRUCK LIMITED	2 GROBY TRADING ESTATE, FIR TREE LANE GROBY, LEICESTER, - LE6 0FH Telephone: (0533) 314314 Facsimile: (0533) 875022
U1610	GKN AEROSPACE TRANSPARENCY SYSTEMS	ECKERSALL RD. ECKERSALL RD., ECKERSALL RD.KINGS NORTON ENGLAND KINGS NORTON, NA B38 8SS Telephone: +44 (0) 121 606 Facsimile: +44 (0) 121 606 4191
U2066	A. T. JUNIPER (LIVERPOOL) LTD	MARSHALL WORKS 5-17 BLEASDALE ROAD ALLERTON LIVERPOOL, NA L18 5JB Telephone: 44 151-733-1553 Facsimile: 44 151-734-3166
U9012	ALGLAS	BAKERS HILL BRIXHAM, N/ TQ5 OBS Telephone: 44(0)1803 85284 Facsimile: 44(0)1803 851608
Z4560	STANDARD COMMUNICATIONS PTY LTD	6 FRANK ST GLADESVILLE NSW N/A, N/ NSW 2111 Telephone: 61 (0)2 9844 66 Facsimile: 61 (0)2 9844 6600

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 34 Tool and Consumable Suppliers (Continued)**

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
Z7C70	FLIGHT DATA SYSTEMS	31 MCGREGORS DRIVE KEILOR PARK, VI 3036 Telephone: 61 3 8331 2900 Facsimile: 61 3 9336 1758

## **INTRODUCTION**



## 737-600/700/800/900 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### 18. Regulatory Tags

Regulatory tags are inserted at the location of regulatory requirements within the content of the AMM. The regulatory tag will help to control, monitor and identify AMM data related to regulatory requirements. The regulatory tag consists of a regulatory term in text (e.g. AWL) preceded by a visual indicator (e.g. yellow flagnote) for increased visibility to the AMM product users. A regulatory tag placed at the task level indicates that all subtasks and steps within the task are subject to the regulatory tag. A regulatory tag placed at the subtask or step level indicates the regulatory tag only applies to that specific subtask or step. The intent of the regulatory tag is to alert AMM users that the identified AMM content is related to a regulatory requirement. AMM data identified with a regulatory tag has been closely coordinated with the FAA. Deviation from AMM data identified with a regulatory tag will jeopardize compliance to regulatory requirements. The regulatory tags help to improve efficiency, safety and regulatory compliance.

The regulatory tables in the AMM front matter are not under regulatory agency authority and are provided for informational purposes only to indicate the location of regulatory related data within the content of the AMM.

The regulatory tag is for informational purpose only. While using an AMM task during aircraft maintenance, the AMM user is not required to refer to the regulatory requirement. During aircraft maintenance, the AMM user is not required to perform background research into the specific regulatory requirement that generated the need for the regulatory tag.

Acronyms used in Regulatory Tags

- AWL = Airworthiness Limitation
- ALI = Airworthiness Limitation Instruction
- CDCCL = Critical Design Configuration Control Limitation
- CMR = Certification Maintenance Requirement
- EWIS = Electrical Wiring Interconnection System
- SFAR 88 = Special FAR for Fuel Tank Flammability

The tables that follow list all of the regulatory tags used in this manual.

A separate table will be shown for each different Regulatory category, sorted alphabetically by the category value. The data in each table is then sorted by the regulatory number, if applicable, and location within this manual.

A count is provided that identifies how many times a regulatory tag is referenced in a particular location within this manual.

**Table 35 Airworthiness Directive (AD)**

AD Number	Location	Count
AD 2011-18-10	SUBTASK F71-00-02-212-001-F01	2

**Table 36 Airworthiness Limitation (AWL)**

AWL Number	Location	Count
28-AWL-01: ALI	SUBTASK 28-11-00-211-001	6
28-AWL-02: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-11-00-211-001	6
28-AWL-02: CDCCL	SUBTASK 53-21-00-010-002	2
28-AWL-02: CDCCL	SUBTASK 53-21-00-210-001	2
28-AWL-03: ALI	SUBTASK 05-55-54-200-001	1

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 36 Airworthiness Limitation (AWL) (Continued)**

<b>AWL Number</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Count</b>
28-AWL-03: ALI	SUBTASK 05-55-54-760-001	3
28-AWL-04: CDCCL	SUBTASK 05-55-54-200-002	2
28-AWL-04: CDCCL	SUBTASK 05-55-54-200-003	1
28-AWL-04: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-41-41-760-001	2
28-AWL-09: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-41-21-420-003	1
28-AWL-09: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-41-42-390-002	1
28-AWL-09: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-41-42-420-002	1
28-AWL-09: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-41-42-420-007	1
28-AWL-09: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-41-42-765-001	2
28-AWL-09: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-41-44-420-002	4
28-AWL-101: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-710-011	9
28-AWL-101: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-710-013	9
28-AWL-10: CDCCL	SUBTASK 20-10-51-760-006	2
28-AWL-10: CDCCL	SUBTASK 29-11-04-210-001	1
28-AWL-10: CDCCL	SUBTASK 29-11-04-760-002	2
28-AWL-10: CDCCL	SUBTASK 29-11-04-760-003	2
28-AWL-10: CDCCL	SUBTASK 29-11-04-860-011	2
28-AWL-10: CDCCL	SUBTASK 29-11-55-420-001	5
28-AWL-10: CDCCL	SUBTASK 29-11-55-760-002	1
28-AWL-11: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-15-220-001	2
28-AWL-11: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-15-420-002	6
28-AWL-11: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-15-420-012	1
28-AWL-14: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-41-210-044	1
28-AWL-14: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-41-390-009	1
28-AWL-14: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-41-390-010	1
28-AWL-14: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-41-420-004	1
28-AWL-14: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-41-760-002	2
28-AWL-14: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-25-01-220-001	2
28-AWL-14: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-25-01-390-002	1
28-AWL-14: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-25-01-420-013	1
28-AWL-14: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-25-01-420-014	1
28-AWL-15: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-21-71-420-092	1
28-AWL-15: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-21-71-420-093	1
28-AWL-16: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-11-11-020-006	18

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 36 Airworthiness Limitation (AWL) (Continued)**

<b>AWL Number</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Count</b>
28-AWL-16: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-11-11-210-002	1
28-AWL-16: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-11-11-210-010	1
28-AWL-16: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-11-11-420-009	1
28-AWL-16: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-11-11-420-010	1
28-AWL-16: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-11-11-420-013	1
28-AWL-16: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-11-11-640-001	2
28-AWL-16: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-11-11-840-001	5
28-AWL-16: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-11-11-840-002	7
28-AWL-16: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-11-31-210-001	1
28-AWL-16: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-11-31-210-009	1
28-AWL-16: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-11-31-420-005	1
28-AWL-16: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-11-31-420-007	1
28-AWL-16: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-11-31-640-001	1
28-AWL-16: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-11-31-840-001	5
28-AWL-16: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-11-31-840-002	7
28-AWL-17: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-11-11-210-008	3
28-AWL-17: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-13-31-280-001	2
28-AWL-17: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-13-31-280-002	2
28-AWL-17: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-13-31-390-004	1
28-AWL-17: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-13-31-390-005	1
28-AWL-17: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-13-41-110-001	1
28-AWL-17: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-13-41-765-001	2
28-AWL-18: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-00-480-010	1
28-AWL-18: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-00-760-043	4
28-AWL-18: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-00-760-044	1
28-AWL-18: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-00-760-045	2
28-AWL-18: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-00-760-046	1
28-AWL-18: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-25-00-760-006	1
28-AWL-18: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-25-00-760-008	3
28-AWL-18: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-25-00-760-009	1
28-AWL-18: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-25-00-760-010	1
28-AWL-18: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-25-00-760-011	1
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-280-003	1
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-280-004	1

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 36 Airworthiness Limitation (AWL) (Continued)**

<b>AWL Number</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Count</b>
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-280-006	1
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-280-007	1
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-720-003	1
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-720-004	1
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-720-007	1
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-720-008	1
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-720-009	1
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-720-010	1
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-720-012	1
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-720-013	1
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-720-016	1
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-720-017	1
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-720-018	1
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-720-019	1
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-720-057	1
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-720-058	1
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-720-061	1
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-720-062	1
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-720-063	1
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-720-064	1
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-720-065	1
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-720-066	1
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-720-067	1
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-720-070	1
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-720-071	1
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-720-072	1
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-720-073	1
28-AWL-19: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-720-074	1
28-AWL-20: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-41-210-043	7
28-AWL-20: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-41-280-018	1
28-AWL-21: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-11-390-005	2
28-AWL-21: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-11-390-006	1
28-AWL-21: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-11-420-020	1
28-AWL-21: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-11-420-023	1

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 36 Airworthiness Limitation (AWL) (Continued)**

<b>AWL Number</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Count</b>
28-AWL-21: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-11-420-028	1
28-AWL-21: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-11-420-029	1
28-AWL-21: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-11-420-030	1
28-AWL-21: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-11-420-042	1
28-AWL-21: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-11-760-005	1
28-AWL-21: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-11-760-006	2
28-AWL-21: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-11-765-002	5
28-AWL-21: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-11-765-005	2
28-AWL-21: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-11-765-012	2
28-AWL-21: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-11-765-013	2
28-AWL-21: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-21-110-003	1
28-AWL-21: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-21-110-006	1
28-AWL-21: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-21-390-006	1
28-AWL-21: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-21-390-007	1
28-AWL-21: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-21-390-008	2
28-AWL-21: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-21-420-037	1
28-AWL-21: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-21-420-044	1
28-AWL-21: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-21-420-046	1
28-AWL-21: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-21-420-064	1
28-AWL-21: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-21-760-004	2
28-AWL-21: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-21-765-002	5
28-AWL-21: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-21-765-005	1
28-AWL-21: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-21-765-013	2
28-AWL-21: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-21-765-014	2
28-AWL-23: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-710-004	1
28-AWL-23: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-710-005	1
28-AWL-23: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-720-028	1
28-AWL-23: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-720-029	1
28-AWL-23: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-760-022	2
28-AWL-23: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-760-026	2
28-AWL-23: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-760-027	2
28-AWL-23: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-760-028	2
28-AWL-23: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-760-029	2
28-AWL-23: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-760-031	2

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 36 Airworthiness Limitation (AWL) (Continued)**

<b>AWL Number</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Count</b>
28-AWL-23: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-760-032	2
28-AWL-23: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-760-035	2
28-AWL-23: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-860-104	1
28-AWL-23: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-860-107	1
28-AWL-23: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-860-137	1
28-AWL-23: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-860-140	1
28-AWL-23: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-860-141	1
28-AWL-23: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-860-144	1
28-AWL-25: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-11-00-211-005	3
28-AWL-27: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-760-052	4
28-AWL-27: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-760-053	1
28-AWL-27: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-760-054	2
28-AWL-27: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-760-055	1
28-AWL-28: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-00-211-001	12
28-AWL-28: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-22-00-211-002	4
28-AWL-29: ALI	SUBTASK 28-22-00-211-001	13
28-AWL-30: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-41-21-220-001	2
28-AWL-30: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-41-21-220-002	2
28-AWL-30: CDCCL	SUBTASK 28-41-21-420-001	2
47-AWL-01: CDCCL	SUBTASK 47-21-07-210-001	1
47-AWL-01: CDCCL	SUBTASK 47-21-07-420-002	1
47-AWL-01: CDCCL	SUBTASK 47-21-07-430-004	1
47-AWL-01: CDCCL	SUBTASK 47-21-07-760-002	1
47-AWL-01: CDCCL	SUBTASK 47-21-07-765-002	2
47-AWL-04: ALI	TASK 47-43-02-000-801	1
47-AWL-04: ALI	TASK 47-43-02-400-801	1
47-AWL-05: CDCCL	SUBTASK 47-21-08-110-001	3
47-AWL-05: CDCCL	SUBTASK 47-21-08-110-004	1
47-AWL-05: CDCCL	SUBTASK 47-21-08-765-001	2
47-AWL-05: CDCCL	SUBTASK 47-21-08-765-002	2
47-AWL-06: ALI	SUBTASK 47-00-00-710-001	2
47-AWL-07: ALI	SUBTASK 47-00-00-790-015	3

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 37 Certification Maintenance Requirement (CMR)**

<b>CMR Number</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Count</b>
26-CMR-02	TASK 05-41-01-211-802	1
27-CMR-02	TASK 27-41-81-000-801	1
27-CMR-02	TASK 27-41-81-400-801	1
27-CMR-04	TASK 27-61-00-710-802	1
27-CMR-07	TASK 27-31-00-220-802	1
27-CMR-08	TASK 27-31-32-200-805	1
27-CMR-10	TASK 27-21-00-700-822-002	1
27-CMR-12	TASK 27-09-91-200-806	1
52-CMR-01	TASK 52-51-00-710-802	1
73-CMR-01	TASK F73-21-10-200-801-F00	1
78-CMR-01	TASK F78-31-00-700-803-F00	1

**Table 38 Electrical Wiring Interconnection Systems (EWIS)**

<b>EWIS</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Count</b>
EWIS	TASK 05-00-00-910-804	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-01-210-801	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-01-210-803	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-01-210-804	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-01-210-805	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-01-210-811	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-01-210-812	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-01-210-814	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-01-210-815	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-01-210-822	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-01-210-823	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-01-210-825	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-01-210-826	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-01-210-827	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-02-210-803	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-02-210-806	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-02-210-812	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-02-210-813	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-02-210-816	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-02-210-817	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-03-210-802	1

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 38 Electrical Wiring Interconnection Systems (EWIS) (Continued)**

<b>EWIS</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Count</b>
EWIS	TASK 05-41-03-210-803	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-03-210-804	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-03-210-805	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-03-210-811	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-03-210-813	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-03-210-820	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-03-210-827	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-04-210-802	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-04-210-805	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-04-210-807	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-04-210-810	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-04-210-811	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-04-210-812	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-04-210-813	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-04-210-814	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-04-210-815	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-04-210-816	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-04-210-817	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-04-210-818	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-05-210-805	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-05-210-809	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-05-210-820	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-05-210-822	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-05-210-824	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-05-210-826	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-05-210-832	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-05-210-837	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-06-210-805	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-06-210-809	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-06-210-820	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-06-210-822	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-06-210-824	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-06-210-826	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-06-210-832	1

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 38 Electrical Wiring Interconnection Systems (EWIS) (Continued)**

<b>EWIS</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Count</b>
EWIS	TASK 05-41-06-210-837	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-07-210-801	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-07-210-803	1
EWIS	TASK 05-41-07-210-805	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-01-100-801	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-01-100-802	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-01-100-803	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-01-100-804	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-01-100-805	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-01-100-806	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-01-100-807	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-01-100-808	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-01-100-809	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-01-210-801	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-01-210-802	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-01-210-803	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-01-210-804	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-01-211-801	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-01-211-802	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-02-100-801	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-02-100-802	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-02-100-803	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-02-100-804	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-02-100-805	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-02-100-806	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-02-210-801	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-02-211-801	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-03-210-801	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-03-211-801	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-03-211-802	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-04-211-801	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-04-211-802	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-04-211-803	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-04-211-804	1

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 38 Electrical Wiring Interconnection Systems (EWIS) (Continued)**

<b>EWIS</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Count</b>
EWIS	TASK 05-42-04-211-805	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-04-211-806	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-04-211-807	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-04-211-808	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-05-211-801	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-05-211-802	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-05-211-803	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-05-211-804	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-06-211-801	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-06-211-802	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-06-211-803	1
EWIS	TASK 05-42-06-211-804	1
EWIS	TASK 20-00-00-910-802	1
EWIS	TASK 20-60-02-100-801	1
EWIS	TASK 20-60-03-100-801	1
EWIS	TASK 20-60-04-100-801	1
EWIS	TASK 20-60-07-913-801	1

**Table 39 Fuel Tank System Fault Tolerance Evaluation Requirements (SFAR 88)**

<b>SFAR 88</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Count</b>
SFAR 88	TASK 05-55-54-200-801	1
SFAR 88	TASK 28-00-00-280-801	1
SFAR 88	TASK 28-00-00-280-802	1
SFAR 88	TASK 28-00-00-280-803	1
SFAR 88	TASK 28-00-00-760-801	1
SFAR 88	TASK 28-00-00-760-802	1
SFAR 88	TASK 28-00-00-760-803	1
SFAR 88	TASK 28-13-31-200-801	1
SFAR 88	TASK 28-13-41-200-802	1
SFAR 88	TASK 28-21-11-200-801	1
SFAR 88	TASK 28-21-51-200-801	1
SFAR 88	TASK 28-22-11-200-801	1
SFAR 88	TASK 28-22-21-200-801	1
SFAR 88	TASK 28-25-02-200-801	1
SFAR 88	TASK 28-41-44-280-801	1

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Table 39 Fuel Tank System Fault Tolerance Evaluation Requirements (SFAR 88) (Continued)**

<b>SFAR 88</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Count</b>
SFAR 88	TASK 28-41-44-280-802	1
SFAR 88	TASK 28-41-44-280-803	1
SFAR 88	TASK 29-11-04-200-801	1

## INTRODUCTION